

Reto Battaglia
Werner Pfannhauser
Michael Murkovic (Eds.)

Who's Who in Food Chemistry

Europe



Springer

Battaglia • Pfannhauser • Murkovic
Who's Who in Food Chemistry

Springer-Verlag
Berlin Heidelberg GmbH

Reto Battaglia · Werner Pfannhauser
Michael Murkovic (Eds.)

Who's Who in Food Chemistry

Europe



*Federation of European Chemical Societies
Working Party on Food Chemistry*



Springer

Dr. Reto Battaglia
Central Laboratory
Federation of Migros Cooperatives
P.O. Box 266
CH - 8031 Zurich

Prof. Dr. Werner Pfannhauser
Dr. Michael Murkovic
Food Chemistry Department
Institute of Bio- and Food Chemistry
Graz University of Technology
Petersgasse 12/2
A - 8010 Graz

ISBN 978-3-662-03203-9

CIP-Data applied for

CIP-Titelaufnahme der Deutschen Bibliothek
Battaglia, Reto; Pfannhauser, Werner; Murkovic, Michael: Who's Who in Food Chemistry; Europe.

ISBN 978-3-662-03203-9 ISBN 978-3-662-03201-5 (eBook)
DOI 10.1007/978-3-662-03201-5

This work is subject to copyright. All rights are reserved, whether the whole or part of the material is concerned, specifically of translation, reprinting reuse of illustrations, recitation, broadcasting, reproduction on microfilm or in any other way, and storage in data banks. Duplication of this publication or parts thereof is permitted only under the provisions of the German Copyright Law of September 9, 1965, in its current version, and permission for use must always be obtained from Springer-Verlag Berlin Heidelberg GmbH.

Violations are liable for prosecution under the German Copyright Law.

© Springer-Verlag Berlin Heidelberg 1996

Originally published by Springer-Verlag Berlin Heidelberg New York in 1996

Softcover reprint of the hardcover 1st edition 1996

The use of general descriptive names, registered names, trademarks, etc. in this publication does not imply, even in the absence of a specific statement, that such names are exempt from the relevant protective laws and regulations and therefore free for general use.

Cover: Künkel + Lopka, Hockenheim

Typsetting: Data conversion by Lewis & Leins, Berlin

Production: Springer Produktions-Gesellschaft, Berlin

SPIN: 10503084

52/3020-5 4 3 2 1 0 – Printed on acid-free paper.

Preface

The FCES Working Party on Food Chemistry was stimulated by many inquiries and suggestions of their member delegates to start a project called „Who`s Who in Foode Science - Europe“

It turned out that there is a real need to contact scientific partners all over Europe and establish cooperation and obtain information in the own field of interest as quickly as possible.

A project group within the FECS Working Party on Food Chemistry located in Austria at the Graz University of Technologie was formed and questionnaires were distributed by the national delegates.

As a first result this booklet has been edited on the occasion of EURO FOOD CHEM VIII Conference in Vienna (18 - 20 September 1995).

It is somewhat a „Zero-Edition“ with the purpose to make known to the scientific audience what is planned and to ask for suggestions and comments.

The editors would like to emphasize that all European scientists active in the field of food science are kindly requested to fill in a questionnaire and contribute by doing so to an enlarged edition a useful publication promoting communication between food scientists throughout Europe.

GRAZ, SPRING 1996

WERNER PFANNHAUSER

Contents

Countries	1
Personalities	11
Names	219
Keywords	227

Austria

- | | | |
|-------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bauer, Friedrich 11 | Leitner, Erich 12 | Tiefenbacher, Karl 14 |
| Böhm, Josef 11 | Luf, Wolfgang 13 | Ulberth, Franz 15 |
| Czedik-Eysenberg,
Peter 11 | Murkovic, Michael 13 | Van Eckert, Renate 15 |
| Jirovetz, Leopold 11 | Nikiforov, Alexej 13 | Walz, Veronika 15 |
| Klaushofer, Hans 11 | Pfannhauser, Werner 13 | Wiedner, Peter 15 |
| Kollegger, Gerlinde M 12 | Praznik, Werner 13 | Wilplinger, Marlis 15 |
| Kroyer, Gerhard Th. 12 | Schmid, Erich R. 14 | Winkler, Johanna 15 |
| Krska, Rudolf 12 | Sontag, Gerhard 14 | Woidich, Herbert 16 |
| Leibetseder, Josef 12 | Steiner, Ingrid 14 | |
| | Sterk, Brigitte 14 | |

Belgium

- | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Balduck, Paul 16 | Ilsbroux, Ingrid 18 | Steegmans, Monique 19 |
| Beernaert, Hedwig 16 | Jimidar, Ilias M 18 | Temmerman, Guy 19 |
| De Block, Jan 16 | Knowles, Michael
Ernest 18 | Van Dam, Jozef 20 |
| De Brabander, Hubert 16 | Lagaisse, Frank 18 | Van Peteghem, Carlos 20 |
| De Ruyck, Hendrik 17 | Lenges, Joseph 18-19 | Van Renterghem,
Roland 20 |
| Deelstra, Hendrik 17 | Ooghe, Wilfried 19 | Van Vyncht, Gery 20 |
| Dirinck, Patrick 17 | Proot, Marc 19 | Vanluchene, Eric 20 |
| Herman, Lieve 17 | Senten, Jozef 19 | |
| Huyghebaert, Andre 17 | | |

Bulgaria

- | | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| Alexiev, Alexi 21 | Kratchanov, Christo 24 | Popva-Ivanova,
Mariana 26 |
| Alexieva, Vera 21 | Marinova-Tasheva,
Emma 24 | Ribarova, Fanny 27 |
| Bratchkova, Svetla 21 | Milkova, Tsenka 24 | Rizov, Nicolay 27 |
| Dalev, Pencho 21 | Nedkov, Peter 24 | Sergiev, Iskren 27 |
| Doncheva, Ivanka 22 | Neicheva, Anastasia 25 | Stanoeva, Elena 27 |
| Grozeva, Lydia 22 | Nikolova-Damyanova,
Boryana 25 | Stefanov, Kamen 27 |
| Gyosheva, Boyana 22 | Obretenov, Tzvetan 25 | Taradijinska,
Roumyana 28 |
| Iliev, Iliyan 22 | Obretenov, Tzvetan 25 | Tchorbanov, Bojidar 28 |
| Ivanov, Kalintcho 22 | Penchev, Alexi
Nikiphorov 25 | Topalova, Ivanka
Chrstova 28 |
| Karagyozev, Vassil 23 | Peneva, Vessela 26 | Tsanev, Roumen 28 |
| Karanov, Emanuil 23 | Petrov, Galin 26 | Yanishlieva-Maslarova,
Nedjalka 28-29 |
| Kirtchev, Nicolay 23 | Popov, Dimitre 26 | |
| Koleva, Irina 23 | | |
| Kovatcheva-Apostolova,
Elena 24 | | |

Croatia

- Galic, Kata 29

Czech Republic

- | | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| Bares, Milan 29 | Brezina, Pavel 30 | Copíková, Jana 30 |
| Basarova, Gabriela 29 | Bubnik, Zdenek 30 | Culik, Jiri 31 |
| Benda, Vladimír 29-30 | Cepicka, Jaroslav 30 | Davidek, Jiri 31 |

Davidek, Tomas 31
Demnerova, Katerina 31
Deyl, Zdenek 32
Dobiás, Jaroslav 32
Dostálová, Jana 32
Fiedlerová, Vlasta 32
Forman, Ladislav 33
Gajdoskova, Vera 33
Golias, Jan 33
Hajslova, Jana 33
Hlavacek, Ivo 33
Holasova, Marie 34
Horacek, Josef 34
Ingr, Ivo 34
Kadlec, Pavel 34
Kalac, Pavel 34

Kas, Jan 35
Kellner, Vladimir 35
Kocourek, Vladimir 35
Kodicek, Milan 35
Kopeck, Karel 36
Kralova, Blanka 36
Kucera, Jiri 36
Kvasnicka, Frantisek 36
Masková, Eva 36
Melzoch, Karel 37
Mikova, Kamila 37
Mikulik, Antonin 37
Paca, Jan 37
Pavelka, Jiri 38
Perlin, Ctibor 38
Pipek, Petr 38

Pokorny, Jan 38
Prihoda, Josef 38
Prugar, Jaroslav 39
Pudil, Frantisek 39
Rauch, Pavel 39
Rychtera, Mojmir 39
Schwarz, Walter 40
Silhankova, Ludmila 40
Simunek, Zeno 40
Valentova, Helena 40
Valter, Vladimir 40
Velisek, Jan 41
Vodrazka, Zdenek 41
Voldrich, Michal 41
Zajic, Jiri 41

Denmark

Andersen, Hendrik 42
Andersen, Jan Rud 42
Balling Engelsen,
Soren 42
Bjergegaard, Charlotte 42
Bro, Rasmus 42
Bruun-Jensen, Wone 43
Christiansen, Kim 43
Christophersen,
Carsten 43
Hoffmann Frolund
Refsgard, Hanne 43
Holch, Klaus 43

Holmer, Gunhild 43
Holmsberg Johansen,
Helle 44
Hoy, Carl-Erik 44
Jart, Aage 44
Jorgensen, Kevin 44
Lindberg Madsen,
Helle 44
Melchior Larsen, Lone 45
Mikkelsen, Anni 45
Munck, Lars 45
Nielsen, Bo Rud 45
Norgaard, Lars 45

Ogaard Madsen,
Jorgen 46
Orntoft, Inga 46
Otte, Jeanette 46
Ross-Petersen, Karl
Jakob 46
Skibsted, Leif H. 46
Sorensen, Hilmer 47
Sorensen, Lambert K. 46
Sorensen, Susanne 47
Westfahl, Torben 47
Wiebe, Lars 47

Estland

Ilmoja, Kalle 48

Kann, Jüri 48

Vokk, Raivo 48

Finland

Ahvenainen, Juha M I 48
Alanen, Matti 48
Aro, Tarja 48
Eerikäinen, Tero 49
Hägg, Margareta 49
Haila, Katri 49
Häkkinen, Ulla 49
Heinonen, Marina 49
Hietaniemi, Veli 50
Hirvi, Timo 50
Home, Silja 50
Hopia, Anu 50
Huopalahti, Rainer 50

Järvenpää, Eila 51
Järvi-Käärinäinen, Irma
Terhen 51
Johansson, Anu 51
Kallio, Heikki Paavo 51
Karppinen, Sirpa 51
Kerojoki, Outi 51
Korpela, Riitta A. 52
Kovistoinen, Pekka 52
Kumpulainen, Jorma
Tapani 52
Laakso, Päivi 52
Lapveteläinen, Anja 53

Laukkanan, Tuula 53
Lehtonen, Pekka 53
Leino, Merja 53
Mäkinen, Marjukka 53
Mattila, Pirjo 53
Moilanen, Raija 54
Nieminen, Ari 54
Nurmela, Kari 54
Ollilainen, Velimatti 54
Östman, Carola 54
Pihlava, Juha-Matti 54-55
Piironen, Vieno 55
Plaami, Sirkka 55

Pyysalo, Heikki 55
Rantamäki, Pirjo 55
Rizzo, Aldo 55
Roos, Yrjö 56
Salminen, Marjatta 56

Salminen, Seppo
Jaakko 56
Skrökki, Leila Anneli 56
Suutarinen, Marjaana 56
Syväoja, Eeva-Liisa 57

Tahvonen, Raija 57
Tiusanen, Sirkka 57
Vahteristo, Liisa 57
Virtalaine, Tuomas 57
Wallin, Harriet 57

France

Belleville, Marie-Pierre 58
Bezard, Jean A.L. 58
Birlouez, Inès 58
Brule, Gérard 58
Casanova, Ange 58
Cheftel, Jean-Claude 58
Costes, Claude 59
Crouzet, Jean 59
Cuq, 59
Decaris, Bernard 59
Divies, Charles 59
Ducauze, Christian J. 59
Dumay, Eliane 59
Entressangles,
Bernard 60
Faure, Jacques 60

Feinberg, Max 60
Fliedel, Geneviève 60
Fournier, Josette 60
Gaucheron, Frédéric 60
Goma, Gérard 60
Graille, Jean 61
Guiraud, Joseph Pierre 61
Ilari, Jean-Luc 61
Ireland-Ripert, Jayne 61
Larcheveque, Corine 61
Le Botlan, Denis 61
Lhuguenot, Jean-
Claude 62
Liddle, Peter 62
Linden, Guy 62
Marin, Michèle 62

Marquie, Catherine 62
Martin, Gérard 62
Meunier, Jean-Claude 62
Milas, Michel 63
Navarro, Jean-Marie 63
Parker, Alan 63
Plumas, Bernard 63
Poncelet, Denis 63
Rahali, Véronique 63
Rinaudo, Marguerite 64
Rollin, Patrick 64
Rozier, Jacques 64
Rutledge, Douglas 64
Talou, Thierry 64
Tarodo De La Fuente,
Blas 64

Germany

Aizetmüller, Kurt 65
Alder, Lutz 65
Baltes, Werner 65
Barchet, Reinhold 65
Bauer, Ulrich 66
Bauer-Christoph,
Claudia 66
Berg, Horst. W. 66
Berger, Ralf Günter 66
Bergner, Karl-Gustav 66
Betsche, Thomas 67
Breitinger, Maximaxian 67
Brunn, Hubertus 67
Buchholz, Klaus 67
Büning-Pfaue, Hans 67
Christoph, Norbert 68
Dawihl, Gerd 68
Dettweiler, Gerd 68
Dietrich, Helmut 68
Eichner, Karl 69
Enders, Peter W. 69
Engelhardt, Ulrich H. 69
Erning, Dieter 69
Franzke, Claus 69
Galensa, Rudolf 70
Gertz, Christian 70

Geyer, Jörn 70
Gilsbach, Willi 70
Glück, Bernfried 70
Grosch, Werner 71
Günther, Herbert 71
Hahn, Harald 71
Haug, Martin 71
Henning, Werner 71
Henrichs, Nikolaus 72
Hey, Hanke 72
Hoehne, Dirk 72
Hoffmann, Manfred 72
Honikel, Karl Otto 72
Hörtig, Wilmar 73
Janson-Mundel,
Ortrun 73
Jörissen, Urban 73
Jungkunz, Gerhard 73
Klein, Erich 73
Klostermeyer, Henning 74
Knieling, Ralph 74
Kombal, Ralph 74
Krause, Wolfgang 74
Kroh, Lothar W. 75
Lach, Günter 75
Lautenbacher, Lutz 75

Lindhauer, Meinolf G. 75
Littmann-Nienstedt,
Sigrid 75
Lockas, Bernd 76
Ludwig, Eberhard 76
Maier, Hans Gerhard 76
Malisch, Rainer 76
Marx, Friedhelm 76
Matissek, Reinhard 77
Matter, Lothar 77
Metzler, Manfred 77
Mosandl, Armin 77
Müller, Bernd 78
Nehring, Ulrich P. 78
Neuhauser, Karl 78
Niebergall, Heinz 78
Nöhle, Ulrich 79
Otteneder, Herbert 79
Petz, Michael 79
Pollmer, Udo 79
Popken, Anne M. 79
Prehn, Hans-Jürgen 80
Preuss, Axel 80
Rapp, Adolf 80
Reinhard, Christoph
Volkmar 80

Rimkus, Gerhard G. 80
Ristow, Reinhard 81
Rönnefahrt, Bernd 81
Rüdt, Ulrich 81
Ruick, Gunther 81
Schieberle, Peter 81
Schlett, Claus 82
Schmidt, Heinz 82
Schmolck, Werner 82
Schnabel, Karl-Otto 82
Schreiber, Wolfgang 82

Schreier, Peter 83
Schulte, Erhard 83
Schwack, Wolfgang 83
Seibel, Wilfried 83
Severin, Theodor 84
Siebers, Johannes 84
Specht, Wolfgang 84
Steeg, Elke 84
Steinhart, Hans 84
Stelz, Alice 85
Stute, Rolf 85

Tauscher, Bernhard 85
Thielert, Gerhard 85
Thier, Hans-Peter 85
Thomas, Bernd 86
Von Rymon Lipinski, Gert-
Wolfhard 86
Von Wachtendonk,
Dettmar 86
Weder, Jürgen, K.P. 86
Wild, Dieter 86
Winterhalter, Peter 87

Hungary

Biacs, Peter Akos 87
Domoki, Janos 87
Dworschak, Erno 87
Farkas, Jozsef 88
Halasz, Anna 88
Harkay-Vinkler,
Margit 88
Horváth-Mosonyi,
Magda 88

Kovacs, Elisabeth
Teresia 89
Lasztity, Radomir 89
Lugasi, Andrea 89
Molnar, Pal 89
Molnar-Perl, Ibolya 90
Örsi, Ferenc 90
Salgo, Andras 90
Sarudi, Imre 90

Sebök, Andras 91
Simon-Sarkadi, Livia 91
Soos, Katalin 91
Tömösközi, Sándor 91
Varadi, Maria 92
Varga, Janos 92
Varsanyi, Ivan 92

Ireland

Hood, D.E. 93

Spillane, William 93

Troy, Declan J. 93

Italy

Accorsi, Carla Alberta 93
Acquistucci, Rita 93
Amico, Vincenzo 94
Anese, Monica 94
Anklam, Elke 94
Bianchi, Enzo 94
Bontempelli, Gino 94
Botrè, Claudio 95
Botrè, Francesco 95
Bottari, Emilio 95
Brandolini, Vincenzo 95
Buiatti, Stefano 95
Burini, Giovanni 96
Calzolari, Claudio 96
Campanella, Luigi 96
Careri, Maria 96
Casini, Antonio 97
Chiavaro, Emma 97
Conte, Lanfranco 97
Corradini, Claudio 97
Cuzzoni, Maria Teresa 98
Da Porto, Carla 98

Dalla Rosa, Marco 98
Damiani, Pietro 98
Del Carlo, Giuseppe 99
Di Natale, Corrado 99
Dossena, Arnaldo 99
Evangelisti, Filippo 99
Evidente, Antonio 99
Favaro, Gabriella 100
Favero, Gabriele 100
Favretto, Luciano 100
Ferrara, Lydia 100
Festa, Maria Rosa 100-101
Fiorani, Mario 101
Forgione, Pasquale 101
Forti, Stefano 101
Gabielli Favretto,
Luciana 101
Gatti, Gian Carlo 101
Gazzani, Gabriella 102
Grieco, Domenico 102
Iori, Renato 102
Karnicki, Zbigniew 102

Lanzarini, Gaetano 103
Lercker, Giovanni A. 103
Lerici, Carlo Raffaele 103
Maccarone, Emanuele 103
Magnani, Linda 103
Mangia, Alessandro 104
Mannino, Saverio 104
Marchelli, Rosangela 104
Marengo, Emilio 104
Martelli, Aldo 105
Mazzei, Franco 105
Menziani, Emilia 105
Merlini, Lucio 105
Moret, Ivo 105
Nicoli, Maria Cristina 106
Palla, Gerardo 106
Perri, Enzo 106
Pertoldi Marletta,
Giuliana 106
Pisciotta, Gennaro 106
Pitotti, Anna 107
Purcher, Daniele 107

Salvadori, Claudio 107
Salvo, Francesco 107
Sannino, Anna 107

Santaguida, Salvatore 108
Stacchini, Angelo 108
Tateo, Fernando 108

Valentini, Giuseppa 108
Ziino, Marisa 108
Zunin, Paola 108-109

Liechtenstein

Matt, Helmuth 109

Netherlands

Aalbersberg, Willem
Y. 109
Angelino, Steven 109
Baars, Aalbert Jan 109
Backx, Marianne 110
Bastiaans, Ian 110
Beentjes, Picler 110
Beljaars, Paul 110
Bemelmans, Jo 110
Berg, Iekje H.E. 110
Bontenbal, Edwin 111
Bragt, Peter C. 111
Cornelese, Johan 111
De Boer, Rudolf 111
De Jong, Evert 112
De Jong, Jacob 111
De Koe, Willem 112
De Kruif, Kees C.G. 112
De Ruiters, Gerhard A. 112
De Vries, Peter H.U. 112
De Vries, Joep N. 113
De Wit, Jacobus N. 113
De Wit, Jacora C. 113
Dokkum, Geert A.F.C. 113
Ellen, Geert 113
Engels, Wim 114
Eshuis, Dolf F. 114
Gort, Andries 114
Groen, Wil 114
Grootuis, Dirk G. 114
Haagsma, Nel 115
Hamer, Rob J. 115
Havenaar, Robert 115
Hendriks, Henk F.J. 115
Hermus, Rudolph J.J. 115
Herstel, Henk 116
Hollman, Peter C.H. 116

Hoogenboom, Laurentius
A.P. 116
Huf, Fred 116
Huis In Veld, Jos 117
Jan, J.A. 117
Juuriantse, Ad C. 117
Kan, Kees 117
Kan, Kees C.A. 117
Kerkvliet, Jacob 117
Klaarenbeek, Tineke 118
Kok, Esther J. 118
Kuiper, Harm Albert 118
Langendam, Johannes 118
Lauwaars, Margreet 118
Linssen P.H., Jozef 118
Loef, H.W. 119
Lossonczy Von Losoncz,
Thoma 119
Maclean, Wim 119
Neeter, Roald 119
Northolt, Martin 119
Noteborn, Hubert 119
Nout, Robert 120
Olieman, Cornelis 120
Pham, Thinh 120
Poppel, Geert A.F.C. 120
Roel, Peter 120
Rombouts, Frank 121
Rooyackers, Milly
M.A. 121
Roozen, Jacques 121
Rops, Wichard 121
Rozema, Hendrik 121
Ruiters, Adriaan 121
Rynja, Seje 122
Schilt, Robert 122
Schols, Henk 122
Schuddeboom, L.J. 122

Schutte, Leonard 122
Siezen, Roland J. 123
Spek, Paulus Jacob 123
Stark, Jacques 123
Steinbuch, Erwin 123
Terwel, Loes 123
Timmermans, Eric 124
Uijttentboogaart, Theo 124
Vaessen, Hubert
A.M.G. 124
Van Acker, Maria 124
Van Aken, George A. 124
Van Boekel, Martin 125
Van Boekel, Tiny 125
Van De Vis, Johannes 125
Van Den Berg, Henk 125
Van Den Bosch, Gerrit 125
Van Der Meer, Roelof 125-
126
Van Der Meulen,
Arno 126
Van Der Sluys, Wim
K.C. 126
Van Der Sprong, Jan 126
Van Dokkum, Wim 126
Van Rhyn, Hans 126
Van Rooy, Theo 127
Van Ruiten, Dorien 127
Van Veldhuizen, Kees 127
Veld, Jos M.C. 127
Visser, Servaas 127
Voragen, Fons 127
Weegels, Peter L. 128
West, Clive 128
Wijngaards, Gerrit 128
Wouters, Jan 128
Zagt, Robert 128

Norway

Eklund, Trygve 129
Isaksson, Tomas 129
Kirkhus, Kirke 129

Lande Soerensen,
Sigrun 129
Maage, Amund 129

Molteberg, Eldrin Lein 130
Mosleth Fergestad,
Ellen 130

Nersten, Bente 130
Nortvedt, Ragnar 130

Nossen, Svein S. 130
Ringdal, Ole 130

Sahlstrom, Stefan 131
Spangelo, Ase 131

Poland

Amarowicz, Ryszard 131
Bachman, Stefania 131
Blazewicz, Jozef 131-132
Bratek-Wiewidrowska,
 Maria Danuta 132
Brzezinski, Witold J. 132
Bykowski, Piotr Jan 132
Chrapkowska, Krystyna
 Jozefa 132
Chrzanowska, Jozefa 133
Chylek, Eugeniusz 133
Cibis, Edmund 133
Cieslik, Ewa 133
Czajkowska, Danuta 133
Czarnecka, Maria 134
Czarnecki, Zbigniew 134
Czuba, Jerzy 134
Duda, Grazyna 134
Duda, Zbigniew 134
Dziuba, Ewlna 135
Dziuba, Jerzy 135
Dzwoiak, Waldemar 135
Fidelis, Irena 135
Fik, Mirosław 136
Fischer, Włodzimierz 136
Galas, Edward 136
Gambus, Halina 136
Garncarek, Barbara 137
Gibinski, Marek 137
Gogolewski, Marek 137
Golachowski, Antoni 137
Gorska, Irena 137
Grzymowski, Roman 138
Gwiazda, Stanislaw 138
Haber, Tadeusz A. 138
Hajduk, Ewa 138
Hornecka, Danuta 138
Iciek, Jan 138
Ilnicka-Olejniczak,
 Olga 139
Imbs, Boguslaw 139
Jakubowski, Andrzej 139
Jarmoluk, Andrzej 139
Jaszewski, Bogdan 140
Jaworska, Grazyna 140
Jedrychowski, Lucjan 140
Karwowska, Krystyna 140
Kedzior, Wladyslaw 141
Khyszewski, Jan 141

Kiersnowski, Jerzy 141
Kijowski, Jacek 141
Kisza, Jan 141
Klepacka, Mirosława
 Felicja 142
Klockiewicz-Kaminska,
 Ewa 142
Klossowska, Barbara 142
Kmeciak, Stanislaw 142
Kmiciek, Waldemar
 Andrzej 142
Kolczak, Tadeusz 143
Komorowska, Antonia 143
Kosicki, Zenon 143
Kostyra, Henryk 143
Kozłowska, Halina 144
Krala, Lucjan 144
Kramarz, Marek 144
Krasnowska, Grazyna 144
Krelowka-Kulas,
 Maria 144-145
Krol, Boguslaw 145
Kusewicz, Danuta 145
Kwapisz, Ewa 145
Lampart-Szczapa,
 Eleonora 145
Lasiota, Wanda 146
Latus-Zietkiewicz,
 Dorota 146
Lesniak, Wladyslaw 146
Leszczynski, Wacław 146
Libudzisz, Zdzisława 146
Lisiewska, Zofia
 Barbara 147
Lisik, Krystyna 147
Lisinska, Grazyna 147
Masłowska, Joanna 147
Matuszek, Tadeusz 148
Michalak, Kazimierz 148
Miedzobrodzka, Anna 148
Miskiewicz, Tadeusz 148
Mitek, Marta
 Katarzyna 148
Mokrosinska,
 Katarzyna 149
Mossor, Grazyna
 Malgorzata 149
Mroczek, Jan 149
Nabrzycki, Michal 149

Nebesny, Ewa 150
Nogala-Kalucka,
 Malgorzata 150
Nowak, Jacek 150
Nowotna, Anna 150
Ogorkiewicz,
 Wiesława 150
Olkiewicz, Michal 150-151
Palasinski, Jerzy 151
Palasinski, Mieczyslaw 151
Palka, Krystyna 151
Peska, Anna 151
Pezacki, Wincenty 151
Piasecki, Michal 152
Piatkiewicz, Anna 152
Pietkiewicz, Jerzy Jan 152
Piskula, Mariusz 152
Pisula, Andrzej
 Burnon 153
Pogorzelski,
 Eugeniusz 153
Popok, Stanislaw 153
Pordab, Zofia 153
Porucek, Helena Ewa 153
Przysieczna, Ewa 154
Przyslawski, Juliusz 154
Pyc, Rita 154
Radomyski, Tomasz 154
Remiszewski, Marian 154
Robak, Malgorzata 155
Rodziewicz, Anna 155
Rutkowski, Antoni 155
Rymowicz, Waldemar 155
Ryngajllo, Lech 156
Salmonowicz, Jerzey 156
Sawicka-Zukowska,
 Regina 156
Schlegel-Zawadzka,
 Malgorzata 156
Sielwanowicz,
 Bogdan 156-157
Sikora, Elzbietha 157
Sikora, Marek 157
Sikora, Tadeusz 157
Sikorski, Zdzislaw 157
Skibniewska, Krystyna
 A. 157
Skrabka-Blotnicka,
 Teresa 158

Slominska, Lucyna 158	Szymanowski, Wacław 161	Wilska-Jeszka,
Slowinski,	Szymanski, Lesław 161	Jadwiga 164
Włodzimierz 158	Tomasik, Piotr 162	Witkowska, Danuta 164
Smoczynski, Stefan S. 158	Trojamska,	Witkowska, Halina 164
Smolinska, Teresa 159	Krystyna 162	Włodarczyk, Magdalena
Sroczyński, Adam 159	Trojan, Marek 162	Maria 164
Stasiak, Anna 159	Trziszka, Tadeusz 162	Wojtatowicz, Maria 165
Stasinska, Bożena 159	Tuszynski, Tadeusz 162	Woloszyn, Janina 165
Stecka, Krystyna 159	Tyburcy, Andrzej 163	Zabielski, Jan 165
Stempiewicz, Regina 159-160	Walerianczyk, Edmund	Zajac, Krzysztof
Stobinska, Melena 160	Władysław 163	Bolesław 165
Subda, Hanna 160	Warchalewski, Jerzy	Zakowska, Zofia 165
Surdel, Maria 160	R. 163	Zechalko-Czajkowska,
Surowka, Krzysztof 160	Wereszczynska-Cislo,	Alicja 166
Switek, Henryk 161	Barbara 163	Zegota, Henryk 166
Szolytysek, Katarzyna 161	Wiewiorowska,	Ziajka, Stefan 166
Szopa, Józef 161	Małgorzata 163	Zuraw, Stefan 166
		Zyla, Krzysztof 166

Portugal

Amado, Ana	Djas, Ana Sofia 168	Grases Santos Silva Rauter,
Margarida 167	Dos Santos Baptista,	Amelia Pilar 169
Amaro Pinto, Rui	Bráulio 168	Justino, Jorge 169
Manuel 167	Empis, José 168	Lima Costa, Emilia 170
Barros, Paulo 167	Esteveo, Dulce	Moreira Da Silva, Aida
Bernardo-Gil,	Oliveira 168	Maria 170
Gabriela 167	Fonseca E Castro, Matilde	San Miguel Bento,
Braz, Nidia 167	Luz 169	Luis 170
Coimbra, Manuel	Gil, Ana Maria Pissarra	Sereno, Alberto M.C. 170
Antonio 168	C. 169	Sousa, Isabel 170
Delgadillo, Ivonne 168		

Slovak Republic

Danisova, Cecilia 171	Krkoskova,	Schmidt, Stefan 172
Drdak, Milan 32	Bernadetta 171	Silhar, Stanislav 172
Farkas, Pavel 171	Mraz, Igor 172	Sinková, Terèzia 173
Kolesarova, Eva 171	Rajniakova, Alica 172	Suhaj, Milan 173
Kovac, Milan 171	Sadecka, Jana 172	Zemanovic, Jaroslav 173

Slovenia

Borstnar, Mija 173	Golja, Viviana 175	Sinogoj-Gacnik,
Brumen, Stanko 173	Lapajne, Slavko 175	Ksenija 176
Cerkvenik, Vesna 174	Perdih, Anton 175	Vihar, Maja 177
Dermelj, Marjan 174	Primozic, Helena 175	Voncina, Ernest 177
Doganoc, Darinka	Repe, Jona 175	Zidaric, Metka 177
Zdenka 174	Rihar Jereb, Bernarda 176	Zoric, Andreja 177
Ekar, Igor 174	Rojc-Bangiev, Jozica 176	Zorko, Darija 177
Erjavec, Mojca 174	Rotter, Ester 176	Zupanc-Kos, Mira 177
Gladovic, Natasa 175	Sek, Stanislav 176	

Spain

- Agusti, Flors 178
 Albisu, Marta 178
 Aubourg, Santiago 178
 Barber, Berta 179
 Barber, Salvador 178
 Barron, Luis Javier
 Rodriguez 179
 Benedito, Carmen 179
 Cabezudo, Maria
 Dolores 179
 Calvo, Carlos 180
 Calvo, Marta Maria 180
 Catalá, Ramon 180
 Collar Esteve, Concha 180
 Corzo, Nieves 180
 Del Barrio, Antonio S. 181
 Duran, Luis 181
 Estrella, Isabel 181
 Fernandez-Muino, Miguel
 Angel 181
 Fiszman, Susana 181
 Frias, Juana 181
 Gallardo, Jose Manuel 182
 Gasque, Francisco 182
 Gavara, Rafael 182
 Gomez-Cordoves De La
 Vega, Carmen 182
 Gonzales-Sanjose, Maria
 Luisa 182
 Guillen, M. D. 183
 Heredia, Antonia 183
 Hermosin, Isidro 183
 Hernandez, Teresa 183
 Herraiz Tomico,
 Tomas 184
 Herraiz, Marta 183
 Jaime, Isabel 184
 Juarez, Manuela 184
 Llacer, Dolores 184
 Mariné-Font, Abel 185
 Martinez Anaya, Antonia
 M. 185
 Martinez-Castro,
 Isabel 185
 Olano, Agustin 185
 Ortola, Concepcion 185
 Pastoriza, Laura 186
 Perez-Martin,
 Ricardo 186
 Ramos, Mercedes 186
 Reglero, Guillermo J. 187
 Sachno, Maria Teresa 187
 Salvador, Amparo 187
 Santa-Maria,
 Guillermo 187
 Sanz, Jesus 187
 Saura-Calixto, Fulgencio
 D. 188
 Vidal-Valverde,
 Concepcion 188

Sweden

- Aman, Per B.J. 188
 Andersson, Kristina
 E. 188
 Ekstrand, Bo 188
 Hellenäs, Karl Erik 189
 Ingemansson,
 Torbjörn 189
 Jägerstad, Margaretha 189
 Johansson, Frederik 189
 Johnsson, Hakan 189
 Karlsson, Anders H. 190
 Lingnert, Hans 190
 Österdahl, Bengt-
 Göran 190
 Rutgersson, Annika 190
 Undeland, Ingrid 190

Switzerland

- Amadó, Renato 191
 Appelt, Gerhard 191
 Barclay, Denis 191
 Battaglia, Reto 191
 Blake, Anthony 192
 Blanc, Bernard -
 Henri 192
 Bosset, Jacques
 Olivier 192
 Ciurea, Ion-
 Constantin 192
 Corvi, Claude Albert 192
 Finot, Paul-André 193
 Galluser, Anita 193
 Gaudard - De Weck,
 Daniele 193
 Giddey, Claude 193
 Hauser, Eugen J. B. 194
 Herrmann, André 194
 Jaccard, Richard 194
 Jaeggli, Mario 194
 Kaufmann, Anton 194
 Kieffer, Felix 194
 Klein, Bernard 195
 Koch, Herbert 195
 Liebich, Bernard W. 195
 Löliger, J. 195
 Lüthy, Jürg 196
 Mikuschka, Gerhard 196
 Moser, Ulrich 196
 Müller, Urs 196
 Puhán, Zdenko 196
 Raetz, Eric 197
 Schlatter, Christian 197
 Schmitt, Rudolf 197
 Schneller, Reinhard 197
 Schur, Fritz 198
 Senften, Hans 198
 Steiner, Walter 198
 Strackenbrock, Karl 198
 Studer, Alfred 198
 Van Dael, Peter 198
 Venetz, Pierre 199
 Von Wietersheim,
 Eugen 199
 Wenk, Peter 199
 Wernli, Manuela 199
 Zimmerli, Bernhard 199
 Zoller, Otmar 200

Turkey

Gökmen, Vural 200

Uygun, Umran 200

United Kingdom

Adams, J. Brian 200

Ames, Jennifer 200

Aruoma, Okezie I 201

Ashurst, Philip Roy 201

Aspland, Frank Philip 201

Aylott, Ross Ian 201

Baigrie, Brian 202

Bakker, Johanna 202

Beddows, Clifford 202

Belton, Peter S. 202

Berry Ottaway, Peter 203

Birch, Gordon 203

Bredie, Wender L.P. 203

Brown, Wendy 203

Clark, David 203

Clutton, David 204

Connerton, Ian 204

Dennis, John 204

Dickinson, Eric 204

Edwards, William 204

Farmer, Linda 205

Fenwick, Gruffoyd

Roger 205

Finglas, Paul Michael 205

Fisher, Leonard 205

Frazier, Peter 206

Gilbert, John 206

Goodman, Bernard 206

Gordon, Michael 206

Gramshaw, J.W. 207

Grenby, Trevor H. 207

Harris, Stephen 207

Hills, Brian 207

Hitchcock,

Christopher 208

Hodgson, Ian 208

Horne, David S. 208

Jobling, Alan 208

Jones, Alan 209

Jones, Arthur David 209

Jones, Haydn

Frederick 208

Jones, Robin William 209

Land, Derek Gordon 209

Langley, Keith 210

Law, Barry 210

Long, Alan 210

Martin, Peter Gerard 210

May, Colin 210

Mills, Colin 211

Mlotkiewicz, Jerzy 211

Morgan, Michael R A 211

Morris, Victor John 211

Morton, Ian 212

Mottram, Donald 212

Murray, Brent Stuart 212

Norton, Ian 212

Nursten, Harry Erwin 212

O'Brien, John 213

Parr, Adrian James 213

Patel, Raj 213

Pearce, J.P. 213

Pickersgill, Richard 214

Price, Keith Roger 214

Rhodes, Michael J.C. 214

Richmond, Peter 214

Ring, Stephen G. 214

Robertson, James 214

Ruiz, Raquel Gema 215

Schofield, David 215

Shackleton, Ronald 215

Sherlock, John C. 215

Spiro, Michael 215

Stevens, Roger 216

Suett, David 216

Templar, Jill 216

Thompson, Kenneth 216

Waldrow, Keith 216

Wiggins, Edgar Hugh 216-
217

Williams, Peter 217

Williamson, Gary 217

Wilson, Reginald 217



A lot of things come to mind about Sunett brand sweetener: service around the clock, for example.

Sunett means sweetening with consistent, high product quality. It also means comprehensive and competent service. Sweetening with Sunett puts you on a direct line with those people who know what sweetening is all about. Because, very often, a phone call is all it takes to solve a problem. For example, regarding approvals, quality assurance or formulations. Our experts won't put you on hold when the

issues are more complex, either. If formulations need to be adapted or new ones developed, the people who know Sunett will work with you to make it work for you – be it on-site or in our research centers. If you want to find out more about the difference Sunett can make, please call us at ++ 49 69 305 7088. Or write to the Sunett Information Service, Hoechst AG, D-65926 Frankfurt a. Main.

Sunett® is the registered trademark of Hoechst AG for Acesulfame K. (D 13429 Int)

Sweet. Stable. Safe.

Sunett[®]
Brand Sweetener



Hoechst 

and use of seeds
 in
 of Beta Brain (Vista Blvd, my
 system issues, preparation
 the paper) and freshwater
 from environments

ship to international organizations
 Association for Great Lakes
 Co-ordinate Scientific Cooperation

A. Herbert Lieb, PhD, Dr.
 Department 41
 Flax
 University, USA, Faculty
 Chemistry
 Research
 food chemistry, food
 quality, food analysis

ship to international organizations
 National Committee of the World
 Food Administration Commission,
 Food Federation of Great Lakes
 International Organisation of
 Food Industry, International
 Association of Refrigerative

A. Jan Ph.D. Biochemistry
 Research Institute of Dairying
 Research 120
 India
 research
 research

address:
 research
 research
 research
 research to milk and dairy

HEINZ, Victor Chemie
 Institute of Hygiene and Epidemiology
 Quality Assurance Manager
 Berlin Wittenberg
 D - 1000 Berlin
 Tel: +31 30 264000
 Fax: +31 30 264000

Private address:
 Ehrenhofstr 22
 D - 1000 Berlin
 Tel: +31 30 264000

Fields of interest
 Quality assurance, standards EN and
 specialized in
 Spectroscopic and chromatographic
 techniques, quality assurance

Membership in international organizations
 International Society of Quality Assurance
 USA

M. BIRBA, Jan Ph.D. Biochemistry
 Government Research Institute of Dairying
 Research 120
 D - 1000 Berlin
 Tel: +31 30 264000
 Fax: +31 30 264000

Private address:
 Ehrenhofstr 22
 D - 1000 Berlin
 Tel: +31 30 264000

Fields of interest
 research in
 research purification, chromatographic
 microbiological techniques, research
 techniques

Personalities

Austria

BAUER, Friedrich Dipl.-Ing., Dr.techn.
Department of Meat Hygiene
Meat Technology and Food Science
University of Veterinary Medicine
Associate Professor
Linke Bahngasse 11
A - 1030 Wien
Tel: +43 1 71155 293
Fax: +43 1 7149114

Private address

Amtsstraße 13
A - 3140 St. Pölten
Tel: +43 2742 42240
Fax: +43 2742 42240

Fields of interest

Chemistry of food of animal origin, meat science

Specialised in

meat proteins and N-substances, meat species identification (electrophoresis, immunology, DNA-techniques), metabolic products of microorganisms in meat and meat products (e.g. biogenic amines, analysis of ingredients and additives in meat

Membership in international organisations:

European Consortium for Continuing Education in Advanced Meat Science and Technology (ECCEAMST, National Representative for Austria)

BÖHM, Josef Dr.

Department of Nutrition
Institute of Nutrition
University of Veterinary Medicine
J. Baumanngasse 1
A - 1210 Wien
Tel: +43 1 25077 3215

Private address

Schimmelgasse 14/9
A - 1030 Vienna
Tel: +43 1 7136034

Fields of interest

Food quality

Specialised in

Mykotoxins, minerals, trace elements, fatty acids, protein, amino acids, animal nutrition, vitamins, dietetics

CZEDIK-EYSENBERG, Peter Dipl.-Ing., Dr.techn.

Honorary Professor at the Technical University of Vienna
Lecturer at the Technical University of Graz and Agr. Univ. of Vienna
Ketzergasse 394
A - 1230 Wien
Tel: +43 1 8895252
Fax: +43 1 8895252

Fields of interest

Fat chemistry, bioactive substances in food

Specialised in

Fat chemistry

Membership in international organisations

Federation of European Chemical Societies (Member of the Council, Advisor to the Working Party for Food Chemistry)

JIROVETZ, Leopold Mag.pharm., Dr.rer.nat.

Department of Pharmaceutical Chemistry
Head of Laboratory
Althanstraße 14
A - 1090 Wien
Tel: +43 1 31336 8641, 8333
Fax: +43 1 31336 771

Private address

Ungerndorf 38
A - 2133 Ungerndorf/Loosdorf
Tel: +43 2522 88126

Fields of interest

Aroma analysis, GC-MS, GC-FTIR, GC-FID, sniffing techniques, multivariate data analysis

Specialised in

Aroma analysis using GC-spectroscopic techniques

KLAUSHOFER, Hans Dipl.-Ing., Dr.tech.

Institute of Food Technology
University of Agriculture
Peter Jordanstr. 82
A - 1190 Vienna
Tel: +43 1 47 654 6298
Fax: +43 1 4704991
EMail: klaushof@mail.boku.ac.at

Private address

Hockegasse 28
A - 1180 Vienna
Tel: +43 1 4709728

Fields of interest

Food technology, biotechnology

Specialised in

Sugar, starch, yeast, fermentation

KOLLEGER, Gerlinde M. Dipl.-Ing., Dr.

Steirerobst AG

Lab Manager

Mühlwaldstr. 1

A - 8200 Gleisdorf

Tel: +43 3112 2226 48

Fax: +43 3112 2226 52

Private address

Hart 61A

A - 8112 Gratwein

Tel: +43 3123 2344

Fields of interest

Fruit processing

Specialised in

Fruit juice chemistry

KROYER, Gerhard Th. Ass.Prof., Univ.Doz.,

Dipl.-Ing., Dr.techn.

Institute of Food Chemistry and

Technology

Technical University Vienna

Getreidemarkt 9

A - 1060 Vienna

Tel: +43 1 58801 4881

Fax: +43 1 5874835

Private address

Franz-Liszt-Gasse 28

A - 7092 Winden/See

Fields of interest

Food chemistry, food technology, food additives, biochemistry, environmental chemistry, cosmetics

Specialised in

Food additives, food contaminants, drinking water contamination and decontamination, cosmetic substances

KRSKA, Rudolf Dr.

Centre for Analytical Chemistry

Institute for Agro-Biotechnology,

IFA-Tulln

Head of Working Group for Organic

Environmental and Mycotoxin Analysis

Konrad Lorenzstr. 20

A - 3430 Tulln

Tel: +43 2272 66280 407

Fax: +43 2272 66280 403

Private address

Eisenstadtplatz 4/3/6

A - 1100 Wien

Tel: +43 1 6475384

Fields of interest

Organic analysis (environmental and toxins), analysis of mycotoxins (in cereals, food, and gastric juice), PAHs in soils and sediments, pesticides

Specialised in

analysis of mycotoxins (in cereals, food, and gastric juice), development of additives for detoxification of mycotoxins in feed, PAHs, pesticides, GC, HPLC, MS, SFE, FTIR

Membership in international organisations

Austrian Society for Analytical Chemistry

LEIBETSEDER, Josef Prof., Dr.

Department of Nutrition

University of Veterinary Medicine

Josef-Baumann-Gasse 1

A - 1210 Vienna

Tel: +43 1 25077 3200

Fax: +43 1 7149113

Private address

Argentinier Str. 43

A - 1040 Vienna

Tel: +43 1 5048114

Fields of interest

Food quality control, improvement of taste and health related properties of meat by animal feeding

Specialised in

Mycotoxins, fatty acids, cholesterol, protein, amino acids, animal nutrition, dietetics

LEITNER, Erich Dr.

Department of Biochemistry and Food Chemistry

Graz University of Technology

Petersgasse 12/2

A - 8010 Graz

Tel: +43 316 873 6472

Fax: +43 316 873 6971

EMail: f548leit@mbox.tu-graz.ac.at

Fields of interest

Aroma of meat and meat products, organic residue analysis

Specialised in

GC, GC-MS, sensory analysis, sniffing panel release of volatile compounds, purge and trap

LUF, Wolfgang Univ.DoZ., Dr.
Department of Milk Hygiene and Milk Technology
Veterinary University Vienna
Associate Professor
Josef Baumanngasse 1
A - 1210 Wien
Tel: +43 1 25077 3501
Fax: +43 1 25077 3590
EMail: wolfgang.luf@vu-wien.ac.at

Private address

A - 3002 Purkersdorf
Tel: +43 2231 5464

Fields of interest

Kinetics, heat treatment-indices, proteins, technological influences, adulteration control methods, spectroscopy, predictive microbiology

Specialised in

Kinetics, effects of heat treatment, derivative spectroscopy, protein denaturation, adulteration

Membership in international organisations

International Dairy Federation (FIC/IDF)

MURKOVIC, Michael Dr.

Department of Biochemistry and Food Chemistry
Graz University of Technology
Petersgasse 12/2
A - 8010 Graz
Tel: +43 316 873 6495
Fax: +43 316 873 6971
EMail: f548murk@mbox.tu-graz.ac.at

Fields of interest

Mycotoxin content in Austrian food, quality assurance, analysis of meat products, chemical reactions in food

Specialised in

Heterocyclic aromatic amines, vitamins, antioxidants, mycotoxins, fruit juices

Membership in international organisations

Gesellschaft Österreichischer Chemiker, Österreichische Gesellschaft für Biochemie, Austrian Society for Nutrition

NIKIFOROV, Alexej Ph.D. Prof.

Department of Organic Chemistry
University of Vienna
Head of Mass Spectrometry Department
Währingerstr. 38
A - 1090 Wien
Tel: +43 1 31367 2210
Fax: +43 1 31367 2280
EMail: niki@felix.orc.univie.ac.at

Fields of interest

Mass spectrometry, coupled methods, data analysis, multivariate analysis, aroma and odor analysis

Specialised in

Mass spectrometry, multivariate data analysis

PFANNHAUSER, Werner Prof., Dr.

Department of Biochemistry and Food Chemistry
Graz University of Technology
Petersgasse 12/2
A - 8010 Graz
Tel: +43 316 873 6471
Fax: +43 316 837421
EMail: f548pfan@mbox.tu-graz.ac.at

Private address

Großfelgitschberg 33
A - 8081 Heiligenkreuz am Waasen
Tel: +43 3134 376

Specialised in

Trace elements, aroma, mycotoxin, contamination, HAA, GC-MS, AAS, HPLC, DC, natural colors

PRAZNIK, Werner Dipl.-Ing., Dr., Univ.DoZ.

Centre for Analytical Chemistry
Institute for Agro-Biotechnology
Head of Center for Analytical Chemistry
Konrad-Lorenz-Straße 20
A - 3430 Tulln
Tel: +43 2272 66280 401
Fax: +43 2272 66280 401
EMail: praznik@ifai.boku.ac.at

Private address

Feldgasse 67
A - 3400 Klosterneuburg
Tel: +43 2243 83206

Fields of interest

Food chemistry, food toxicology, food function (fibres), plant carbohydrates, renewable materials

Specialised in

Toxicological studies in crops and food (transgenic crops, mycotoxins, alkaloids), characterisation of plant carbohydrates and derivatives, studies of plant metabolism under stress situations

SCHMID, Erich R. Prof., Dr.

Department of Analytical Chemistry
University of Vienna
Univ. Prof.

Währingerstr. 18

A - 1090 Wien

Tel: +49 1 31367 2402, 2400 (secretary)

Fax: +43 1 3196312

Private address

Peter Jordan-Straße 39

A - 1190 Wien

Tel: +43 1 342576

Fields of interest

Analytical chemistry, food chemistry

Specialised in

Instrumental analysis (esp. mass spectrometry), pesticides in water, authenticity of food, organic trace compounds in food

Membership in international organisations

Gesellschaft Österreichischer Chemiker,
Austrian Society for Analytical Chemistry,
Gesellschaft Deutscher Chemiker
(Arbeitsgruppe Massenspektrometrie),
Swiss Society for Mass Spectrometry

SONTAG, Gerhard Univ.Doiz.

tit.a.o.Prof., Dr.

Department for Analytical Chemistry
University of Vienna

Währinger Str. 38

A - 1090 Vienna

Tel: +43 1 31367 2403

Fax: +43 1 3196312

Fields of interest

Analytical chemistry, electrochemical methods, HPLC, biosensors, food

Specialised in

HPLC with electrochemical detection, biosensors, analytical food chemistry

STEINER, Ingrid Univ.Doiz., Dipl.-Ing., Dr.

Institute of Food Chemistry and Food Technology
Technical University Vienna

Getreidemarkt 9

A - 1060 Vienna

Tel: +43 1 58801 4882

Private address

Heinrich-Kneissl-Gasse 98

A - 1140 Vienna

Tel: +43 1 9437282

Fields of interest

Food chemistry, food technology

Specialised in

Packaging materials, migration of polymers into food, sterilisation of packaging materials (ozone, microwaves), storage of food, food microbiology, effect of microwave treatment on food

STERK, Brigitte Dr. phil.

Federal Institute for Food Investigation
Head of Group, Reader at Graz University
of Technology

Beethovenstraße 8

A - 8010 Graz

Tel: +43 316 327588 399

Fax: +43 316 327588 396

Private address

Rebengasse 16

A - 8020 Graz

Tel: +43 316 936562

Fields of interest

Investigation of food

Specialised in

Investigation of drinking water

TIEFENBACHER, Karl Dr.

Franz Haas Waffelmaschinen

Haas-Straße

A - 2100 Leobersdorf

Tel: +43 2262 66001

Fax: +43 2262 66455

Private address

Geblergasse 78

A - 1170 Vienna

Tel: +43 1 450163725

Fields of interest

Food chemistry, cereal science and technology, carbohydrates, biodegradable packaging, ecobalances, low calorie food

Specialised in

Cereal products, wafers, waffles, cookies, starch based packaging materials, thermoplastic starch

ULBERTH, Franz Dr.

Department of Dairy Research and Bacteriology
Agricultural University
Assistant Professor and Reader in Food Chemistry

Gregor Mendel-Straße 33

A - 1180 Wien

Tel: +43 1 476546 100

Fax: +43 1 3299193

Fields of interest

Lipid chemistry and biochemistry, dairy chemistry, flavour chemistry, lipid peroxidation, lipids in nutrition, dairy technology

Specialised in

GLC, HPLC, GLC-MS

VAN ECKERT, Renate

Department of Biochemistry and Food Chemistry

Graz University of Technology

Univ.Ass.

Petersgasse 12/2

A - 8010 Graz

Tel: +43 316 873 6467

Fax: +43 316 873 6971

Fields of interest

Protein analysis in food, electrophoresis, ELISA, CE, food allergies and intolerances

Specialised in

Detection of adulteration (cow's milk, goat's milk, ewe's milk, cheese, pork in beef products), determination and quantification of proteins in food (milk proteins, gluten)

Membership in international organisations

Gesellschaft Österreichischer Chemiker, Gesellschaft Deutscher Chemiker, Working Group on Prolamin Analysis and Toxicity

WALZ, Veronika Dr.

Department of Horticulture
University of Agriculture Forestry and Renewable Natural Resources

University Assistant

Dänenstraße 6

A - 1190 Wien

Tel: +43 1 3680307 5

Fax: +43 1 3680306 11

Fields of interest

Food quality

Specialised in

Electrochemical measurements (pH, conductivity, redox potential) of vegetables, P-value

WIEDNER, Peter Dr.

Lebensmitteluntersuchungsanstalt
Kärnten (Carinthian Institute for Food Investigation)

Director

Lastenstraße 40

A - 9020 Klagenfurt

Tel: +43 463 32130

Fax: +43 463 34174

Private address

Rudolf-Kattinig-Str. 33

A - 9020 Klagenfurt

Fields of interest

Dairy products, wine, HPLC of veterinary drugs

Specialised in

HPLC, management, heavy metals

WILPLINGER, Marlis Dipl.-Ing.

Department of Biochemistry and Food Chemistry

Graz University of Technology

Petersgasse 12/2

A - 8010 Graz

Tel: +43 316 873 6472

Fax: +43 316 873 6971

E-Mail: f548puma@mbox.tu-graz.ac.at

Fields of interest

Selenium, chromium, glucose tolerance factor, trace elements, dietary intake, supply status

Specialised in

AAS

WINKLER, Johanna Dipl.-Ing.

Saatzuch Gleisdorf GmbH

Breeder

Am Tieberhof 33

A - 8200 Gleisdorf

Tel: +43 3112 2105

Fax: +43 3112 21055

Private address

Nr. 15
A - 8295 St. Johann i.d.H.
Tel: +43 3332 65538

Fields of interest

Vicia faba, Glycine max, Cucurbita pepo, buckwheat, seed composition, genetics, nutritional use of seeds

Specialised in

Breeding of faba beans (*Vicia faba*), soy beans (*Glycine max*), pumpkins (*Cucurbita pepo*) and buckwheat (*Fagopyrum esculentum*)

Membership in international organisations

European Association for Grain Legume Reserach, Cucurbit Genetics Cooperative

WOIDICH, Herbert Univ. Prof. Dr.

Pfadenhauergasse 4/1
A - 1140 Wien
Tel: +43 1 9857300, 0663 814387
Fax: +43 1 9857301

Fields of interest

Nutrition, food chemistry, food technology, food analysis

Membership in international organisations

Austrian National Committee of the World Wide Codex Alimentarius Commission, International Federation of Fruit Juice Producers, International Organisation of the Flavour Industry, International Institute of Refrigeration

Belgium

BALDUCK, Paul Dr.

SBI-Systems Bio-Industries
Charleroisesteenweg 123A
B - 1060 Brussel
Tel: +32 2 5330427
Fax: +32 2 5370130

Private address

Mechelsesteenweg 1105
B - 3020 Winksele
Tel: +32 16 480712
Fax: +32 16 480712

Fields of interest

Functionality and analysis of polysaccharides, proteins and flavours for food (and non-food) applications

Specialised in

Rheology and sensory evaluation of food adjuvants

Membership in international organisations

KVCV (Kaminklijke Vlaamse Chemische Vereniging)

BEERNAERT, Hedwig Chemist

Institute of Hygiene and Epidemiology
Quality Assurance Manager
Juliette Wytsman 1y
B - 1050 Brussels
Tel: +32 2 6425186
Fax: +32 2 6425001

Private address

Kasteelstraat 22
B - 9660 Brakel
Tel: +32 55 422226

Fields of interest

Quality assurance, standards EN 45000

Specialised in

Spectroscopic and chromatographic techniques, quality assurance

Membership in international organisations

International Society of Quality Assurance, USA.

DE BLOCK, Jan Ph.D. Biochemistry

Government Research Station of Dairying
Brusselsesteenweg 370
B - 9090 Melle
Tel: +32 9 2521861
Fax: +32 9 2525085

Private address

Hellestraat 20
B - 2530 Boechout
Tel: +32 3 4541231

Fields of interest

Use of enzymes in milk and dairy products, proteolysis of milk proteins, separation of milk proteins

Specialised in

Protein purification, electrophoresis, immunological techniques, enzymatic techniques

DE BRABANDER, Hubert Dr., Prof.

Department of Veterinary Food Inspection, Lab of Chemical Analysis
University of Gent
Sallsburylaan 133

B - 9000 Gent
Tel: +32 9 2647460
Fax: +32 9 2647492

Private address
Heremansstr. 44
B - 9000 Gent
Tel: +32 9 2217311

Fields of interest
Analytical chemistry of food

Specialised in
Residue analysis (growth promoters)

DE RUYCK, Hendrik Engineer
Government Research Station of Dairying
Brusselsesteenweg 370
B - 9090 Melle
Tel: +32 9 2521861
Fax: +32 9 2525085

Private address
Nazarethsesteenweg 36
B - 9800 Deinze
Tel: +32 9 3801418
Fax: +32 9 3801418

Fields of interest
Milk powder technology, food extrusion
technology, membrane filtration

Specialised in
Quality problems by use of milk powder
and production and properties of milk
powder for specific applications,
possibilities of extrusion technology for
the dairy industry, applications of
microfiltration and ultrafiltration for the
dairy industry

DEELSTRA, Hendrik Ph.D.
Universiteit Antwerpen (U.I.A)
Univ. Plein 1
B - 2610 Wilryk
Tel: +32 3 8202715
Fax: +32 3 8202734

Fields of interest
Trace elements, dietary fibre, daily intake,
history of chemistry, nutrition,
cooperation with developing countries
(pollution)

Specialised in
AAS

DIRINCK, Patrick Ph.D.
Chemical and Biochemical Research
Centre Kiho (CBOK)
Catholic Technical Univ. of East-Flanders
Gebr. Desmetstraat 1
B - 9000 Gent
Tel: +32 9 2658638
Fax: +32 9 2658638

Private address
Graaf von Landaststraat 152
B - 9700 Oudenaarde
Tel: +32 55 315059

Fields of interest
Food chemistry, flavour chemistry

Specialised in
Flavour analysis, sensory methods, GC-
MS, measurement of parameters
influencing flavour quality of food and
beverages

HERMAN, Lieve Ph.D. in Biological Science
Government Dairy Research Station Centre
of Agricultural Research
Brusselsesteenweg 370
B - 9090 Melle
Tel: +32 9 2521861
Fax: +32 9 2525085

Fields of interest
Application of molecular biological
techniques in dairy research, development
to quick and sensitive detection methods
for certain bacterial species in dairy
products, genetic modification of lactic
acid bacteria, used as starter organisms in
dairy industry

Specialised in
Specialised in different biological
techniques: Application of DNA-probes in
different DNA-hybridisation assays, PCR
and suitable DNA-samples preparation
methods, bacterial typing techniques as
RAPD, RFLP and ribotyping, sequencing
of DNA and RNA

HUYGHEBAERT, Andre Engineer., Dr.A.H.O.
University Gent
Coupure Links, 653
B - 9000 Gent
Tel: +32 9 2646162
Fax: +32 9 2233911

Private address

Vaartstraat, 12
B - 9920 Lovendegem
Tel: +32 9 3727090

Fields of interest

Analysis of lipids, food protein functionality, relationship food of chemistry and technology

ILSBROUX, Ingrid Ph.D.

Industriële Hogeschool Groep T
Vuurkruisenlaan 11
B - 3000 Leuven
Tel: +32 16 230850
Fax: +32 16 228343

Private address

Oude Tervuuresbaan 56
B - 3060 Bertem

Fields of interest

Food technology and chemistry, fermentation technology, malting and brewing technology

Specialised in

Chemistry, biochemistry

JIMIDAR, Ilias M Ph.D.

Department of Pharmaceutical and Biomedical Analysis (F.A.B.I.)
Vrije Universiteit Brussels
Research and Development
Laarbeeklaan 103
B - 1090 Bruxelles
Tel: +32 2 47747226
Fax: +32 2 4774735

Private address

Wemmelsesteenweg 246
B - 1090 Bruxelles
Tel: +32 2 4787513

Fields of interest

Method development and optimisation in CE

Specialised in

Small ion analysis

Membership in international organisations

Association of Official Analytical Chemists International

KNOWLES, Michael Ernest B.Pharm., Ph.D.,
C.Chem., FRSC, FIFST
Coca Cola International, European Affairs
Office

Director, Scientific and Regulatory Affairs
Chaussee de Mons 1424
B - 1070 Brussels
Tel: +32 2 5291710
Fax: +32 2 5291718

Private address

Winston Churchill 224
B - 1180 Brussels
Tel: +32 2 3462501
Fax: +32 2 3462501

Fields of interest

European and international food law, food chemistry in relation to safety, food technology, soft drinks, juices, toxicology, risk assessment and management, hygiene for beverages

Specialised in

Food additives and contaminants, intake and exposure methodology, scientific basis for food law, analytical advances in food chemistry

Membership in international organisations

Royal Society of Chemistry (London and Belgium Branches), UK Institute of Food Science and Technology, International Life Sciences Institute (Member of Board)

LAGAÏSSE, Frank Agricultural Engineer
Government Research Station of Dairying
Brusselsesteenweg 370
B - 9090 Melle
Tel: +32 9 2521861
Fax: +32 9 2525085

Private address

J.B. de Ghellinckaan 3
B - 9051 Sint - Denijs - Westrem

Fields of interest

Water policy in the food industry, (particularly in the dairy industry), waste water treatment, inventory of water use, quality control

Specialised in

Waste water treatment, internal sanitation, optimisation of existing water treatment plants

LENGES, Joseph Dr.
C.O.O.V.I. - C.E.R.I.A. Proef- en
Ontledingsstation-Station d'Essais et
d'Analyses
av. E. Gryzón, 1
B - 1070 Brussels
Tel: +32 2 5267250
Fax: +32 2 5267259

Private address
av. des Libellules, 27
B - 1410 Waterloo
Tel: +32 2 3541706

Fields of interest
Chemical and microbial analysis of food
products in view of quality control and
control of conformity on legislation(s),
quality assurance, HACCP

Specialised in
Determination of non-meat proteins in
meat, analysis of alcoholic beverages (beer,
wine), analysis of tobacco products

OOGHE, Wilfried Dr., Prof.
Laboratorium voor Bromatologie
University of Gent
Harelbekestr. 72
B - 9000 Gent
Tel: +32 9 2218951 314
Fax: +32 9 2205243

Private address
Kollebloemstr. 63
B - 9030 Gent
Tel: +32 9 2268580

Fields of interest
Analytical food chemistry (wines, fruit
juices, beverages)

Specialised in
Analysis of fruit juices, amino acid
analysis of food

PROOT, Marc Dr.
N.V. Van De Moortele C.C. R and D
Project Leader
Prins Albertaan 79
B - 8870 Izege
Tel: +32 2 51 332141
Fax: +32 2 51 332175

Private address
Izerstraat 3
B - 8820 Torhout
Tel: 50 214153

Fields of interest
Analytical techniques in food chemistry

Specialised in
Chromatography, NIR spectroscopy

SENTEN, Jozef Dr.Sc.
Municipal Laboratory
Slachthuislaan 68
B - 2060 Antwerp
Tel: +32 3 2172905
Fax: +32 3 2353323

Private address
Vlaamse Kunstlaan 29
B - 2020 Antwerp
Tel: +32 3 2376508

Fields of interest
Chemical analysis of food (additives,
heavy metals), chemical analysis of water
and swimming pool water, limited
experience in chemical analysis of
sediments, paints, oils, coals and other
technical products

STEEGMANS, Monique Lic. Chemistry
Tiense Suikerraffinardeky
Aandorenstraat 1
B - 3300 Tienen
Tel: +32 16 801253
Fax: +32 16 820317

Private address
Meeuwerbaan 93
B - 3990 Peer
Tel: +32 11 793561

Specialised in
Laboratory automatisisation

TEMMERMAN, Guy Lic.
Food Inspection
Ministry of Public Health
RAC-Vesalius, Pachecolaan 19 B 5
B - 1010 Brussels
Tel: +32 2 2104843
Fax: +32 2 2104816

Private address
Hof Leeuwergem 37
B - 9300 Aalst
Tel: +32 53 788716
Fax: +32 53 788716

Fields of interest
Food inspection, laboratory accreditation

Specialised in
Food legislation

VAN DAM, Jozef Dr.Pharm.Sc.
 1) Laboratory of Toxicology and
 Bromatology, 2) NIC
 E-Van Evenstraat 4
 B - 3000 Louvain
 Tel: +32 16 183411
 Fax: +32 16 283405

Private address
 Rymenamseweg 103
 B - 2820 Bonheiden
 Tel: +32 16 511229

Fields of interest
 Toxicology of food additives, forensic
 toxicology

Specialised in
 Trace analysis

VAN PETEGHEM, Carlos Ph.D., Pharmacists
 University of Gent
 Full Professor of Food Chemistry and
 Toxicology
 Harelbekestraat 72
 B - 9000 Gent
 Tel: +32 9 2218951 235
 Fax: +32 9 2205243

Private address
 Evergemsesteenweg 69
 B - 9032 Gent
 Tel: +32 9 2539596
 Fax: +32 9 2539596

Fields of interest
 Analysis of food and feed, risk assessment
 and risk management, forensic toxicology

Specialised in
 Analysis of veterinary drug residues and of
 contaminants in food and feed,
 immunoassays, GC-MS

Membership in international organisations
 American Chemical Society, Sigma Xi,
 American Association for the
 Advancement of Science, The New York
 Academy of Sciences, Association of
 Official Analytical Chemists

VAN RENTERGHEM, Roland LIC.
 Rijkszuivelstation
 Brusselsesteenweg 370
 B - 9090 Melle
 Tel: +32 9 2521861
 Fax: +32 9 2525085

Private address
 J. Destreelaan 52
 B - 9050 Gent

Fields of interest
 Analysis of milk and dairy products,
 contamination of food, packaging
 materials for food

Specialised in
 Chemical analysis of milk and dairy
 products (fat, protein, dry matter),
 determination of aflatoxin M₁ in milk,
 determination of additives (sorbic acid,
 benzoic acid, natamycin) in dairy products

VAN VYNCHT, Gery Ph.D.
 Department of Chemistry
 University of Liege
 Research Fellow
 Sart Tilman, Bat. B6
 B - 4000 Liege
 Tel: +32 41 662485
 Fax: +32 41 663413

Private address
 37, Place Albert 1er
 B - 6440 Froidchapelle
 Tel: +32 60 412236

Fields of interest
 GC, LC, MS, MS-MS, analysis of veterinary
 drugs in biological matrices,
 environmental analysis (dioxins, PAHs),
 structure elucidation (drugs, peptides)

Specialised in
 Extraction methods and tandem mass
 spectroscopic determination coupled to
 GC or LC

VANLUCHENE, Eric Dr.Chem.
 Centre for Experimental Analysis and
 Toxicology (CEAT)
 Research and Development
 Hoogveld 1
 B - 9200 Dendermonde
 Tel: +32 52 223319
 Fax: +32 52 225358

Private address
 Parelhoenstraat 27
 B - 9000 Gent
 Tel: +32 9 2211273
 Fax: +32 9 2211273

Fields of interest

Vitamins, fats, steroids, sweeteners, pesticides

Specialised in

Steroids, vitamins, fats, inorganics, CE, GC-MS, LC, validation, sweeteners, pesticides, meat analysis

Membership in international organisations

International Steroid Discussion Group, AOAC International

Bulgaria

ALEXIEV, Alexi Assist. Prof.

Department of Organic Chemistry
Sofia University 'St. Kl. Ohridsky'
Supervisor of Pesticide Chemistry Practice
J. Bourchier avenue 1
BG - 1126 Sofia
Tel: +359 2 6256295
Fax: +359 2 622808

Private address

Drujba II, Bl. 209, ent.G, fl.III
BG - 1582 Sofia

Fields of interest

Organic chemistry, phosphorus chemistry, chemistry of pesticides, analysis of pesticides

Specialised in

Synthesis, structure and properties of pesticides, analysis of pesticides

ALEXIEVA, Vera Ph.D., Assist. Professor

Institute of Plant Physiology
Bulgarian Academy of Sciences
Acad. G. Bonchev Street, Bldg. 21
BG - 1113 Sofia
Tel: +359 2 7132694
Fax: +359 2 703722

Private address

Drujba2, Bl. 209, Ent. G, Fl. 3
BG - 1582 Sofia

Fields of interest

Plant growth regulators, stress physiology, herbicides, antidotes, protectants

Specialised in

Design, synthesis, chemical structure - physiological activity relationship, cytokinins, anticytokinins

Membership in international organisations

Federation of European Societies of Plant Physiology

BRATCHKOVA, Svetla Senior Research Associate

Central Veterinary Research Institute
Scientific Research
P. Slaveykov Bld. 15
BG - 1606 Sofia
Tel: +359 2 54 971
Fax: +359 2 525306

Private address

Bistriza Str. 3
BG - 1000 Sofia
Tel: +359 2 802966

Fields of interest

Analysis and quality control of animal origin foods

Specialised in

Biogenic amines in fishery products by fluorescence spectroscopy, trace metals in foods by AAS, PAHs in smoked meat products, fat oxidation in foods during storage

DALEV, Pencho Dr., Assoc. Professor

Faculty of Biology
University of Sofia
Head of Laboratory for New Protein Sources
Bul. Dragan Tsankov 8
BG - 1421 Sofia
Tel: +359 2 656 291
Fax: +359 2 658079

Private address

kv. Hypodruma, bl. 23 A
BG - 1612 Sofia
Tel: +359 2 543805

Fields of interest

Protein chemistry, new protein sources for food, non-conventional protein sources for food, formulation and analysis of new foodstuffs, application (production and analysis) of green protein in foodstuffs, protein in foodstuffs

Specialised in

Purification, isolation and analysis of protein from/in their sources and foodstuffs, application of protein in new foodstuffs

Membership in international organisations

Society for Green Vegetation Research,
New York Academy of Sciences

DONCHEVA, Ivanka Dipl. Chemist, Ph.D.

National Centre of Hygiene
Research Associate

D. Nestorov 15
BG - 1431 Sofia
Tel: +359 2 5812247
Fax: +3592 598148

Private address

Udovo 10/V/45
BG - 1463 Sofia
Tel: +359 2 547726

Fields of interest

Mycotoxins in foods

Specialised in

Analysis of mycotoxins

GROZEVA, Lydia Ph.D.

Institute of Organic Chemistry
Bulgarian Academy of Sciences
Researcher

Acad. G. Bontchev Blok 9
BG - 1113 Sofia
Tel: +359 2 7134153
Fax: +359 2 700225

Private address

Rakowski 145 D
BG - 1000 Sofia
Tel: +359 2 885058

Fields of interest

Enzyme engineering, novel foods

Specialised in

Protein hydrolysis, isolation of enzymes
and proteins, yoghurts on plant substrates,
volatile compounds in yoghurts

GYOSHEVA, Boyana Ph.D., Associated

Professor
LB Bulgaricum
Head of Research Department
Tzar Boris III 134

BG - 1618 Sofia
Tel: +359 2 564898
Fax: +359 2 564898

Private address

Montevideo Str. 527B
BG - 1000 Sofia

Fields of interest

Chemistry and biochemistry of dairy
products

Specialised in

Analysis of dairy products, GC, evaluation
of flavour and aroma, analysis and
evaluation of starter cultures

Membership in international organisations

International Dairy Federation
(Commission F - Science, Nutrition and
Education, Group F20 - Cultured and
Cultures Containing Milk Products)

ILIEV, Iliyan Ph.D.

Institute of Organic Chemistry
Bulgarian Academy of Sciences
Researcher

Acad. G. Bontchev Blok 9
BG - 1113 Sofia
Tel: +359 2 7134155
Fax: +359 2 700225

Private address

Tzarigradsko shose 16/11/A
BG - 1113 Sofia
Tel: +359 2 727126

Fields of interest

Protein hydrolysates, enzymatic hydrolysis,
analysis and applications, new protein
sources

Specialised in

Enzymes and enzymatic hydrolysis of
proteins, analysis of protein hydrolysates
and their products, bitterness of protein
hydrolysates, gel chromatography of
protein hydrolysates

IVANOV, Kalintcho Ph.D., Assitant Professor

Higher Institute of Food and Flavour
Technology

Assistant Professor
26 Maritza blvd
BG - 4002 Plovdiv
Tel: +359 32 44181 226
Fax: +359 32 440102

Private address

2 Svilen Russev
BG - 4000 Plovdiv
Tel: +359 2 433801

Fields of interest

Food analysis, heavy metals, lipid stability

Specialised in

Methods of heavy metals determination,
methods of lipid stability determination

KARAGYOZOV, Vassil Ph.D.

Higher Institute of Food and Flavour
Technology
Research Associate
26 Maritza blvd
BG - 4002 Plovdiv
Tel: +359 32 44181 310
Fax: +359 32 440102

Private address

B. Zdravkov 8A
BG - 4000 Plovdiv
Tel: +359 2 233961

Fields of interest

Food chemistry, food hydrocolloids, gums,
stabilisers

Specialised in

Applications of food hydrocolloids, pectic
substances

KARANOV, Emanuil Prof., Dr.Sc.

Institute of Plant Physiology
Bulgarian Academy of Sciences
Director of the Institute, Head of Section
Acad. Bonchev str., Bl. 21
BG - 1113 Sofia
Tel: +359 2 728170
Fax: +359 2 703722

Private address

2, Tzar Ivan Asen II, str.
BG - 1000 Sofia
Tel: +359 2 448928

Fields of interest

Plant growth regulators, herbicides,
antidotes, protectants, polyamines,
stresses

Specialised in

Design and synthesis of growth regulators,
chemical structure-physiological activity
relationship, anticytokinins

Membership in international organisations

Federation of European Societies for Plant
Physiology, International Plant Growth
Substances Association

KIRTCHEV, Nicolay Ph.D.

Higher Institute of Food and Flavour
Technology
Lecturer, Associate Professor
26 Maritza blvd
BG - 4002 Plovdiv
Tel: +359 32 44181
Fax: +359 32 440102

Private address

70 Vapzarov Blv
BG - 4004 Plovdiv
Tel: +359 32 445344

Fields of interest

Natural compounds, polyuronides, pectin,
pectic substances, pectin technology,
microbial polysaccharides, xanthan, levan,
biosynthesis, structure, properties and
technological characteristics of xanthan
exopolysaccharides

Specialised in

Pectic substances, microbial
polysaccharides

KOLEVA, Irina Ass. Professor

Higher Institute of Food and Flavour
Technology
Lecturer in Analytical Chemistry and
Instrumental Methods of Food Analysis
26 Maritza blvd
BG - 4002 Plovdiv
Tel: +359 32 44181 252
Fax: +359 32 440102

Private address

22 Koprivstiza ap.46
BG - 4002 Plovdiv
Tel: +359 32 442812

Fields of interest

Bioactive substances of plant origin
(iridoids, flavonoids, phenolic
compounds), HPLC, modern
spectroscopic methods, food and
phytochemical analysis

Specialised in

Isolation of iridoids from plant origin
(identification, structural elucidation,
application) HPLC of iridoids, flavonoids,
vitamins

KOVATCHEVA-APOSTOLOVA, Elena Ph.D.
Higher Institute for Food and Flavour
Industries
Associate Professor
Maritza 26
BG - 4002 Plovdiv
Tel: +359 32 44181, 283
Fax: +359 32 440101

Private address
Jagodastr. 1
BG - 4004 Plovdiv
Tel: +359 32 777096

Fields of interest
Food chemistry and food analysis

Specialised in
Analysis of bioactive compounds,
vitamins, coenzymes, amino acids,
phenolics etc.

KRATCHANOV, Christo Prof., Dr. habil.
Higher Institute of Food and Flavour
Technology
Professor in Organic Chemistry
26 Maritza blvd
BG - 4002 Plovdiv
Tel: +359 32 438122
Fax: +359 32 440102

Private address
N. Gulabov 20
BG - 4000 Plovdiv
Tel: +359 2 228828

Fields of interest
Organic chemistry, food chemistry,
polysaccharides

Specialised in
Pectic substances, dietary fibres

Membership in international organisations
Federation of European Chemical Societies
(Working Party on Food Chemistry)

MARINOVA-TASHEVA, Emma Assist.
Professor
Institute of Organic Chemistry with Centre
of Phytochemistry
Bulgarian Academy of Sciences
Acad. G. Bonchev, Bl.9
BG - 1113 Sofia
Tel: +359 2 7134173
Fax: +359 2 700225

Private address
Petar Deljan No. 21
BG - 1124 Sofia
Tel: +359 2 447662

Fields of interest
Oxidation of lipids, inhibition of the
antioxidative processes in lipids, natural
antioxidants

MILKOVA, Tsenka Ph.D., Ass. Prof.
Institute of Organic Chemistry
Bulgarian Academy of Sciences
Assistant Professor
Acad. G. Bontchev Blok 9
BG - 1113 Sofia
Tel: +359 2 7134143
Fax: +359 2 700225

Private address
Drujba 2/264/5/25
BG - 1000 Sofia
Tel: +359 2 426501

Fields of interest
Oils and antioxidants

Specialised in
Chemical nature of sterols (free sterols,
sterol esters, sterol glycosides) in
sunflower, soya and corn oils, lecithin, the
pitch, deodorizer distillate, synthesis of
antioxidants (steryl esters of
hydroxycinnamic acids)

NEDKOV, Peter MSc., Ph.D., DSc.
Institute of Organic Chemistry
Bulgarian Academy of Sciences
Head of Dept. Chemistry and
Biotechnology of Proteins and Enzymes
Acad. G. Bonchev, Bl.9
BG - 1113 Sofia
Tel: +359 2 7134138
Fax: +359 2 700225

Private address
Kompl. Borovo, Block 229, Apt.19
BG - 1680 Sofia
Tel: +359 2 584303

Fields of interest
Protein foods, enzymatic hydrolysis of
keratins

Specialised in
Clarification of gelatine, enzymatic
hydrolysis of egg yolk, blood, sheep skin
scraps

Membership in international organisations
Federation of the European Biochemical Societies, Bulgarian Union of Scientists, Section Biochemistry and Biophysics

NEICHEVA, Anastasia Ph.D., Assitant Professor
Higher Institute of Food and Flavour Technology
Assistant Professor
26 Maritza blvd
BG - 4002 Plovdiv
Tel: +359 32 44181 252
Fax: +359 32 440102

Private address
48 Bratia Buckstone
BG - 4000 Plovdiv
Tel: +359 2 762881

Fields of interest
Food analysis, pesticides, stability and metabolism of pesticides, degradation products of pesticides

Specialised in
Food chemistry, food analysis, TLC, GC, LC

NIKOLOVA-DAMYANOVA, Boryana Ph.D.
Institute of Organic Chemistry
Bulgarian Academy of Sciences
Senior Research Officer,
Head of Laboratory of Instrumental Chromatography
Acad. G. Bontchev Blok 9
BG - 1113 Sofia
Tel: +359 2 7134153
Fax: +359 2 700225

Private address
Knyaz Boris I 50
BG - 1463 Sofia
Tel: +359 2 512087

Fields of interest
Chemistry and analysis of lipids, chromatography of lipids and other natural products (alkaloids, iridoids, glycosides, flavonoids), interactions between metal ions and double bonds (mechanism and possible applications for chromatographic analysis), adulteration of fats and oils

Specialised in
TLC, HPLC, GC, analysis of triacyl glycerols and fatty acids, quantification of

different natural products by TLC and densitometry, determination of trans-fatty acids in edible oils and fats

Membership in international organisations
The New York Academy of Sciences

OBRETENOV, Tzvetan D.Sci., Professor
Higher Institute of Food and Flavour Industry
Professor
Maritza 26
BG - 4000 Plovdiv
Tel: +359 32 441811, 205
Fax: +359 32 440102

Private address
10, Milinkamakstr.
BG - 4002 Plovdiv
Tel: +359 32 43 26 28

Fields of interest
Non-enzymatic browning of food products, Maillard reaction, GC-MS, food aroma

Membership in international organisations
French Chemical Society, The New York Academy of Sciences

OBRETONOV, Tzvetan D.Sc.
Higher Institute of Food and Flavour Industry of Bulgaria
Professor
Maritza bd. 26
BG - 4000 Plovdiv
Tel: +359 32 44118205
Fax: +359 32 440102

Private address
Milin Kamak 10
BG - 4002 Plovdiv
Tel: +359 32 432628

Fields of interest
Food chemistry

Membership in international organisations
The New York Academy of Sciences,
French Society of Chemistry

PENCHEV, Alexi Nikiforov
Faculty of Chemistry
University of Sofia 'St. Kliment Ohridsky'
Assistant
J. Bouchier Bul. 1
BG - 1126 Sofia
Tel: +359 2 6256332

Fax: +359 2 622808

Private address
Buckstone Bul. 3A
BG - 1618 Sofia
Tel: +359 2 567907

Fields of interest
Teaching in the field of food chemistry

Specialised in
Chemistry of synthetic dyes

PENEVA, Vessela Senior Reserach
Associated
Central Veterinary Research Institute
Scientific Research
P. Slaveykov Bld. 15
BG - 1606 Sofia
Tel: +359 2 54 971
Fax: +359 2 525306

Private address
Uzundjofska Str. 13
BG - 1000 Sofia
Tel: +359 2 882821
Fax: +359 2 882821

Fields of interest
Analysis and quality control of animal
origin foods

Specialised in
Chemical contaminants and effect on food
quality, trace elements, AAS, pesticide
residues, drug residues in animal origin
foodstuffs (milk, meat, dairy products,
fish, canned food), main composition
assessment

PETROV, Galin Prof., Dr.Sci.
Department of Organic Chemistry
Sofia University 'St. Kl. Ohridsky'
Coordinator of the Specialisation in
Agrochemistry
J. Bourchier avenue 1
BG - 1126 Sofia
Tel: +359 2 6256476
Fax: +359 2 622808

Private address
Trepetlika str. Nr. 16,A
BG - 1407 Sofia
Tel: +359 2 623506

Fields of interest
Organic chemistry, phosphorus chemistry,
chemistry and biochemistry of pesticides,

analysis of pesticides, organometallic
chemistry

Specialised in
Synthesis, structure and properties of
pesticides, analysis of pesticides in natural
products

Membership in international organisations
World Association of Theoretical Organic
Chemistry (WATOC)

POPOV, Dimitre Ph.D., Assitant Professor
Higher Institute of Food and Flavour
Technology
Head of Department
26 Maritza blvd
BG - 4002 Plovdiv
Tel: +359 32 436039
Fax: +359 32 440102

Private address
18 P. Shilev
BG - 4003 Plovdiv
Tel: +359 32 566408

Fields of interest
Food analysis, heavy metals and their
forms in foods, wine and beer stability

Specialised in
Methods of heavy metals determination,
analysis of wine, investigation of stability
of wine and methods for its improvement

POPVA-IVANOVA, Mariana Ph.D.
Higher Institute of Food and Flavour
Technology
Lecturer, Associate Professor
26 Maritza blvd
BG - 4002 Plovdiv
Tel: +359 32 44181
Fax: +359 32 440102

Private address
23A Tzanko Djustabanov str.
BG - 4000 Plovdiv
Tel: +359 32 238348

Fields of interest
Natural compounds, polyuronides, optical
resolution of racemic compounds, IEC,
food chemistry, natural emulsifiers,
flavonoids, anthocyan, natural biological
active compounds

Membership in international organisations
The New York Academy of Sciences

RIBAROVA, Fanny Ph.D., Ass. Prof.
 Department of Food Chemistry
 National Centre of Hygiene
 Head of Food Composition Lab
 D. Nestorov 15
 BG - 1431 Sofia
 Tel: +359 2 591011, 5812238
 Fax: +3592 598148

Private address
 Solunska 29
 BG - 1000 Sofia
 Tel: +359 2 872861

Fields of interest
 Chemical composition of foods,
 biochemistry of nutrition

Specialised in
 Proteins, analysis of lipids and vitamins,
 biological and nutritional value of
 foodstuffs

Membership in international organisations
 Balkan Medical Union (Secretary),
 European Academy of Nutritional Sciences

RIZOV, Nicolay Ph.D.
 Department of Food Chemistry
 National Centre of Hygiene
 Head of Department
 D. Nestorov 15
 BG - 1431 Sofia
 Tel: +359 2 596038, 5812386
 Fax: +3592 598148

Private address
 Chercovna 68
 BG - 1505 Sofia
 Tel: +359 2 437844

Fields of interest
 Food chemistry, GC, GC/MS, HPLC

Membership in international organisations
 GEMS/FOOD-EURO, SVB-Committee for
 Quality Assurance

SERGIEV, Iskren
 Institute of Plant Physiology
 Bulgarian Academy of Sciences
 Acad. G. Bonchev Street, Bldg. 21
 BG - 1113 Sofia
 Tel: +359 2 7132694
 Fax: +359 2 703722

Private address
 Ivan Pashov, Bldg. 14SU, Ent. A, Ap. 12
 BG - 2300 Pernik
 Tel: +359 76 29771

Fields of interest
 Plant growth regulators, plant stress,
 herbicides, safeners

Specialised in
 Cytokinins, anticytokinins, polyamines,
 chemical structure - physiological activity
 relationships

Membership in international organisations
 Federation of European Society of Plant
 Physiology

STANOEVA, Elena Assoc. Univ. Prof., Ph.D.
 Department of Organic Chemistry
 University of Sofia
 James Bourchier avenue 1
 BG - 1126 Sofia
 Tel: +359 2 6256225
 Fax: +359 2 622808

Private address
 Svetlostrui str. 8v
 BG - 1111 Sofia
 Tel: +359 2 710216

Fields of interest
 Synthesis of food additives

Specialised in
 Chemistry of heterocyclic compounds,
 reactions of haloimines, stereochemistry

STEFANOV, Kamen Ph.D.
 Institute of Organic Synthesis with Centre
 of Phytochemistry
 Bulgarian Academy of Sciences
 Associate Professor
 ul. Acad. Georgi Bonchev 9
 BG - 1000 Sofia
 Tel: +359 2 7134213
 Fax: +359 2 700225

Private address
 Parchevich 10
 BG - 1000 Sofia
 Tel: +359 2 510377

Fields of interest
 Chemistry of lipids, chemistry and
 technology of fats and oils, isolation,
 separation and analysis of polar lipids
 from animal and plant origin, structural
 analysis of unusual fatty acids and lipids

from marine algae and invertebrates, quality control

Specialised in
Lipid chemistry

TARADJIINSKA, Roumyana Ph.D.
Institute of Organic Chemistry
Bulgarian Academy of Sciences
Research Chemist
Acad. G. Bontchev Blok 9
BG - 1113 Sofia
Tel: +359 2 7134153
Fax: +359 2 700225

Private address
Rayko Alexiev 4
BG - 1113 Sofia
Tel: +359 2 727810

Fields of interest
Chromatographic methods for analysis of oils, new hypothesis for fatty acids distribution in natural triglyceride mixtures

Specialised in
Analysis of natural oils and fats (lipid groups composition, triglyceride profile), analysis of interesterified and partially hydrogenated oils (fats, margarines), trans-monoenic and dienolic fatty acid composition, isolation of chromatographic pure triglyceride classes and molecular species (lipid standards)

TCHORBANOV, Bojidar Ph.D., Ass. Prof.
Institute of Organic Chemistry
Bulgarian Academy of Sciences
Senior Research Fellow
Acad. G. Bontchev Blok 9
BG - 1113 Sofia
Tel: +3592 71 34 155
Fax: +359 2 700225

Private address
Tchervkovna 75
BG - 1505 Sofia
Tel: +359 2 439635

Fields of interest
Enzyme engineering, novel foods, health foods

Specialised in
Protein hydrolysis, isolation of enzymes and proteins, yoghurts from plant substrates, utilisation of by-products from

food industry, utilisation of green microalgae, production and analysis of protein hydrolysates, hydrolysis of raffinose sugars in legume seeds

Membership in international organisations
Federation of European Chemical Societies (Working Party on Food Chemistry - National Delegate)

TOPALOVA, Ivanka Chrstova Dr.
Faculty of Chemistry
University of Sofia 'St. Kliment Ohridsky'
Associate Professor
J. Bourchier Bul. 1
BG - 1126 Sofia
Tel: +359 2 6256367
Fax: +359 2 622808

Private address
Busludscha 39
BG - 1463 Sofia
Tel: +359 2 518340

Fields of interest
GC, LC, new materials, applications of GC and HPLC (pollution, control of air, food, water)

Specialised in
New sorbents for GC and HPLC, plasma modification of adsorbents of different chemical natures, application of GC and HPLC to food chemistry

TSANEV, Roumen Chem. Eng., Ph.D.
National Centre of Hygiene
Research Associate
D. Nestorov 15
BG - 1431 Sofia
Tel: +359 2 5812243, 406
Fax: +3592 598148

Private address
Udovo 10/V/45
BG - 1463 Sofia
Tel: +359 2 547726

Fields of interest
Chemical composition of foods

Specialised in
Oils and fats

Membership in international organisations
Balkan Medical Union, Union of Scientists in Bulgaria

YANISHLIEVA-MASLAROVA, Nedjalka
 Professor, Dr.Sc.
 Institute of Organic Chemistry
 Bulgarian Academy of Sciences
 Head of Dept. of Lipid Chemistry
 Acad. G. Bonchev, Bl.9
 BG - 1113 Sofia
 Tel: +359 2 7136696; 7134 178, 173
 Fax: +359 2 700225

Private address
 kv. Mladost, Bl. 95/2
 BG - 1156 Sofia
 Tel: +359 2 719769

Fields of interest
 Oxidation of lipids, inhibition of the
 antioxidative processes in lipids, natural
 antioxidants, influence of the lipid
 microcomponents on the kinetics and
 mechanism of lipid autoxidation

Specialised in
 Clarification of gelatine, enzymatic
 hydrolysis of egg yolk, blood, sheep skin
 scraps

Membership in international organisations
 International Union of Pure and Applied
 Chemistry: Commission on Oils, Fats and
 Derivatives (VI. 3)

Croatia

GALIC, Kata Dr.
 Faculty of Food Technology and
 Biotechnology
 University of Zagreb
 Assistant Professor
 Pierttijeve 6
 CRO - 41000 Zagreb
 Tel: +385 1 440422 383
 Fax: +385 1 418230

Private address
 D. Cesaric 15/11
 HR - 41090 Zagreb
 Tel: +385 1 348674

Fields of interest
 Physico-chemical and electrochemical
 changes of food during storage, food
 packaging materials (plastics, metals)
 interaction, corrosion of metal packaging
 materials

Membership in international organisations
 Royal Society of Chemistry
 (Licentiatehip)

Czech Republic

BARES, Milan Assoc.Prof.
 Department of Milk and Fat
 Institute of Chemical Technology
 Technicka 1905
 CZ - 16628 Praha 6
 Tel: +42 442 3323266

Private address
 Podolská 154
 CZ - 14700 Praha 4
 Tel: +42 2 430101

Fields of interest
 Chemistry and technology of fat and food
 emulsifying agents

Specialised in
 Chemistry and physics of surfactants of
 washing and cleaning detergents,
 emulsifying agents for food industry

BASAROVA, Gabriela Prof., Ing., Dr.Sc.
 Department of Fermentation Chemistry
 and Bioengineering
 Institute of Chemical Technology
 Technicka 5
 CZ - 16628 Praha 6
 Tel: +42 2 3113278
 Fax: +42 2 3119990, 9919

Private address
 Belcická 2845
 CZ - 141 00 Praha 4
 Tel: +42 2 762238

Fields of interest
 Brewing and malting: microbiology,
 biochemistry technology, bioengineering
 and process control, wine technology,
 modern biochemical technologies

Specialised in
 Modernisation of brewing and malting
 technology, metabolism of brewers yeasts,
 colloid stabilisation of beer, new methods
 of process control, new methods for
 testing of yeast strains, waste processing in
 malt and beer production

BENDA, Vladimír M.V.D., Ph.D., D.Sc.
 Department of Biochemistry and
 Microbiology
 Institute of Chemical Technology
 Technická 3
 CZ - 16628 Praha 6
 Tel: +42 2 24353697
 Fax: +42 2 3114769

Private address
 Ruzyně 587
 CZ - 16100 Praha
 Tel: +42 2 3010301

Fields of interest
 Animal biology, immunology of food
 animals, immunology of nutrition

Specialised in
 Diagnostic methods in animal
 immunology, generation of monoclonal
 and polyclonal antibodies, immunology of
 ruminant mammary gland, avian
 immunology and immunogenetics

BREZINA, Pavel Assoc.Prof., Dipl.-Ing.,
 Ph.D.
 Department of Milk and Fat
 Institute of Chemical Technology
 Technická 5
 CZ - 16628 Praha 6
 Tel: +42 2 333831

Private address
 Vinehradská 99
 CZ - 12000 Praha 2
 Tel: +42 2 6272552

Fields of interest
 Chemistry and technology of milk and
 milk products, technology of cheese

Specialised in
 Cheese technology, qualitative parameters
 of milk for cheese production, ripening of
 cheese, physiology of proteolytic bacteria,
 influence of wrap on quality of cheese

BUBNIK, Zdeněk Ph.D.
 Institute of Chemical Technology
 Associate Professor
 Technická 1905
 CZ - 16628 Praha 6
 Tel: +42 2 2435 3112
 Fax: +42 2 3119990

Private address
 Fortova 67
 CZ - 18100 Praha 8
 Tel: +42 2 8541842

Fields of interest
 Processes of food technologies, technology
 of sucrose and other sugars, technological
 calculations and modelling

Specialised in
 Crystallisation of sucrose, databank of
 properties of sugar solutions, modelling of
 technological operations, sugar beet
 quality

Membership in international organisations
 International Commission for Uniform
 Methods of Sugar Analysis, International
 Commission for Sugar Technology,
 European Federation of Chemical
 Engineering (Working Party:
 Crystallisation, Filtration and Separation)

CEPICKA, Jaroslav Ass.Prof.
 Faculty of Food and Biochemical
 Technology
 Institute of Chemical Technology
 Technická 5
 CZ - 16628 Praha 6
 Tel: +42 2 3324037, 3113278
 Fax: +42 2 3119990

Private address
 Luzická 1
 CZ - 12000 Praha 2
 Tel: +42 2 252526

Fields of interest
 General food technology, brewing and
 malting, analysis, chemistry and
 technology, wine technology, soft drinks
 technology

Specialised in
 Brewing and malting, chemistry and
 analysis, technology, hops chemistry, beer
 quality, sensoric evaluation, treatment of
 effluents, wine technology, wine quality,
 wine analysis

COPIKOVÁ, Jana Ing. Csc.
 Institute of Chemical Technology
 Assistant Professor
 Technická 5
 CZ - 16628 Praha 6
 Tel: +42 2 2435 3114
 Fax: +42 2 3119990

Private address
Mimonská 632
CZ - 19000 Praha 9
Tel: +42 2 883430

Fields of interest
Carbohydrate chemistry, analytical chemistry, technology of chocolate and sugar confectionery, polysaccharides

Specialised in
Analysis of carbohydrates, chromatography, technology of chocolate and sugar confectionery, polysaccharides

Membership in international organisations
International Commission for Uniform Methods of Sugar Analysis (Co-referee in Subject 2: Oligosaccharides and Polysaccharides)

CULIK, Jiri Ph.D.
Analytical Division
Research Institute of Brewing and Malting
Head of Analytical Division
Lipova 15
CZ - 12044 Praha 2
Tel: +42 2 24915384 256
Fax: +42 2 291756

Private address
Ke Klimentce 1/1852
CZ - 15000 Praha 5
Tel: +42 2 520428

Fields of interest
Analysis of food and beverages

Specialised in
GC, HPLC, N-nitrosocompounds, PCBs, PAHs

Membership in international organisations
Association of Official Analytical Chemists

DAVIDEK, Tomas Ph.D.
Cokoladovny A.S.
Laboratory Manager
Modranská 27
CZ - 14320 Praha 4
Tel: +42 2 61322601
Fax: +42 2 61322707

Private address
Obroskeho 317/12
CZ - 14100 Praha 4
Tel: +42 2 764777

Fields of interest
Food analysis, Maillard reaction

Specialised in
Chromatographic methods

DAVIDEK, Jiri Prof., Ing., Dr.Sc.
Department of Food Chemistry and Analysis
Institute of Chemical Technology
Professor
Technicka 1905
CZ - 16628 Praha 6
Tel: +42 2 2435 3179
Fax: +42 2 3119990

Private address
Obrovského 12/317
CZ - 14100 Praha 4
Tel: +42 2 764777

Fields of interest
Food chemistry and analysis

Specialised in
Maillard reactions, aromatic compounds, natural toxic compounds

Membership in international organisations
Czech Chemical Society (Working Party on Food Chemistry, National Representative), Czech Biochemical Society, American Institute of Food Technologists

DEMNEROVA, Katerina PhD., Assoc.Prof.
Department of Biochemistry and Microbiology
Institute of Chemical Technology
Technicka 5
CZ - 16628 Praha 6
Tel: +42 2 2435 3021, 3075
Fax: +42 2 3119990

Private address
Milady Horakove 63
CZ - 17000 Praha 7
Tel: +42 2 373405

Fields of interest
Environmental microbiology, food microbiology, molecular genetics, industrial microbiology

Specialised in
Production of microbial enzymes, biodegradation of organic pollutants, food microbiology

DEYL, Zdenek Dr.Sc., Assistant Professor
 Institute of Physiology
 Academy of Sciences of the Czech Republic
 Head of Group
 Videnska 1083
 CZ - 14220 Praha
 Tel: +42 2 4721151
 Fax: +42 2 4717873

Private address
 Pasteurova 9
 CZ - 14200 Praha

Fields of interest
 Maillard products, posttranslational
 modifications of proteins

Specialised in
 CE, chromatography, separation and
 identification techniques

DOBIÁŠ, Jaroslav Ph.D.
 Department of Food Preservation and
 Meat Technology
 Institute of Chemical Technology
 Associate Professor
 Technická 5
 CZ - 16628 Praha 6
 Tel: +42 2 2435 3083
 Fax: +42 2 3116284

Private address
 Rooseveltova 11/585
 CZ - 16000 Praha 6
 Tel: +42 2 3122544

Fields of interest
 Food preservation, food packaging

Specialised in
 Food packaging, packaging content
 interaction (migration, corrosion),
 nutritional changes during food
 processing and storage

DOSTÁLOVÁ, Jana Ph.D.
 Department of Food Chemistry and
 Analysis
 Institute of Chemical Technology
 Teacher
 Technická 5
 CZ - 16628 Praha 6
 Tel: +42 2 2435 3264
 Fax: +42 2 3119990

Private address
 Voronezská 4
 CZ - 10100 Praha 10
 Tel: +42 2 734041

Fields of interest
 Quality of food, catering, legumes

Specialised in
 Food quality

DRDAK, Milan Univ. Doz., Dr., Dipl.-Ing.,
 Dr.Sc.
 Chemical Faculty
 Technical University Brno
 Univ. Doz.
 Veslarska 230
 CZ - 63700 Brno
 Tel: +425 43 321295, 2103946
 Fax: +4250430211101

Private address
 Bernolakova 2424/ 10B
 SK - 90101 Malacky

Fields of interest
 Food quality, processing fruits and
 vegetables, theory of preservation

Specialised in
 Colour and colorants, biopreservation

Membership in international organisations
 FECS - Working Party of Food Chemistry

FIEDLEROVÁ, Vlasta M.Sc.
 Food Reserach Institute Prague
 Research Worker
 Radiová 7
 CZ - 10231 Praha 10
 Tel: +42 2 702331 270
 Fax: +42 2 701983

Private address
 Torunská 4
 CZ - 18100 Praha 8
 Tel: +42 2 8551133

Fields of interest
 Food chemistry, analysis and stabilities of
 hydrophilic vitamins and minerals

Specialised in
 Analysis and stability of vitamin C,
 determination of mineral content in food
 and environment

FORMAN, Ladislav Assoc.Prof.
Department of Milk and Fat
Institute of Chemical Technology
Technická 1905
CZ - 16628 Praha 6
Tel: +42 2 31117063

Private address
Evropská 156/674
CZ - 16000 Praha 6
Tel: +42 2 360132

Fields of interest
Milk technology, butter technology,
processing of milkfat

Specialised in
Milkfat chemistry and technology,
processing of milkfat, butter technology,
production of fat spreads and butter
blends, Prof. Forman also took part on the
draft of cs linien for butter production

GAJDOSKOVA, Vera Dipl.-Ing., CSc.
Department of Food Hygiene
Veterinary Research Institute
Head of Department
Hudcova 70
CZ - 61132 Brno
Tel: +42 5 41321241 3811
Fax: +42 5 41211229

Private address
Jecna 32
CZ - 62100 Brno
Tel: +42 5 772058

Fields of interest
Food chemistry, food hygiene,
environmental chemistry, analytical
chemistry

Specialised in
Pesticides and organic pollutants in the
food chain and environment (analysis,
chemistry, toxicology)

GOLIAS, Jan Dr., Professor
Department of Postharvest Technology of
Horticultural Products
Mendel University of Agriculture and
Forestry Brno
Professor
Valtická 334
CZ - 69144 Lednice na Morave
Tel: +42 627 9821012
Fax: +42 627 98411

Private address
Fugnerova 14
CZ - 69002 Breclav
Tel: +42 627 24823

Fields of interest
Postharvest technology of fruits and
vegetables

Specialised in
Technology of storage, apples and stone
fruits

Membership in international organisations
International Society for Horticultural
Science Holland

HAJSLOVA, Jana Ph.D.
Department of Food Chemistry and
Analysis
Institute of Chemical Technology
Technická 3
CZ - 16628 Praha 6
Tel: +42 2 3323185
Fax: +42 2 3119990, 3323185

Private address
Skábova 3057
CZ - 10600 Praha 10
Tel: +42 2 758731

Fields of interest
Food chemistry and analysis, food
contaminants and other toxins (incl.
natural), environmental chemistry and
analysis, monitoring of environmental
pollutants

Specialised in
Chemistry and analysis of food additives,
organic contaminants in food chains,
bioaccumulation, degradation, formation,
residue analysis of pesticides and other
toxic compounds in biological matrices.

HLAVACEK, Ivo Dipl.-Ing., C.Sc.
Pilsner Urquell Brewery, Pilsen
Consultant, advisor
Luzicka 3
CZ - 30157 Plezn
Tel: +42 19 7241441
Fax: +42 19 7062704

Private address
Luzicka 3
CZ - 30157 Plzen

Fields of interest
Brewing, malting

Specialised in
Fermentation, beer stability

Membership in international organisations
Master Brewers Association of America,
American Society of Brewing Chemists

HOLASOVA, Marie M.Sc.
Food Reserach Institute Prague
Research Worker
Radiová 7
CZ - 10231 Praha 10
Tel: +42 2 702331
Fax: +42 2 701983

Private address
Na Petrinách 29
CZ - 16200 Praha 6
Tel: +42 2 3559252
Fax: +42 2 3165526

Fields of interest
Food chemistry, analysis and stabilities of
lipids and lipophilic substances

Specialised in
Analysis and stability of tocopherols,
retinol, carotenoids, chlorophyll, pigments

HORACEK, Josef RNDr.
National Institute of Public Health
Head of Reference Centre for Health
Evaluation of Plastics, Head of Research
Group
Srobarova 48
CZ - 10052 Praha 10
Tel: +42 2 67082432
Fax: +42 2 67310291

Private address
Nad lesním divadlem 1113
CZ - 14200 Praha 4
Tel: +42 2 4719323

Fields of interest
General analytical chemistry, food
analysis, toxicological analysis

Specialised in
Evaluation of different materials (plastics,
rubbers, metals, alloys, paper, china,
enamels) used for packaging, assessment
of toxicological evaluation of released
compounds

INGR, Ivo Dipl.-Ing, Dr.Sc., Professor
Department of Food Technology
Mendel University of Agriculture and
Forestry
Professor of Food Technology
Zemedelska 1
CZ - 61300 Brno
Tel: +42 5 45133197
Fax: +42 5 45212044

Private address
Milenova 3
CZ - 63800 Brno
Tel: +42 5 522748

Fields of interest
Meat science and technology, meat
chemistry and biochemistry, meat quality,
nutrition and health, post-mortem
changes in meat, chemical analysis of meat
and meat products, poultry meat and eggs
quality

Specialised in
Stress in meat animals, PSE and DFD meat,
water holding in meat, meat texture

KADLEC, Pavel Prof., Ing., D.Sc.
Institute of Chemical Technology
Technicka 1905
CZ - 16628 Praha 6
Tel: +42 2 3117070
Fax: +42 2 3119990

Private address
Sluknovska 314
CZ - Praha 9
Tel: +42 2 880673

Fields of interest
Food technology, sugar chemistry and
technology, food processing

Specialised in
Processes in sugar technology,
crystallisation of sucrose, analytical and
process control in sugar production,
physical properties of sugar solution,
technological evaluation of sugar beet and
legume

KALAC, Pavel Doc. Ing. CSc.
Department of Chemistry
University of South Bohemia
Reader
Studenska 13
CZ - 37005 Ceske Budejovice
Tel: +42 38 7311556

Fax: +42 38 7311557

Private address

Cecova 56
CZ - 37004 Ceske Budejovice
Tel: +42 38 23505

Fields of interest

Antinutritional constituents of foods and feeds, transfer of contaminants from the environment to food chains

Specialised in

Heavy metals, saponins, lectins, biogenic amines

KAS, Jan PhD., DSc., Prof.
Department of Biochemistry and Microbiology
Institute of Chemical Technology
Technicka 3

CZ - 16628 Praha 6
Tel: +42 2 24353018, 3113726
Fax: +42 2 3119990 3726

Private address

Koulova 6/1594
CZ - 16000 Praha 6
Tel: +42 2 3111965

Fields of interest

Enzymology, bioanalytical methods, immunochemistry, biotechnology, general biochemistry

Specialised in

Applied enzymology and immunochemistry

KELLNER, Vladimír M.Sc., Ph.D.
Research Institute of Brewing and Malting
Head of Analytical Division
Lipova 15
CZ - 12044 Praha 2
Tel: +42 2 295037, 24915384 259
Fax: +42 2 291756

Private address

Makovskeho 1177/1
CZ - 16300 Praha 6

Fields of interest

Foods, analytical chemistry, trace analysis

Specialised in

Brewing, malting, food additives and contaminants, N-nitrosamines, heavy metals

Membership in international organisations

The Analysis Committee of the European Brewery Convention, Association of Official Analytical Chemists

KOCOUREK, Vladimír Ph.D.

Department of Food Chemistry and Analysis

Institute of Chemical Technology
Technická 3

CZ - 16628 Praha 6

Tel: +42 2 2435 3185

Fax: +42 2 24353185

Private address

Majerského 2032
CZ - 14900 Praha 4
Tel: +42 27952805

Fields of interest

Analysis of food contaminants, HPLC, GLC, quality assurance in food laboratories

Specialised in

Analysis of residues (PCBs, PAHs, pesticides) in food and environmental samples

Membership in international organisations

International Association of Environmental Analytical Chemistry, Association of Official Analytical Chemists International (Secretary of Central Europe Section)

KODICEK, Milan Assoc.Prof., Ph.D.
Department of Biochemistry and Microbiology

Institute of Chemical Technology
Technicka 5

CZ - 16628 Praha 6

Tel: +42 2 3323836

Fax: +42 2 3119990

Private address

Na drackach 12
CZ - 16200 Praha

Fields of interest

Structure and function of proteins, spectroscopic methods of protein structure study, biophysical chemistry

Specialised in

Circular dichroism as a method of protein structure study, structure and function of membrane proteins

KOPEC, Karel Univ.Prof., Dipl.-Ing., Dr.Sc.
 Postharvest Technology Institute
 University of Agriculture Brno
 Univ. Prof.
 CZ - 69144 Lednice na Morave
 Tel: +42 627 98211
 Fax: +42 627 98411

Private address
 Nadrazni 20
 CZ - 26144 Lednice na Morave
 Tel: +42 62798261

Fields of interest
 Postharvest physiology, technology and processing of horticultural products (Fruits, vegetables, wine grapes, cut flowers etc.), total quality control in horticulture, storage of horticultural products

Specialised in
 Postharvest quality of fruits and vegetables

Membership in international organisations
 International Society of Horticulture Science

KRALOVA, Blanka Dr., Dipl.-Ing.
 Department of Biochemistry and Microbiology
 Institute of Chemical Technology
 Technicka 3
 CZ - 16628 Praha 6
 Tel: +42 2 24353077
 Fax: +42 2 3119990

Private address
 Evropska 674
 CZ - 16000 Praha
 Tel: +42 2 362932

Fields of interest
 Vitamins, enzymology, pollutant biodegradation

Specialised in
 Microbial production of bioactive substances, biodegradation of alkanes and surfactants, isolation and purification techniques of biopolymers

KUCERA, Jiri Ing.
 Food Reserach Institute Prague
 Head of Department of Microbial Products
 Radiová 7
 CZ - 10231 Praha 10
 Tel: +42 2 702331 224
 Fax: +42 2 701983

Private address
 Na pískách 95
 CZ - 16600 Praha 6
 Tel: +42 2 3113969

Fields of interest
 Protein/enzyme separation and purification, enzyme characterisation and application in food processing, affinity chromatography, immobilised ion affinity chromatography

Specialised in
 Separation and purification of enzymes

Membership in international organisations
 Federation of European Biochemical Societies, Federation of European Biotechnological Societies, Federation of European Chemical Societies

KVASNICKA, Frantisek Ph.D.
 Department of Carbohydrate Chemistry and Technology
 Institute of Chemical Technology
 Lecturer, Researcher
 Technická 3

CZ - 16628 Praha 6
 Tel: +42 2 2435 3115
 Fax: +42 2 3119990

Private address
 Slikova 550/6
 CZ - 16900 Praha 6
 Tel: +42 2 357198

Fields of interest
 Food and feed chemistry and technology, food and feed analysis

Specialised in
 HPLC, capillary isotachopheresis

Membership in international organisations
 International Committee of Uniform Methods in Sugar Analysis (HPLC section)

MASKOVÁ, Eva Ing.
 Food Reserach Institute Prague
 Research Worker
 Radiová 7
 CZ - 10231 Praha 10
 Tel: +42 2 702331 375, 283
 Fax: +42 2 701983

Private address
 Bítovská 1226/7
 CZ - 14000 Praha 4
 Tel: +42 2 421185

Fields of interest
Food chemistry

Specialised in
Vitamins in nutrition (B vitamins)

MELZOCH, Karel Dr.
Department of Fermentation Chemistry
and Bioengineering
Institute of Chemical Technology
Assistant Professor
Technická 5
CZ - 16628 Praha 6
Tel: +42 2 2435 4127
Fax: +42 2 24311082, 3119990

Private address
Borovanského 2379
CZ - 15500 Praha 5
Tel: +42 2 5619627

Fields of interest
Fermentation chemistry and technologies,
bioengineering, down stream processing,
separation techniques

Specialised in
Ethanol, alcoholic beverages, organic
acids, microbial biomass and other
microbial products, biological and
bioengineering aspects of production,
quality control of raw materials and
products, consultation service

MIKOVA, Kamila Dipl.-Ing., C.Sc., Doc.
Boneco A.S.
Research and Development Manager,
University Manager
Kreslická 93
CZ - 10000 Praha 10
Tel: +42 2 67310499
Fax: +42 2 67311483

Private address
Evropská 26
CZ - 16000 Praha 6
Tel: +42 2 3115393

Fields of interest
Chemistry and technology of eggs and
poultry, food preservation, quality control

Specialised in
Egg processing

MIKULIK, Antonin Prof., MVDr., Dr.Sc.
Department of Meat Hygiene and
Technology
University of Veterinary and
Pharmaceutical Sciences
Professor
Palackého 1-3
CZ - 61242 Brno
Tel: +42 5 41321107 723
Fax: +42 5 41211151

Private address
Botanická 8
CZ - 60200 Brno
Tel: +42 5 753504

Fields of interest
Food hygiene and technology

Specialised in
Meat hygiene and technology, veterinary
inspection of animals and meat, laboratory
objectivisation of meat inspection,
intravital influences on meat quality,
slaughtering, meat processing, hygiene of
meat and meat-products - bacteria,
toxicants, additives, preservation and
processing, process control, quality
assurance, biological value of meat and
meat products, nutrition

PACA, Jan Dr. Ass.Prof.
Institute of Chemical Technology
Technická 5
CZ - 16628 Praha 6
Tel: +42 2 24353785
Fax: +42 2 24311082

Private address
Podolská 21
CZ - 147 00 Praha 4
Tel: +42 2 4396269

Fields of interest
Kinetic, physiology, energy metabolism
and membrane transport of cell population
under stress conditions, microbial
degradation of organic toxic compounds in
contaminated soil, water and waste gases,
biosorption and bioaccumulation of
heavy metals

Specialised in
Design and development of culture
equipment, continuous cultures,
development of new technology
procedures for experimental data,

development of procedure and apparatuses from various processes

PAVELKA, Jiri Dilp.-Ing., CSc.
Ekocentrum
Martinovska ul.
CZ - 72308 Ostrava-Martinov
Tel: +42 69 6914646, 438302
Fax: +42 69 438204

Private address
Syojsikova 1587
CZ - 70800 Ostrava Poruba
Tel: +42 69 447401
Fax: +42 69 447401

Fields of interest
Food analysis and food contaminants in food chain

Specialised in
Biogenic amines (histamine), chemical contaminants (elements in food)

PERLIN, Ctibor Ing., C.Sc.
Institute of Agricultural and Food Information
Director
Londynská 55
CZ - 12021 Praha 2
Tel: +42 2 250051, 253647
Fax: +42 2 257090

Private address
Na drackách 22
CZ - 16200 Praha 6
Tel: +42 2 352979

Fields of interest
Food technology and nutrition, food developing programs, food and agricultural information, nutrition economy, research programs in the food and agricultural sector

Specialised in
Meat and fat processing, nutrition technology and economy

PIPEK, Petr Ing., C.Sc.
Department of Food Preservation and Feed Technology
Institute of Chemical Technology
Associate Professor
Technická 3
CZ - 16628 Praha 6
Tel: +42 2 2435 3198

Fax: +42 2 3116284

Private address
Kurandové 9/672
CZ - 15200 Praha 5
Tel: +42 2 5819522
Fax: +42 2 5819522

Fields of interest
Meat science and technology

Specialised in
Quality and shelf-life of meat products

Membership in international organisations
European Consortium for Continuing Education in Advanced Meat Science and Technology

POKORNY, Jan M.Chem., Ph.D. (Chem.), D.Sc. (Food Science), Prof.
Department of Food Chemistry and Analysis
Prague Institute of Chemical Technology
Technická St. 5
CZ - 16628 Praha 6
Tel: +42 2 24353264
Fax: +42 2 3119990

Private address
Kaprádová 10
CZ - 10600 Praha 10
Tel: +42 2 753919

Fields of interest
Food science and nutrition, sensory analysis, oil and fat technology

Specialised in
Plant lipids, lipid oxidation, correlations between the chemical composition and sensory characteristics, toxic substances in food materials, nonenzymatic browning

PRIHODA, Josef Assoc.Prof.
Institute of Chemical Technology
Technická 1905
CZ - 16628 Praha 6
Tel: +42 2 24353118
Fax: +42 2 3119990

Private address
K Cervenemu vrchu 1
CZ - 16000 Praha 6
Tel: +42 2 365778

Fields of interest
Food chemistry and technology, food engineering and processing, cereal technology

Specialised in

Cereal chemistry and technology (milling, baking, cereal snacks), cereals in nutrition, rheology of food

PRUGAR, Jaroslav Dipl.-Ing., Dr.habil., Docent

Department of Plant Products Quality
Research Institute of Crop Protection
Head of Department
Drnovska 507
CZ - 16106 Praha 6
Tel: +42 2 360851
Fax: +42 2 365228

Private address

Pocernicka 44
CZ - 10800 Praha 10
Tel: +42 2 776937

Fields of interest

Biochemistry of foods, utility value of plant products (nutritional, technological, hygienical and sensorical quality)

Specialised in

Quality of cereals (wheat, barley), quality of bio products, nitrate accumulation in vegetables and potatoes

Membership in international organisations
German Association of Quality Research - Plant Foods, Slovak Academy of Agronomy Scientists

PUDIL, Frantisek Dr.

Department of Food Chemistry and Analysis
Prague Institute of Chemical Technology
Assistant Professor
Technicka 5
CZ - 166 28 Praha 6
Tel: +42 2 24353 183
Fax: +42 2 3119990

Private address

Renoirova 621/12
CZ - 15200 Praha 5
Tel: +42 2 5817965

Fields of interest

Food analysis, chromatography, HPLC, GC, GC-MS, statistics, computers

Specialised in

Computer image analysis, fractal analysis, GC-MS

RAUCH, Pavel Prof., Dipl.-Ing., Dr., D.Sc.

Department of Biochemistry and Microbiology
Institute of Chemical Technology
Technicka 5
CZ - 12800 Praha 6
Tel: +42 2 24353076
Fax: +42 2 3119990

Private address

Lumirova 5
CZ - 12800 Praha 2
Tel: +42 2 6927733

Fields of interest

General biochemistry, food biochemistry, enzymology, immunochemistry, radionuclides in tracer studies

Specialised in

Enzymes in raw materials and food products, immunochemical determinations of proteins and enzymes in foodstuffs, immunochemical determination of haptens/aflatoxins/histamine/ in foodstuffs, metabolic fate of radiolabelled nutrients, food additives, etc.

RYCHTERA, Mojmir Prof., Ing., C.Sc.

Department of Fermentation Chemistry and Bioengineering
Institute of Chemical Technology Prague
Technicka 5
CZ - 16628 Praha 6
Tel: +42 2 3111509
Fax: +42 2 3119990, 24311082

Private address

Malenická 11/1790
CZ - 14800 Praha 4
Tel: +42 2 7925998

Fields of interest

Industrial microbiology, , bioengineering, down-stream processing, fermentation process control, membrane bioreactors, yeast technology, production of organic acids, microbial biomass, alcohols, fermentation ethanol (bioethanol) technology, baker's yeast technology

Specialised in

Fermentation technology and bioengineering, unit operation of fermentation process, bioreactors design, continuous cultivation of microorganisms for industrial application, down stream

processing in biotechnology, yeast technology, lactic acid production

SCHWARZ, Walter Ing., CSc.
Setuza A.S.
Quality Manager
Zukova 100
CZ - 40129 Ústí nad Labem
Tel: +42 47 5292230
Fax: +42 47 5293924

Private address
Visnová 2936/5
CZ - 40011
Tel: +42 47 46568

Fields of interest
Amateur gardener, picking mushrooms

Specialised in
Oils and fat technology, quality management

SILHANKOVA, Ludmila Ph.D., Prof.
Institute of Chemical Technology
Technická 5
CZ - 16628 Praha 6
Tel: +42 2 3323023
Fax: +42 2 3113726, 3119990

Private address
Evropska 674 byt 44
CZ - 16000 Praha 6
Tel: +42 2 363482

Fields of interest
Food microbiology, yeast genetics, microbiology and biotechnology

Specialised in
General and food microbiology, scientific work in genetics, microbial production of vitamins, co-enzymes and polysaccharides

SIMUNEK, Zeno Ph.D.
Food Reserach Institute Prague
Deputy Director
Radiová 7
CZ - 10231 Praha 10
Tel: +42 2 702331 302
Fax: +42 2 701983

Private address
Pstrossova 27
CZ - 11000 Praha 1
Tel: +42 2 292805

Fields of interest
Food chemistry and technology, protein chemistry

Specialised in
Chemical and functional properties of proteins, modification of proteins, dietetic foods for the population groups with special dietary demands, proteins in nutrition

VALENTOVA, Helena Ing., C.Sc.
Department of Food Chemistry and Analysis
Institute of Chemical Technology
Assistant
Technická 5
CZ - 16628 Praha 6
Tel: +42 2 2435 3176

Private address
Svatovítská 16
CZ - 16000 Praha 6
Tel: +42 2 323604

Fields of interest
Sensory analysis, sensory quality in foods and beverages, food analysis, GC, HPLC, hygienic design and operation of food plants

Specialised in
Sensory quality in foods and beverages, HPLC and GC methods in food analysis

VALTER, Vladimír Dr.techn., Dr.Sc., Ing., Docent
Research Institute of Sugar Industry
Formerly: Vice Director, Now: Scientific Co-worker
Komoranská 30
CZ - 14319 Praha 4
Tel: +42 2 4024734, 4023995
Fax: +42 2 4024030, 4025058

Private address
5. kvetna 25
CZ - 14000 Praha 4
Tel: +42 2 4397558

Fields of interest
Research in sugar industry, education of specialists for sugar industry

Specialised in

Beet sugar technology operations, sugar crystallisation, decolourising, applied physical chemistry for sugar technology, process control

Membership in international organisations

International Commission for United Methods of Sugar Analysis (Referee, Member of the National Committee)

VELISEK, Jan Prof., Ph.D., D.Sc.

Department of Food Chemistry and Analysis

Institute of Chemical Technology
Technicka 1905

CZ - 16628 Praha 6

Tel: +42 2 3223177

Fax: +42 2 3119990

Private address

Kri zkovskeho 15

CZ - Praha 3

Tel: +42 2 6275192

Fields of interest

Reaction mechanism of food components during processing and storage (Maillard reaction, flavour - active constituents, natural toxic compounds)

Specialised in

Food chemistry and analysis

VODRAZKA, Zdenek Prof., Dipl.-Ing., Dr., Dr.Sc.

Department of Biochemistry and Microbiology

Institute of Chemical Technology
Technicka 5

CZ - 16628 Praha 6

Tel: +42 2 24353357

Fax: +42 2 3119990

Private address

U smaltovny 19

CZ - 170 00 Praha

Tel: +42 2 800064

Fields of interest

Structure and function of proteins, theoretical and applied enzymology

Specialised in

Physical chemistry of proteins

VOLDRICH, Michal Ph.D.

Department of Food Preservation

Institute of Chemical Technology

Associate Professor

Technická 5

CZ - 16628 Praha 6

Tel: +42 2 2435 3012

Fax: +42 2 3116284

Private address

Lamacova 910/27

CZ - 15200 Praha 5

Tel: +42 2 5815324

Fields of interest

Food preservation, food chemistry, food analysis

Specialised in

Post harvest changes during the processing of fruit and vegetables, natural food toxicants, nutritional changes during food processing and storage

Membership in international organisations

Czech National Committee for Cooperation with the International Institute of Refrigeration

ZAJIC, Jiri Ing., Dr., Professor

Institute of Chemical Technology

Professor

Technická 3

CZ - 16628 Praha 6

Tel: +42 2 2435 1111

Fax: +42 2 31199909

Private address

Malinová 19

CZ - 10600 Praha 10

Tel: +42 2 7550141

Fields of interest

Fat chemistry and technology, soap chemistry and technology, tenside and detergents, fatty acids derivatives

Specialised in

Fat chemistry and technology, fatty acids derivatives

Membership in international organisations

Deutsche Gesellschaft für Fettwissenschaft

Denmark

ANDERSEN, Hendrik Ph.D.
 Department of Dairy and Food Science
 Royal Veterinary and Agricultural
 University
 Thorvaldsensvej 40
 DK - 1871 Frederiksberg C.
 Tel: +45 35 282828, 035 283263
 Fax: +45 35 283210

Private address
 Valby Gardsvej 79 st tv
 DK - 2500 Valby
 Tel: +45 31 168355

Fields of interest
 Heme compounds in relation to colour of meat, interactions between heme compounds and lipids, effects of enzymes on aroma and aroma development in meat products, modified atmosphere packaging of meat and meat products

Specialised in
 Myoglobin, nitrosylmyoglobin

ANDERSEN, Jan Rud M.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc.
 Danish Meat Research Institute
 Department Manager
 Maglegaardsvej 2
 DK - 4000 Roskilde
 Tel: +45 42 361200 285
 Fax: +45 42 364836

Private address
 Bygmarken 20
 DK - 4060 Kirke Saaby
 Tel: +45 46 492081

Fields of interest
 Analytical chemistry, residues, meat quality, on-line techniques

Specialised in
 Measurement techniques

BALLING ENGELSEN, Soren Ph.D.
 Department of Dairy and Food Science
 The Royal Veterinary and Agricultural
 University
 Assistant Professor
 Rolighedsvej 30
 DK - 1958 Frederiksberg C
 Tel: +45 35 283205
 Fax: +45 35 283265

Private address
 Haraldslundvej 27
 DK - 2800 Lyngby
 Tel: +45 45 879747

Fields of interest
 Molecular modelling (molecular mechanics, molecular dynamics), vibrational spectroscopy (NIR, IR, Raman, INS), NMR, multivariate analysis (PCA, PLS, PCR, QSAR)

Specialised in
 Molecular modelling of carbohydrates, vibrational spectroscopy of food components

BJERGEGAARD, Charlotte Ph.D.
 Department of Chemistry
 Royal Veterinary and Agricultural
 University
 Research Assistant
 Thorvaldsensvej 40
 DK - 1871 Frederiksberg C
 Tel: +45 35 282454
 Fax: +45 35 282089

Private address
 Harekaervej 9
 DK - 4600 Koge

Fields of interest
 Natural product chemistry, biochemistry, analytical chemistry, quality of food and feed

Specialised in
 Dietary fibres and associated compounds, low molecular weight natural products (heteroaromatics, phenolics, flavonoid, tannin)

Membership in international organisations
 European Association for Grain and Legume Research

BRO, Rasmus M.Sc.
 Department of Dairy and Food Science
 The Royal Veterinary and Agricultural
 University
 Research, Chemometrics
 Rolighedsvej 30
 DK - 1958 Frederiksberg C
 Tel: +45 35 283296
 Fax: +45 35 283265

Fields of interest

Chemometrics, statistics, mathematical modelling

BRUUN-JENSEN, Wone M.Sc.

Centre of Food Research
Royal Veterinary and Agricultural
University
Thorvaldsensvej 40
DK - 1871 Frederiksberg C.
Tel: +45 35 283224
Fax: +45 35 283210

Fields of interest

Oxidation, antioxidation, vitamin E,
vitamin C

Specialised in

Lipid oxidation in meat, vitamin E,
vitamin C, ascorbylpalmitat

CHRISTIANSEN, Kim M.Sc. in Chemistry and
Economic

Nexus A/S, Subsidiary Company of
Palsgaard Industri A/S
Chemist in the Department of
Development
Palsgaardvej 10
DK - 7130 Juelsminde
Tel: +45 75 690122
Fax: +45 75 690462

Private address

Emil Bojsensgade 27/2
DK - 8700 Horsens
Tel: +45 75 626075

Fields of interest

Organic chemistry, food chemistry,
biochemistry, economic relations between
companies and countries

Specialised in

Organic chemistry

CHRISTOPHERSEN, Carsten cand. scient.

University of Copenhagen
Lecturer
Universitetsparken 5
DK - 2100 Copenhagen
Tel: +45 35 320157
Fax: +45 35 320212

Private address

Duevej 16, 2tv
DK - 2000 Copenhagen
Tel: +45 31 193260

Fields of interest

Chemistry, ethnopharmacology,
biochemistry, molecular biology

Specialised in

Marine natural products

Membership in international organisations

Pharmaceutical Society of Japan,
American Society of Pharmacology,
International Society of Toxicology,
Danish Chemical Society

HOFFMANN FROLUND REFSGARD, Hanne
M.Sc.

Department of Seafood Research
Danish Institute for Fisheries Research
DTU, Bygning 221
DK - 2800 Lyngby
Tel: +45 45 252573
Fax: +45 45 884774

Fields of interest

Oxidation, photooxidation, aroma,
oxidoreductases, lipids

Specialised in

Enzyme chemistry, aroma analysis,
photochemistry

HOLCH, Klaus Ph.D., M.Sc.

Institute of Food Chemistry and Nutrition
National Food Agency of Denmark
Morkhøj Bygade 19
DK - 2860 Soborg
Tel: +45 3969 6600 3000
Fax: +45 39 660100

HOLMER, Gunhild Professor

Department of Biochemistry and
Nutrition
Technical University of Denmark
Professor
Building 224
DK - 2800 Lyngby
Tel: +45 45 252736, 45 936011
Fax: +45 45 886307

Private address

Kulsviertofte 43
DK - 2800 Lyngby
Tel: +45 45 882010
Fax: +45 45 882010

Fields of interest

Lipids (PUFA, saturated, trans fatty acids)
in nutrition, lipid oxidation in vivo and in
vitro, antioxidants

Specialised in

Nutritional aspects of lipid metabolism,
lipid methodology

Membership in international organisations

American Oil Chemists Society,
Scandinavian Forum for Lipid Research
and Technology (Member of the Board),
The New York Academy of Sciences,
International Union of Nutritional
Sciences (Commis.-Member),
International Union of Pure and Applied
Chemistry (Commis.-Member)

HOLMSBERG JOHANSEN, Helle Chem.eng.,
BBA

Danisch meat Research Institute
Project Manager, Residue Analysis
Maglegaardjued 2
DK - 4000 Ruskilde
Tel: +45 42 361200
Fax: +45 42 364836

Fields of interest

Residue analysis, legislation on residues

Specialised in

Detection of residues in food

HOY, Carl-Erik M.Sc., Ph.D.

Technical University of Denmark
Building 224
DK - 2800 Lyngby
Tel: +45 45 252737
Fax: +45 42 886307

Private address

Skovskellet 47A
DK - 2840 Holte
Tel: +45 45 806522

Fields of interest

Edible fats and oils, polyunsaturated fatty
acids, trans fatty acids, analytical methods,
absorption of fats

Specialised in

Nutrition, biochemistry, analysis

JART, Aage M.Sc.

Department of Dairy and Food Science
Royal Veterinary and Agricultural
University
Rolighedsvej 30
DK - 1958 Frederiksberg C.
Tel: +45 35 283201
Fax: +45 35 283344

Private address

Hojsgards Alle 50
DK - 2900 Hellerup
Tel: +45 39 657862

Fields of interest

Fat chemistry and technology

Specialised in

Fatty acid analyses, hardening and
interesterification processes

JORGENSEN, Kevin M.Sc., Ph.D.

National Food Agency of Denmark
Ministry of Health
Morkhoj Bygade 19
DK - 2860 Soborg
Tel: +45 3969 6600
Fax: +45 39 660100

Private address

Skensvedvej 17 B
DK - 2700 Bronshoj

Fields of interest

Mycotoxins: Aflatoxin, ochratoxin,
fumonisin, patulin etc., carotenoids as
antioxidants and food colour,
photochemical degradation of carotenoids

Specialised in

Thesis concerning carotenoids as
antioxidants and the mechanism of
photochemical degradation of carotenoids
(including the photophysical properties of
carotenoids), analytical detection of
mycotoxins

LINDBERG MADSEN, Helle M.Sc.

Centre of Food Research
Royal Veterinary and Agricultural
University
Rolighedsvej 30
DK - 1958 Frederiksberg C.
Tel: +45 35 283224
Fax: +45 35 283210

Private address

Dronning Dagmars alle 22 st.tv.
DK - 2500 Valby
Tel: +45 36 306886

Fields of interest

Oxidation, meat, warmed over flavour,
natural antioxidants, spices for ready-
made food, flavonoids

Specialised in
Oxidation

MELCHIOR LARSEN, Lone Ph.D.
Department of Chemistry
Royal Veterinary and Agricultural
University
Thorvaldsensvej 40
DK - 1871 Frederiksberg C.
Tel: +45 35 282436
Fax: +45 35 282089

Specialised in
Biochemistry, protein chemistry, meat
tenderisation, endogenous enzymes,
enzymology, enzymatic browning of fruits
and vegetables

MIKKELSEN, Anni Ph.D.
Department of Dairy and Food Science
Royal Veterinary and Agricultural
University
Thorvaldsensvej 40
DK - 1871 Frederiksberg C.
Tel: +45 35 283238
Fax: +45 35 283344

Fields of interest
Oxidative reactions in food

Specialised in
Colour changes and lipid oxidation of meat

MUNCK, Lars Dr.Sci.Fil.Dr.
Department of Dairy and Food Science
The Royal Veterinary and Agricultural
University
Professor, Head of Food Technology
Rolighedsvej 30
DK - 1958 Frederiksberg C.
Tel: +45 35 283358
Fax: +45 35 283245

Private address
Sostrade 5
DK - 3000 Helsingør
Tel: +45 49 200412

Fields of interest
Exploratory data analysis, on line / at line
quality control screenign methods for raw
materials, process and product control,
food technology, food chemistry, food
physics, spectroscopic screening methods,
fluorescence, FTNIR-Raman, UV/VIS-
NIR/NIT, FT-IR, HPLC, CE, SFC, SFE

Specialised in
Quality control methods for the food
industry in general

Membership in international organisations
The Royal Danish Academy of Science and
Letters, The Danish Technological Society,
The Danish Chemical Society
(Chemometric and Food Divisions), The
Royal Physiographic Society od Sweden,
The Nordic Cereal Society, The American
Association of Cereal Chemists, The
Nordic Committee of Standardisation of
Food Analysis (NMKL)

NIELSEN, Bo Rud M.Sc.
KVL Dairy and Food Institute
The Royal Veterinary and Agricultural
University
Rolighedsvej 30
DK - 1958 Frederiksberg C.
Tel: +45 35 283226
Fax: +45 35 283344

Private address
Hekmosen 7 D.
DK - 2730 Herlev
Tel: +45 44 494989

Fields of interest
ESR, laser flash photolysis,
chemiluminescence, oxygen consumption,
radical chemistry

Specialised in
Antioxidant and oxidation basic research
in a broad sense, oxidative processes in
milk powder and beer, ESR-spectroscopy
to determine the properties of antioxidants

NORGAARD, Lars M.Sc., Ph.D.
Department of Dairy and Food Science
The Royal Veterinary and Agricultural
University
Associate Professor
Rolighedsvej 30
DK - 1958 Frederiksberg C
Tel: +45 35 283267
Fax: +45 35 283265

Fields of interest
Chemometrics, spectroscopy, food
technology, on line/at line/in line sensors
and methods, quality control, process
control

Specialised in
Chemometrics with special emphasis on
spectroscopic applications

OGAARD MADSEN, Jorgen Ph.D.
Department of Organic Chemistry
The Technical University of Denmark
Senior Lecturer
Building 201
DK - 2800 Lyngby
Tel: +45 45 882566
Fax: +45 45 933968

Fields of interest
Aroma analysis

Specialised in
Aroma analysis, GC-MS

ORNTOFT, Inga Cand.Pharm.
Danish Veterinary Service Food Control
Laboratory
Odinsvej 4
DK - 2100 Ringsted
Tel: +45 53 5180 61
Fax: +45 53 619048

Private address
Bregnebjergvej 8
DK - 4100 Ringsted
Tel: +45 58 500416

Fields of interest
Residue analysis

OTTE, Jeanette M.Sc., Ph.D.
Department for Dairy Research
The Royal Veterinary and Agricultural
University
Research Scientist
Rolighedsvej 30
DK - 1958 Frederiksberg C
Tel: +45 35 283189
Fax: +45 35 283190

Private address
Lyngbygardsvej 21A
DK - 2800 Lyngby
Tel: +45 45 933330

Fields of interest
Analysis, functionality and physiological
effects of milk proteins and peptides

Specialised in
Proteins and peptides in milk and cheese,
CE and HPLC analysis of proteins and
peptides

ROSS-PETERSEN, Karl Jakob Ph.D.
Chemical R and D Laboratory
Director
Agern Alle 3
DK - 2970 Horsholm
Tel: +45 42 865246
Fax: +45 42 865003

Private address
Rydholt
DK - 2840 Holte
Tel: +45 42 425131

Fields of interest
Organic chemistry, molecular biology

Specialised in
Synthetic organic chemistry

Membership in international organisations
American Chemical Society

SKIBSTED, Leif H. Ph.D.
Department of Dairy and Food Science
The Royal Veterinary and Agricultural
University
Rolighedsvej 30
DK - 1958 Frederiksberg C.
Tel: +45 35 283221
Fax: +45 35 283344

Private address
Orstedvej 54 B
DK - 4310 Viby

Fields of interest
Food chemistry

Specialised in
Food chemistry, reaction kinetics,
photochemistry

SORENSEN, Lambert K. M.Sc.
Steins Laboratorium
Ladelundvej 85
DK - 6650 Brorup
Tel: +45 75 381733
Fax: +45 75 383721

Private address
Karendsdaalvej 76
DK - 7100 Vejle
Tel: +45 75 725942

Fields of interest

Analytical chemistry, analytical microbiology, analytical residue chemistry, statistics on analytical data

Specialised in

Spectrometric and chromatographic techniques, NIR, AAS, FAAS, ICP-AFS, GC, HPLC, electrophoresis, chemometric data analysis

SORENSEN, Hilmer Ph.D.

Department of Chemistry
Royal Veterinary and Agricultural University
Associate Professor
40, Thorvalsensvej
DK - 1871 Frederiksberg C
Tel: +45 35 282432
Fax: +45 35 282089

Private address

Markvej 80
DK - 2660 Brøndby Strand
Tel: +45 43 731490

Fields of interest

Natural product chemistry and biochemistry, analytical chemistry, new analytical techniques, quality of food and feed, enzyme-based bioassay techniques

Specialised in

Proteins and enzymes (storage proteins, protein type inhibitor, hydrolases, proteinases, lipases, glycosidases, thioglucosidases (myrosinases), aromatic choline esterases, amino acid decarboxylases, amino acid oxidases, dipeptidases), dietary fibres, low molecular weight natural products: amino acids, non-protein amino acids, peptides, biogenic amines, alkaloids, heteroaromatics, lipids, phospholipids, steroids, carboxylic acids, phenolics, flavonoids, anthocyanins, tannin

Membership in international organisations

International Union of Pure and Applied Chemistry, American Oil Chemists Society, Association of Official Analytical Chemists, Association Européenne de Recherche sur les Protéagineux (AEP), Groupe Consultatif International De Recherche sur le Colza (GCIRC), NORLEG and Network Groups, International Fur Animal Scientific Association, Federation

of European Chemical Societies Working Party on Food Chemistry (FECS-FC)

SORENSEN, Susanne Ph.D.

Department of Biochemistry and Nutrition
Technical University of Denmark
Post. Doc.
Building 224
DK - 2800 Lyngby
Tel: +45 45 252753
Fax: +45 45 886307

Private address

J.M. Thieles Vej 1B1.th
DK - 1961 Frederiksberg C
Tel: +45 35 365636

Fields of interest

Antinutritional components (proteinase inhibitors, saponins)

Specialised in

Immunochemistry, production of monoclonal antibodies, ELISA, CE of peptides and proteins

WESTFAHL, Torben M.Sc.

Veterinardirektoratets Laboratorium
Odinsvej 4
DK - 2100 Ringsted
Tel: +45 53 518061
Fax: +45 53 619048

Private address

St. Magleby Strandvej 27
DK - 2791 Dragør
Tel: +45 32 535820

Fields of interest

Residues of veterinary drugs in food, hormones, antibiotics

Specialised in

RIA

WIEBE, Lars Ph.D., M.Sc. Chemical Engineer

Grindsted Products
25
DK - 7200 Grindsted
Tel: +45 79 725680
Fax: +45 79 725703

Private address

Ribersvej 8
DK - 7200 Grindsted
Tel: +45 75 323136

Fields of interest

Organic chemistry, reaction kinetics,
process development (unit operations)

Specialised in

Organic chemistry

Estland

ILMOJA, Kalle

Tartu Public Health Service Centre

Vanemuise 43

EE - 2400 Tartu

Tel: +372 7 422083

Fax: +3727 465160

EEmail: ilmoja@ttkt.tartu.ee

Private address

Kalevi 71-12

EE - 2400 Tartu

Fields of interest

Analysis of food and water samples
(pesticides, mycotoxine, food colour, food
additives)

Specialised in

Analysis of water and food samples, GC,
HPLC

KANN, Jüri Dr., Prof.

Institute of Chemistry

Estonian Academy of Sciences

Akadeemiatee 15

EE - 0026 Tallinn

Tel: +372 2 536450

Fax: +372 2 536371

Private address

Rävala pst. 13-28

EE - 0001 Tallinn

Tel: +372 2 440193

Fields of interest

Food chemistry, food quality control, food
processing, flavour analysis

Specialised in

Food analysis (contaminants,
antinutritive, toxic and carcinogenic
compounds in food)

VOKK, Raivo Ph.D.

Department of Food Processing

Tallin Technical University

Ehitajate tee 5

EE - 0026 Tallinn

Tel: +372 2 536354

Fax: +372 2 532446

Private address

Raja 7a II

EE - 0026 Tallinn

Fields of interest

Food microbiology, food biotechnology,
food additives

Specialised in

Biochemistry of foods, basic nutrition,
food stabilisers, spices

Finland

AHVENAINEN, Juha M I Ph.D.

VTT, Food Research Laboratory

P.O.Box 203

FIN - 02151 Espoo

Tel: +358 0 4565160

Fax: +358 0 4552103

Private address

Raiviontie 6

SF - 00670 Helsinki

Tel: +358 0 743263

Fields of interest

Cereals, starch, sweeteners, brewing

Specialised in

Industrial processing of barley and starch,
beer manufacturing

ALANEN, Matti graduated Engineer

(Chem. Engineering)

Turku Polytechnic

Senior Lecturer

Sepankatu 1

SF - 20700 Turku

Tel: +358 21 3370752

Fax: +358 21 3370791

Fields of interest

Food engineering

Specialised in

Food process technology, plant design,
feasibility studies

ARO, Tarja M.Sc.

Agricultural Research Centre of Finland

Research Scientist

SF - 31600 Jokioinen

Tel: +358 16 1881

Fax: +358 16 4384998

Private address

Tarvasjoentie 617
SF - 21530 Paimio
Tel: +358 21 803097

Specialised in

Analysis of cholesterol and cholesterol oxides

EERIKÄINEN, Tero Dr.techn. (Chem. Eng.)

Laboratory of Biotechnology and Food Engineering

Helsinki University of Technology

Laboratory Manager

Kemistintie 1

SF - 02150 Espoo

Tel: +358 451 2559

Fax: +358 0 462373

Private address

Kirjailijantie 5

SF - 05830 Hyvinkää

Fields of interest

Food engineering and biotechnology, process control

Specialised in

Fuzzy modelling, neural networks, expert systems, extrusion cooking

HÄGG, Margareta Ph.D.

Laboratory of Food Chemistry

Agricultural Research Centre of Finland

Research Scientist

SF - 31600 Jokioinen

Tel: +358 41881

Fax: +358 16 4384998

Private address

Hintza Knapsgatan 6 A 20

SF - 20610 Abo

Tel: +358 21 2447184

Fields of interest

Vitamins and antioxidants in food

Specialised in

Vitamins, antioxidants, HPLC

HAILA, Katri M.Sc.

Department of Applied Chemistry and Microbiology

University of Helsinki

Researcher

P.O. Box 27

SF - 00014 University of Helsinki

Tel: +358 0 7085 249

Fax: +358 0 7085 212

Private address

Punavuorenk. 22C39

SF - 00150 Helsinki

Tel: +358 0 665310

Fields of interest

Food chemistry, nutrition, food quality

Specialised in

carotenoids, antioxidants, prooxidants, oxidation, free radicals

Membership in international organisations

Society for Free Radical Research, Lipid

Forum, Finnish Society for Nutrition

Research

HÄKKINEN, Ulla M.Sc.

Agricultural Research Centre of Finland
Research Scientist

SF - 31600 Jokioinen

Tel: +358 16 1881

Fax: +358 16 84998

Private address

Leipurintie 3A2

SF - 31600 Jokioinen

Specialised in

Analysis of sugars, fatty acids and cholesterol

HEINONEN, Marina Ph.D.

Department of Applied Chemistry and Microbiology

University of Helsinki

Assistant Professor

P.O. Box 27

SF - 00014 Helsinki

Tel: +358 0 7085 224

Fax: +358 0 7085 212

Private address

Klovirinne 5

SF - 02180 Espoo

Tel: +358 0 5022814

Fields of interest

Flavonoids and other phenolic antioxidants in fruits and berries and tea, lipid oxidation (carotenoids, tocopherol), vitamin A and E and fatty acids in the diet, analysis of carotenoids and retinoids in foods and diets

Membership in international organisations

Lipidforum (Member of the Board),

American Oils Chemists Society, Journal of

Food Composition and Analysis (Member of the Board of Editors)

HIETANIEMI, Veli M.Sc.

Food Research Institute, Laboratory of Food Chemistry
Agricultural Research Centre of Finland
Research Scientist
SF - 31600 Jokioinen
Tel: +358 16 41881
Fax: +358 16 4384998

Private address

Otsontie 6
SF - 31600 Jokioinen
Tel: +358 16 4384416

Fields of interest

Organic contaminants in foods and diets, chromatography, mass spectrometry, supercritical fluid chromatography

Specialised in

Organic contaminants (PCBs, organochlorine pesticides, PAHs, mycotoxins) in foods and diets

Membership in international organisations

Federation of European Chemical Societies, Nordic Committee on Food Analysis, The Scandinavian Association of Agricultural Scientists

HIRVI, Timo Ph.D., Prof.

National Veterinary and Food Research Institute
P.O. Box 368
SF - 00101 Helsinki
Tel: +358 0 3931912
Fax: +358 0 3931 811

Private address

Moisiontie 10 C 22
SF - 00730 Helsinki
Tel: +358 0 364131

Fields of interest

Analytical chemistry, residue analysis of food of animal origin, aroma and flavour research

Specialised in

GC-MS, residue analysis of drugs and hormones in animal products, aroma and flavour research

HOME, Silja D. Tech. (Chem. Eng.)

VTT Biotechnology and Food Research
Senior Scientist
P.O. Box 1500
SF - 02044 Espoo
Tel: +358 0 4561
Fax: +358 0 4552028

Private address

Lystimäenkuja 5
SF - 02210 Espoo
Tel: +358 0 889260
Fax: +358 0 8036004

Fields of interest

Malting barley, malting and brewing

Specialised in

Malting barley, malting and brewing

Membership in international organisations

European Brewery Convention, Analysis Committee, Barley Trials Committee (Finnish Representative), American Society of Brewing Chemists (Quality Assessment Working Party)

HOPIA, Anu M.Sc., Ph.D.

Department of Applied Chemistry and Microbiology
University of Helsinki
Research Scientist
P.O. Box 27
SF - 00014 Helsinki
Tel: +358 0 70851 5249
Fax: +358 0 7085 212

Fields of interest

Lipid oxidation of food fats, natural antioxidants

Specialised in

HPLC analysis of lipid oxidation products, mechanisms of antioxidants

Membership in international organisations

Lipidforum, American Oils Chemists Society

HUOPALAHTI, Rainer Ph.D.

Department of Biochemistry and Food Chemistry
University of Turku
Senior Assistant
SF - 20014 University of Turku
Tel: +358 21 6336872
Fax: +358 21 6336860

Private address

Kvartsikuja 3
SF - 20740 Turku
Tel: +358 21 2423156

Fields of interest

Food contaminants (anabolic steroids, mycotoxins, PAHs), aroma research, food natural toxins, egg white proteins

Specialised in

Chromatographic methods (GC, HPLC, CE combined to MS), microseparation techniques for foodstuffs (supercritical fluid extraction)

JÄRVENPÄÄ, Eila M.Sc.

Department of Biochemistry and Food Chemistry

University of Turku

Research Chemist

SF - 20014 University of Turku

Tel: +358 21 633 6840

Fax: +358 21 6336860

Private address

Annakuja 2
SF - 21420 Lieto

Fields of interest

Chromatographic techniques in food analysis, SFE, analysis of organic food contaminants

Specialised in

Analytical SFE, HPLC, mycotoxins

JÄRVI-KÄÄRINÄINEN, Irma Terhen M.Sc.

Association of Packaging Technology and Research

Research Scientist

Uudenmaankatu 13D

SF - 00120 Helsinki

Tel: +358 0 643497

Fax: +358 0 643498

Specialised in

Food technology, packaging

JOHANSSON, Anu M.Sc.

Department of Biochemistry and Food Chemistry

University of Turku

Research Chemist

Vatselankatu 2

SF - 20500 Turku

Tel: +358 21 6336840

Fax: +358 21 6336860

Fields of interest

Lipids and nutrition

Specialised in

Food lipids: composition and nutritional properties

KALLIO, Heikki Paavo M.Sc. Ph.D.

Department of Biochemistry and Food Chemistry

University of Turku

Professor of Food Chemistry

SF - 20014 University of Turku

Tel: +358 21 6336870

Fax: +358 21 6336860

Fields of interest

Food chemistry and biochemistry

Specialised in

Lipid chemistry/biochemistry, aroma chemistry, supercritical fluid technology, chromatographic methods

Membership in international organisations

New York Academy of Sciences, Finnish

Food Research Foundation (Scientific

Board, Cabinet Scientific Board),

Federation of the European Chemical

Societies (National Delegate of the

Working Party of Food Chemistry)

KARPPINEN, Sirpa M.Sc., Ph.Lic

VTT Biotechnology and Food Research Research Chemist

P.O. Box 1500

SF - 02044 Espoo

Tel: +358 0 4561

Fax: +358 0 4552103

Email: sirpa.karpinen@vtt.fi

Fields of interest

Vitamins, food allergens

Membership in international organisations

Finnish Society of Food Science and

Technology

KEROJOKI, Outi M.Sc.

VALIO Ltd. Research and Development Centre

Senior Scientist

Meijeritie 4

SF - 00370 Helsinki

Tel: +358 0 50663271

Fax: +358 0 50663279

Private address

Isonniitynk. 7F25
SF - 00520 Helsinki
Tel: +358 0 795762

Fields of interest

Analysis of vitamins (HPLC), analysis of proteins (amino acids, FPLC, electrophoresis)

Specialised in

Analysis of vitamins by HPLC, quality assurance

KORPELA, Riitta A. M.Sc., Lic.Sci., Ph.D.

Valio Ltd.
Manager, Nutrition Research
Meijentie 4
SF - 00370 Helsinki
Tel: +358 0 50663026
Fax: +358 0 50663019

Private address

Tupavuori 3B15
SF - 00570 Helsinki
Tel: +358 0 6847860

Fields of interest

Nutrition, fibre, lactobacilli, milk

Specialised in

Nutrition science, nutrition physiology

KOVISTOINEN, Pekka D.Sc. Nutritional Chemistry

Department of Applied Chemistry and Microbiology
University of Helsinki
Professor emer. in Food Chemistry
P.O. Box 27
SF - 00014 University of Helsinki
Fax: +358 0 7085212

Private address

Kaarikuja 117
SF - 00940 Helsinki
Tel: +358 0 304806

Fields of interest

Chemistry and analysis of nutrients and contaminants in foods

Specialised in

Nutrient analysis

Membership in international organisations

Sigma XI, Institute of Food Technologists, American Oil Chemists Society, International Society of Regulatory Toxicology and Pharmacology, Lipid

Forum, Association of Finnish Chemical Societies, Finnish Society of Food Science and Technology, Societas Biochemica, Biophysica et Microbiologica Fenniae, Societas Scientiarum Nutriendi

KUMPULAINEN, Jorma Tapani Ph.D. in Food Science

Food Research Institute, Laboratory of Food Chemistry
Agricultural Research Centre of Finland
Head of Laboratory of Food Chemistry
SF - 31600 Jokioinen
Tel: +358 16 4188671
Fax: +358 16 4384998

Private address

Iisaksentie 10
SF - 31300 Tammela
Tel: +358 16 4360526, 998 5662188 (GSM)
Fax: +358 16 4360526

Fields of interest

Trace elements, natural antioxidants, natural anticarcinogens in foods and diets, biological reference materials, analytical methodology, chemical quality of foods and diets

Specialised in

Essential and toxic trace elements, bioflavonoids, lignan preparation and certification of biological reference materials for trace elements

Membership in international organisations

AOAC International, European Free Radical Society, Finnish Food Researchers Association, Finnish Nutrition Society

LAAKSO, Päivi Ph.D.

Department of Biochemistry and Food Chemistry
University of Turku
Research Chemist
Vatselankatu 2
SF - 20500 Turku
Tel: +358 21 633 6840, 6871
Fax: +358 21 6336860

Fields of interest

Lipid chemistry, chromatography, mass spectrometry

Specialised in

Lipid analysis (triacylglycerols)

Membership in international organisations
Finnish Society of Food Science and
Technology (member of the board)

LAPVETELÄINEN, Anja M.Sc., Ph.D. in Food
Chemistry
Department of Biochemistry and Food
Chemistry
University of Turku
Research Chemist
SF - 20500 Turku
Tel: +358 21 6336840
Fax: +358 21 6336860

Fields of interest
Sensory science, cereal products, food
proteins, flavours and aromas

Specialised in
Sensory analysis of foods, cereal proteins

Membership in international organisations
European Chemoreception Research
Organisation

LAUKKANAN, Tuula M.Sc.
Melia Ltd.
Manager, Quality Control of Milling
Industry
P.O. Box 101
SF - 21201 Raisio
Tel: +358 21 4342735
Fax: +358 21 4342080

Private address
Pusamipolo 7
SF - 21220 Raisio

Fields of interest
Cereal chemistry, milling and baking
technology, pasts technology

Specialised in
Plant cultivation, cereal analysis

LEHTONEN, Pekka Ph.D.
Alko Group LTD.
Head of the Alcohol Control Laboratory
P.O. Box 350
SF - 00101 Helsinki
Tel: +358 0 13311
Fax: +358 0 1333252

Fields of interest
Alcoholic beverages, chromatographic and
spectroscopic methods, accreditation and
quality assurance

Specialised in
Analysis of alcoholic beverages, LC

LEINO, Merja Ph.D.
National Food Expertise Centre
Coordinator
SF - 31600 Jokioinen
Tel: +358 16 41851
Fax: +358 16 4186782

Private address
Tarkk Ämpujankatu 3
SF - 20540 Turku
Tel: +358 21 370233

Fields of interest
Food chemistry, sensory evaluation,
product development, quality assurance,
packaging development

Specialised in
Aroma research, packaging development

MÄKINEN, Marjukka M.Sc.
Department of Applied Chemistry and
Microbiology, Food Chemistry Division
University of Helsinki
P.O. Box 27
SF - 00014 University of Helsinki
Tel: +358 0 7085225
Fax: +358 0 7085212

Fields of interest
Lipid oxidation

Specialised in
Analytical methods for the determination
of lipid oxidation products, mechanisms of
lipid oxidation

Membership in international organisations
Lipidforum

MATTILA, Pirjo M.Sc.
Department of Applied Chemistry and
Microbiology
University of Helsinki
Researcher
P.O. Box 27
SF - 00014 Helsinki
Tel: +358 0 7085 240
Fax: +358 0 7085 212

Fields of interest
Vitamin D and K, food composition,
analytical chemistry, nutrition

Specialised in
Vitamin D in foods, HPLC

Membership in international organisations
AOAC International

MOILANEN, Raija Ph.D.
Finnsugar Bioproducts Cultor Ltd.
Product Development Manager
Satamatie 2
SF - 21100 Naantali
Tel: +358 21 4393314
Fax: +358 21 4393333

Private address
Taimentie 6AS4
SF - 20760 Kaarina

Fields of interest
Feeds, sugar

NIEMINEN, Ari M.Sc.
VALIO Ltd. Research and Development
Centre
Senior Scientist
Meijeritie 4
SF - 00370 Helsinki
Tel: +358 0 50663275
Fax: +358 0 50663279

Private address
Sarvastonkaari 1P62
SF - 00840 Helsinki
Tel: +358 0 6984232

Fields of interest
Quality assurance of measurements,
analytical process control

Specialised in
Quality assurance of measurements

NURMELA, Kari M.Sc.
VALIO Ltd. Research and Development
Centre
Senior Scientist
Meijeritie 4
SF - 00370 Helsinki
Tel: +358 0 5066 3274
Fax: +358 0 5066 3279

Private address
Uittamontie 7E
SF - 00940 Helsinki

Fields of interest
Analytical chemistry

Specialised in
Fats, dairy products

Membership in international organisations
American Oil Chemists Society

OLLILAINEN, Velimatti M.Sc.
Department of Applied Chemistry and
Microbiology
University of Helsinki
Assistant in Food Chemistry
P.O. Box 27
SF - 00014 University of Helsinki
Tel: +358 0 70851
Fax: +358 0 7085212

Private address
Liesitie 2B1
SF - 04200 Kerava
Tel: +358 0 2944074
Fax: +358 0 2944074
EEmail: velimatti.ollilainen@hesinki.fi

Fields of interest
Food analysis, food composition

Specialised in
Food analysis, HPLC, vitamins, water
soluble vitamins (B-group)

Membership in international organisations
Association of Finnish Chemical Societies
(Chromatography Section), Finnish
Society of Food Sciences and Technology

ÖSTMAN, Carola B.Sc. (Ing.)
VALIO Ltd. Research and Development
Centre
Senior Scientist
Meijeritie 4
SF - 00370 Helsinki
Tel: +358 0 50663276
Fax: +358 0 50663279

Private address
Vartioharjuntie 2M40
SF - 00950 Helsinki
Tel: +358 0 324746

Fields of interest
Dry matter, total fat, total protein, ash,
lactose, enzymatic methods, minerals (Na,
K, Ca, Mg, Fe, Cu, Zn, Mn), salt content,
LIMS

Specialised in
Laboratory management, quality
assurance

PIHLAVA, Juha-Matti M.Sc.

Food Research Institute, Laboratory of
Food Chemistry
Agricultural Research Centre of Finland
Pesticide Chemist
SF - 31600 Jokioinen
Tel: +358 16 41881
Fax: +358 16 484998

Fields of interest

Analytical methodology for pesticide
residues, supercritical fluid extraction

Specialised in

Determination of pesticide residues in
foods and environmental samples using
GC-MS and HPLC techniques

PIIRONEN, Vieno Ph.D., Docent

Department of Applied Chemistry and
Microbiology
University of Helsinki
Senior Lecturer
P.O. Box 27
SF - 00014 Helsinki
Tel: +358 0 7085 222
Fax: +358 0 7085 212

Private address

Iltatie 19A2
SF - 01670 Vantaa
Tel: +358 0 890760

Fields of interest

Chemistry and analysis of nutrients, fat
oxidation and natural antioxidants

Specialised in

Chemistry and analysis of fat-soluble
vitamins, fat oxidation and natural
antioxidants

Membership in international organisations

Lipid Forum, Association of Official
Analytical Chemists (Technical Division of
Reference Materials)

PLAAMI, Sirkka M.Sc.

Agricultural Research Centre of Finland
Research Scientist
SF - 31600 Jokioinen
Tel: +358 16 1881
Fax: +358 16 84998

Fields of interest

Dietary fibre, phytic acid

Specialised in

Dietary fibre and phytic acid analysis
(myoinositol phosphates)

PYYSALO, Heikki Ph.D., Professor

Finnish Customs Laboratory
Director
Tekniikantie 13
SF - 02044 Espoo
Tel: +358 0 6143210
Fax: +358 0 463383

Private address

Käpyläntie 23
SF - 00600 Helsinki
Tel: +358 0 799968

Fields of interest

Food control, product safety, narcotics and
drugs

Specialised in

Organic chemical analysis

Membership in international organisations

Nordic Committee on Food Analysis,
European Standardisation Organisation,
European Organisation for Testing and
Certification (Chairman of the National
Body)

RANTAMÄKI, Pirjo Lic.Phil.

Agricultural Research Centre of Finland
Research Scientist
SF - 31600 Jokioinen
Tel: +358 16 188281
Fax: +358 16 84550

Fields of interest

Milk proteins, xenobiotics in marine
organisms

Specialised in

Functional properties of whey proteins

RIZZO, Aldo Ph.D.

National Veterinary and Food Research
Institute
P.O.Box 368
SF - 00101 Helsinki
Tel: +358 0 3931909
Fax: +358 0 3931 811

Private address

Päivöläntie 49
SF - 00730 Helsinki
Tel: +358 0 366626

Fields of interest

Analytical chemistry, residue analysis of food of animal origin, toxicity and metabolism of mycotoxins, lipid peroxidation

Specialised in

GC-MS, residue analysis of mycotoxins and steroid hormones, lipid peroxidation

ROOS, Yrjö M.Sc., D.Sc.

Department of Food Technology
University of Helsinki
Research Scientist
P.O. Box 27
SF - 00014 Helsinki
Tel: +358 0 7085 688
Fax: +358 0 7085 212

Private address

Kankurinkatu 7A9
SF - 00150 Helsinki
Tel: +358 0 638976

Fields of interest

Physical chemistry of foods

Specialised in

Phase transitions of foods, dehydration

Membership in international organisations

Institute of Food Technologists, American Association of Cereal Chemists, American Dairy Science Association, Finnish Society of Food Science

SALMINEN, Seppo Jaakko M.Sc., M.Agr.Sci., Ph.D.

Department of Biochemistry and Food Technology
University Turku
Associate Professor
SF - 20500 Turku
Tel: +358 21 6336880
Fax: +358 21 6336860

Private address

Puutarak 2
SF - 20100 Turku

Fields of interest

Polyols, probiotics, nutrition research, clinical nutrition, food additives, intake studies, intestinal microflora

Specialised in

Nutrition research, clinical nutrition, food additives, probiotics or lactic acid bacteria and health, food toxicology

SALMINEN, Marjatta M.Sc. (Eng.)

Seinäjoki Institute of Technology
Teacher
Törnäväntie 26
SF - 60200 Seinäjoki
Tel: +358 64 4162691
Fax: +358 64 4162676

Private address

Korpintaival 20F
SF - 60200 Seinäjoki
Tel: +358 64 4122447

Fields of interest

Food technology, biochemistry

Specialised in

Cereal technology, product development, quality control

SKRÖKKI, Leila Anneli Phil. Lis.

Chemist

Private address

Kaaponkuja 1F10
SF - 33820 Tampere
Tel: +358 31 2661122

Fields of interest

Food, water and environmental chemistry

Specialised in

Meat and meat products, honey, drinking water, frying oil and fat

Membership in international organisations

Journal of Apicultural Research (Referee 1993 - 1994)

SUUTARINEN, Marjaana M.Sc., Licentiate in Technology

VTT Biotechnology and Food Research
Research Scientist
P.O. Box 1500
SF - 02044 Espoo
Tel: +358 0 4561 6196
Fax: +358 0 4552103

Fields of interest

Baking technology, process control, texture measurements of food materials, sensory analysis

Specialised in

Using FT-NIR technique for evaluation the baking quality of wheat flours

SYVÄÖJA, Eeva-Liisa Ph.D.

VALIO Ltd. Research and Development Centre

Senior Scientist

Meijeritie 4

SF - 00370 Helsinki

Tel: +358 0 50663268

Fax: +358 0 50663279

Private address

Tonttutyönkuja 3D21

SF - 02200 Espoo

Fields of interest

Dairy chemistry, food chemistry

Specialised in

Dairy research projects (proteins, peptides, amino acids), immunological methods

Membership in international organisations

Scand Elpho

TAHVONEN, Raija M.Sc.

Department of Biochemistry and Food Chemistry

University of Turku

Research Scientist

SF - 20500 Turku

Tel: +358 21 63351

Fax: +358 21 6336760

Private address

Kettutie II

SF - 31600 Jokioinen

Tel: +358 16 83434

Fields of interest

Minerals and trace elements in food and diet

Specialised in

Lead and cadmium in food and diet

TIUSANEN, Sirkka M.Sc.

Proilab

Controlling of Food and Environment

Tiedepuisto 4

SF - 28600 Pori

Tel: +358 39 893341

Fax: +358 39 893333

Private address

Suosmeri

SF - 28450 Ulvila

Tel: +358 39 5386075

Fields of interest

Agriculture and food

Specialised in

Water chemistry

Membership in international organisations

Soroptimist International (The Status of Woman)

VAHTERISTO, Liisa M.Sc.

Department of Applied Chemistry and Microbiology

University of Helsinki

Researcher

P.O. Box 27

SF - 00014 Helsinki

Tel: +358 0 7085 240

Fax: +358 0 7085 212

Tel: +358 0 311658

Fields of interest

Folates, folic acid, composition of food, analytical chemistry, HPLC, nutrition

Specialised in

Folate analysis, folate content of foods, HPLC

Membership in international organisations

AOAC International

VIRTALAINEN, Tuomas M.Sc.

Department of Biochemistry and Food Chemistry

University of Turku

Research Chemist

Vatselankatu 2

SF - 20500 Turku

Tel: +358 21 63351

Fax: +358 21 6336860

Specialised in

GC, headspace GC

WALLIN, Harriet M.Sc., Ph.Lic

VTT Biotechnology and Food Research Quality Manager

P.O. Box 1500

SF - 02044 VTT

Tel: +358 0 4565193

Fax: +358 0 4552103

EMail: harriet.wallin@vtt.fi

Private address

Sjötullsgatan 20 A
SF - 00170 Helsinki
Tel: +358 0 1354039
Fax: +358 0 4003014

Fields of interest

Quality assurance, accreditation of testing laboratories, methods of analysis, food additives

Specialised in

Quality assurance in the food laboratory

Membership in international organisations

Nordic Committee on Food Analysis
(Secretary General), AOAC International

France

BELLEVILLE, Marie-Pierre Dr., Ing.
Institut des Sciences de l'Ingénieur
Université de Montpellier II
Place Eugène Bataillon
F - 34095 Montpellier Cedex 5
Tel: +33 67 144788
Fax: +33 67 144788

Fields of interest

Enzymatic membrane reactors, membrane separation, microfiltration, ultrafiltration, nanofiltration

BEZARD, Jean A.L. Ph.D.
Université de Bourgogne
B.P. 138
F - 21004 Dijon Cedex
Tel: +33 80 396311
Fax: +33 80 396330

Private address

154, Rue Claude-Martin
F - 21850 Saint-Apollinaire
Tel: +33 80 714961

Fields of interest

Desaturation and oxidation of fatty acids, analysis of lipids by HPLC and GLC, metabolism of lipids in animals

Specialised in

Analysis of lipids by HPLC and GLC

BIRLOUEZ, Inès Dr., Ing.
Institut National Agronomique
16, Rue Claude-Bernard
F - 75005 Paris
Tel: +33 1 44081649
Fax: +33 1 44081653

Private address

Rue Hélène Boucher
F - 95120 Ermont
Tel: +33 1 34145840
Fax: +33 1 34145056

Fields of interest

Vitamins, nutrition, aging, sugars
(galactose, lactose)

BRULE, Gérard Prof. Dr.
ENSA - INRA (Food Technology)
65, Rue de Saint-Brieuc
F - 35042 Rennes
Tel: +33 99 285328
Fax: +33 99 287578

Private address

3, Rue Prè du Mail
F - 35000 Rennes
Tel: +33 99 545916

Fields of interest

Physicochemistry of proteins, egg science, milk science

CASANOVA, Ange Dr. d'Etat, H.D.R.
ENITA de Bordeaux (Laboratoire de Chimie)
1, Cours du Général de Gaulle
F - 33170 Gradignan
Tel: +33 56 040303 468
Fax: +33 56 809056

Fields of interest

Biophysical chemistry, crystallisation kinetic in food chemistry, reaction pathways in plants, reaction kinetics in plants

CHEFTEL, Jean-Claude Dr., Prof.
Unité de Biochimie-Technologie Alimentaires
Université Montpellier II
Place Eugène-Bataillon
F - 34095 Montpellier Cedex 5
Tel: +33 67 143351
Fax: +33 67 633397

Fields of interest

Extrusion cooking, high pressure technology, food proteins

COSTES, Claude Dr.

Institut National Agronomique Paris-Grignon

29, Résidence du Bois du Four

F - 78640 Neauphle le Chateau

Tel: +33 1 34890685

Fax: +33 1 34896958

Tel: +32 34 890685

Fields of interest

Aromas, proteins, biochemistry, lipids, pigments, enzymes and texturation

Specialised in

Biochemistry of proteins, scientific advisor for food industry

CROUZET, Jean Prof.

Institut des Sciences de l'Ingénieur

Université de Montpellier II

Place Eugène-Bataillon

F - 34095 Montpellier Cedex 5

Tel: +33 67 143312

Fax: +33 67 143031

Private address

11, Rue de l'Armon

F - 34090 Montpellier

Tel: +33 67 040512

Fields of interest

Chemistry and biochemistry of aroma

CUQ, Dr. d'Etat, Agrégé

Université de Montpellier II

Place Eugène-Bataillon

F - 34095 Montpellier Cedex 5

Tel: +33 67 143348

Fax: +33 67 143031

Private address

159, Rue des Kermès

F - 34980 Saint - Gély du Fesc

Tel: +33 67 848279

Fields of interest

Food science

Specialised in

Microbiology and food biochemistry (engineering of macromolecular systems)

DECARIS, Bernard Prof.

Laboratoire de Génétique (associé INRA)

Université de Nancy I

Rue Lionnois

F - 54000 Nancy

Tel: +33 83 912096

Fax: +33 83 912500

Private address

7, Rue Lacretable

F - 54000 Nancy

Tel: +33 83 951026

Fields of interest

Bifidobacteria, molecular genetics of lactic acid bacteria, Streptococcus thermophilus

DIVIES, Charles Dr.

ENSBANA, Université de Bourgogne

1, Esplanade Erasme

F - 21000 Dijon

Tel: +33 80 396674

Fax: +33 80 396611

Fields of interest

Biotechnology and microbiology of food

DUCAUZE, Christian J. Prof., Dr.

Institut National Agronomique

Paris-Grignon

16, Rue Claude Bernard

F - 75231 Paris Cedex 5

Tel: +33 1 44081644

Fax: +33 1 44081653

Fields of interest

Rapid methods, analytical chemistry, chemometrics

DUMAY, Eliane Ph.D.

Unité de Biochimie et Technologie

Alimentaire

Université Montpellier II

Place Eugène-Bataillon

F - 34095 Montpellier Cedex 5

Tel: +33 67 143351

Fax: +33 67 633397

Fields of interest

Rheology, food technology, emulsions, nutrition, gels

Specialised in

Food biochemistry

ENTRESSANGLES, Bernard Prof., Dr.
Laboratoire de Lipochimie Alimentaire
Université de Bordeaux I
Avenue des Facultés
F - 33405 Talence
Tel: +33 56 848724
Fax: +33 56 360336

Fields of interest
Industrial process vs. structure and
nutrition value of lipids, fatty acids,
phospholipids, triglycerids, dietary lipids

Specialised in
Biochemistry, metabolism and nutritional
implications of dietary trans fatty acids in
man

FAURE, Jacques Ing.
CIRAD-CA (Laboratory of Cereal
Technology)
Maison de la Technologie
B.P. 5035
F - 34032 Montpellier
Tel: +33 67 614442
Fax: +33 67 614444

Fields of interest
Texture and quality characteristics, maize,
millet, sorghum, cassave, sweet potatoes,
technology of cereal processing, tropical
crops, yams, rice, tubers, cereals

FEINBERG, Max Dr., Ph.D.
Institut National de la Recherche
Agronomique
Rue Claude-Bernard, 16
F - 75231 Paris Cedex 5
Tel: +33 1 44081652
Fax: +33 1 44081660

Private address
Bd. Kellermann, 100
F - 75013 Paris
Tel: +33 1 45651425

Fields of interest
Food nutrient composition, chemometrics

FLIEDEL, Geneviève Dr.
CIRAD-CA (Laboratory of Cereal
Technology)
Maison de la Technologie, 73, Rue J.F.
Breton, B.P. 5035
F - 34032 Montpellier Cedex 1
Tel: +33 67 614441
Fax: +33 67 614444

Fields of interest
Food texture, food quality, sorghum,
millet, tropical cereals

FOURNIER, Josette Professor
Centre Régional D'Étude des Produits
Agropharmaceutiques
Université D'Angers
Professor
8, Rue Becquerel
F - 49070 Beaucauzé
Tel: +33 41 487570
Fax: +33 41 487140

Private address
21, Parc Germalain Pruniers
F - 49080 Bouchemaine
Tel: +33 41 483417

Fields of interest
Pesticide residue analysis methods, history
of chemistry, thiamine, molecular
mechanics

Specialised in
Pesticide residue analysis methods

Membership in international organisations
International Union of Pure and Applied
Chemistry

GAUCHERON, Frédéric Dr.
INRA
65, Rue de Saint-Brieuc
F - 35042 Rennes
Tel: +33 99 285342
Fax: +33 99 285350

Fields of interest
Biochemistry of milk proteins (interaction
between ions and structure)

GOMA, Gérard Prof., Dr.
INSA (associated CNRS and INRA)
Complexe Scientifique de Rangueil
F - 31077 Toulouse Cedex
Tel: +33 61 559655
Fax: +33 61 559673

Fields of interest
Production and biotechnology of food
ingredients

GRAILLE, Jean Ph.D., Ing.
CIRAD-CP, Laboratoire de Lipotechnie
2477, Av. du Val de Montferrand
B.P. 5035
F - 34032 Montpellier Cedex 5
Tel: +33 67 615881
Fax: +33 67 615955

Private address

7, La Capelette F34750
Villeneuve - Les - Maguelonne
Tel: +33 67 694101

Fields of interest

Oleochemistry additives, fats and oils
obtention, oleochemistry - surfactants,
analysis and modification of fats and oils,
biotechnology and alterations

GUIRAUD, Joseph Pierre Dr.
Institut des Sciences de l'Ingénieur
Université de Montpellier II
Place Eugène-Bataillon
F - 34095 Montpellier Cedex 5
Tel: +33 67 143201
Fax: +33 67 144292

Fields of interest

Microbiology, biotechnology, food science

ILARI, Jean-Luc Dr., Ing., H.D.R.
E.N.I.T.I.A.A. de Nantes
La Géraudière
F - 44072 Nantex Cedex
Tel: +33 51 785462
Fax: +33 51 785455, 785467

Private address

3, Allée des Mûriers
F - 44240 La Chapelle-Sur-Erdre
Tel: +33 40 725181

Fields of interest

Food processing and engineering, food
properties, foods and feed unit operations,
foods and feed characterisation

Specialised in

Powders, flours, dry particulate systems
characterisation and technology

IRELAND-RIPERT, Jayne Ph.D.
Centre Informatique sur la Qualité des
Aliments (CNEVA-CIQUAL)
16, Rue Claude-Bernard
F - 75005 Paris
Tel: +33 1 44081663
Fax: +33 1 44081660

Private address

P.O. Box 30
F - 93451 Ile-St-Denis Cedex

Fields of interest

Food composition, food description,
nomenclature and terminology, food
databases

LARCHEVEQUE, Corine Ing., Dr.
Laboratoire de Chimie de l'E.N.I.T.A de
Bordeaux
1, Cours du Général de Gaulle
F - 33170 Gradignan
Tel: +33 56 040303 468
Fax: +33 56 809056

Fields of interest

Analysis of organic acids and cations
(AAS, AES, plasma), tartaric precipitations
in wines, analysis of amino acids,
analytical chemistry applied to wine

LE BOTLAN, Denis Dr.
Faculty of Sciences
C.N.R.S.
2, Rue de la Houssinière
F - 44072 Nantes Cedex
Tel: +33 40 373127
Fax: +33 40 373169

Private address

6, Rue Saint Saens
F - 44470 Carquefou
Tel: +33 40 509883

Fields of interest

States of water in food, solid liquid
interface

Specialised in

NMR

LHUGUENOT, Jean-Claude Dr., Prof.
 ENSBANA, Université de Bourgogne
 1, Place Erasme
 F - 21000 Dijon
 Tel: +33 80 396635
 Fax: +33 80 396641

Fields of interest
 Packaging materials, food toxicology

Specialised in
 Peroxisome proliferation, plasticisers,
 antioxidants

LIDDLE, Peter M.A.
 Bacardi-Martini
 Manager, Laboratory & Information
 Services
 B.P. 50
 F - 93401 Saint - Ouen Cedex
 Tel: +33 1 49 45 48 73
 Fax: +33 1 49454905

Private address
 2, Rue du Vivier
 F - 95450 Ableiges

Fields of interest
 Wine and spirit industry, natural flavours,
 GC/MC, HPLC, LIMS, GLP and
 accreditation issues

Specialised in
 Analysis of wine, spirits, natural flavours
 by GC and GC/MS, composition of
 traditional plants used to flavour alcoholic
 beverages, determination of limited active
 principles in the above

LINDEN, Guy Dr.
 Faculté des Sciences
 Université de Nancy I
 B.P. 239
 F - 54506 Vandœuvre Cedex
 Tel: +33 83 912230
 Fax: +33 83 901511

Private address
 21, Rue de Brest
 F - 54180 Heillecourt
 Tel: +33 83 513962

Fields of interest
 Biotechnology, milk industry

Specialised in
 Biochemistry of proteins and enzymes

MARIN, Michèle Ph.D.
 Institut National Agronomique Paris-
 Grignon
 16, Rue Claude-Bernard
 F - 75231 Paris Cedex
 Tel: +33 1 44081619
 Fax: +33 1 44081700

Private address
 2, Rue des Marais
 F - 78220 Viroflay
 Tel: +33 1 30243467

Fields of interest
 Food process engineering, heat and mass
 transfer, membrane separation processes,
 pervaporation

MARQUIE, Catherine Dr.
 CIRAD-CA
 Av. Val de Montferrand, P.O. Box 5035
 F - 34060 Montpellier Cedex 5
 Tel: +33 67 617110
 Fax: +33 67 615206

Fields of interest
 Gossypol, phytates, cottonseed, fatty acids,
 proteins, cycloponoid

MARTIN, Gérard Dr.
 University of Nantes
 2, Rue de la Houssinière
 F - 44072 Nantes
 Tel: +33 40 749806
 Fax: +33 40 373169

Private address
 21, Rue Thomas-Maisonneuve
 F - 44000 Nantes
 Tel: +33 40 291799
 Fax: +33 40 291799

Fields of interest
 Food authentication by isotopic analysis,
 NMR and MS, biomechanisms

MEUNIER, Jean-Claude Ph.D.
 Institut National Agronomique
 Paris-Grignon
 F - 78850 Thiverval - Grignon
 Tel: +33 1 30815464
 Fax: +33 1 30815373

Private address
 30, Rue E. Manet
 F - 78370 Plaisir
 Tel: +33 1 30559359

Fields of interest

Protein kinases and phosphatases, enzymology for modification of food proteins

MILAS, Michel Dr.

Centre de Recherches sur les
Macromolécules Végétales (CNRS)
601, Rue de la Chimie
B.P. 53X
F - 38041 Grenoble Cedex
Tel: +33 76 541145
Fax: +33 76 547203

Private address

Le Vial
F - 38320 Herbey
Tel: +33 76 736049

Fields of interest

Polyelectrolytes (structure and properties), water soluble polysaccharides, polysaccharides (structure and properties)

Specialised in

The studies of the properties in solution (polyelectrolytic, rheological, gelation) of bacterial polysaccharides in relation with the chemical structure and the chain conformation

NAVARRO, Jean-Marie Dr.

Institut des Sciences de l'Ingénieur
Université de Montpellier II
Place Eugène-Bataillon
F - 34095 Montpellier Cedex 5
Tel: +33 67 143534
Fax: +33 67 144292

Fields of interest

Food science, microbiology, biochemical engineering

PARKER, Alan B.Sc., M.Sc.

Systems Bio-Industries
Head of Physical Chemistry of
Polysaccharides Group
Village Baupte
F - 50500 Cartenan
Tel: +33 33 713400
Fax: +33 33 713466

Private address

10, Cité Aubry
F - 50500 Cartenan
Tel: +33 33 711987

Fields of interest

Hydrocolloids, rheology, light scattering, polymer/colloid interactions

Specialised in

Rheology of polysaccharides

PLUMAS, Bernard Ph.D., Ing.

Université de Technologie de Compiègne
Centre de Recherches de Royallieu
F - 60200 Compiègne
Tel: +33 44 234423 4403

Private address

Malasisse
F - 60350 St. Jean-aux-Bois
Tel: +33 44 428497

Fields of interest

Food quality, food chemistry, wine analysis, sensory analysis, nutrition

PONCELET, Denis Dr.

ENSAIA and INPL
2, Avenue de la Forêt de Haye
B.P. 172
F - 54505 Vandoeuvre - lex - Nancy
Tel: +33 83 595959
Fax: +33 83 595955
EMail: poncelet@ensaia.u-nancy.fr

Fields of interest

Encapsulation technology used in food science and biotechnology

RAHALI, Véronique Ing.

Ecole Supérieure d'Agriculture
(Biochimie)
55, Rue Rabelais
B.P. 748
F - 49007 Angers Cedex
Tel: +33 41 235555
Fax: +33 41 235500

Private address

15, Rue du Marquis de Turbilly
F - 49000 Angers

Fields of interest

Functional properties of proteins, milk transformation, proteins (milk, peas and wheat), chemistry and biochemistry of proteins

RINAUDO, Marguerite Dr., Prof.
 Université Joseph-Fourier, and CERMAV
 (CNRS)
 601, Rue de la Chimie
 B.P. 53
 F - 38041 Grenoble Cedex 9
 Tel: +33 76 541145
 Fax: +33 76 547203

Fields of interest

Characterisation of oligo and polysaccharides, rheology of polymeric solutions, physical gel (mechanism of gelation, alginate, Ca cross-linked, k-carrageenan type, mechanical properties), physico-chemical properties of saccharides

Specialised in

Rheology, light scattering, SEC of water soluble polymers and polyelectrolytes

ROLLIN, Patrick Dr., Prof.
 LCBA, Université d'Orléans
 B.P. 6759
 F - 45067 Orleans Cedex 2
 Tel: +33 38 417370
 Fax: +33 38 417078

Private address

4, Rue Sous les Saints
 F - 45000 Orleans
 Tel: +33 38 680366

Fields of interest

Non-food valorisation of agro resources, food valorisation of agro resources

Specialised in

Chemistry of Brassicaceae, glucsinolate synthesis

ROZIER, Jacques Dr., Prof.
 Ecole Vétérinaire d'Alfort
 7, avenue du Général de Gaulle
 F - 94704 Maisons - Alfort Cedex
 Tel: +33 1 43967118
 Fax: +33 1 43757499

Fields of interest

Food quality

RUTLEDGE, Douglas B.Sc., Dip.Ed
 These de 3^e cycle
 Institut National Agronomique
 16, Rue Claude Bernard
 F - 75005 Paris
 Tel: +33 1 4408 1648

Fax: +33 1 4408 1653

Private address

51, Rue des Vinaigriers
 F - 75010 Paris
 Tel: +33 1 42053178

Fields of interest

Rapid methods of quality control, time domain (Low Resolution Pulse) NMR, drying processes

Specialised in

Time domain NMR, signal acquisition and treatment, chemometrics

TALOU, Thierry Dr.
 Institut National Polytechnique de
 Toulouse
 École Nationale Supérieure de Chimie
 Project Manager
 ENSCT 118 Route de Narbonne
 F - 31077 Toulouse Cédex
 Tel: +33 61 175729
 Fax: +33 61 175730

Private address

9, Rue des Camparols
 F - 31320 Castanet
 Tel: +33 61 811420

Fields of interest

Aroma and flavour analysis, electronic nose, chemometrics in analytical chemistry and in aromatic formulations, learning plant aromas

Specialised in

GC-MS, GC-sniffing, chemometrics, gas sensor devices, direct volatiles concentration methods

Membership in international organisations
 American Chemical Society, Institute of Food Technologists

TARODO DE LA FUENTE, Blas Dr.
 Université de Montpellier II
 Place Eugène-Bataillon
 F - 34095 Montpellier Cedex 5
 Tel: +33 67 143361
 Fax: +33 67 146714, 3031
 EMail: tarodo@gbsa.arpb.univ-mmp2.fr

Private address

106, Chemin de Peret
 F - 34820 Assas
 Tel: +33 67 597447

Fields of interest

Microfiltration, ultrafiltration,
nanofiltration, milk, milk-clotting

Specialised in

Milk and milk products, beverages, food
products

Germany

AIZETMÜLLER, Kurt Ph.D.

Institute for Chemistry and Physics of
Lipids, BAGKF
Director and Professor
Piusallee 76
D - 48147 Münster
Tel: +49 251 43510
Fax: +49 251 519275

Private address

Bergkamp 22
D - 48324 Sendenhorst 2
Tel: +49 2535 8815

Fields of interest

Fats and oils and related natural products,
natural products chemistry,
chemotaxonomy

Specialised in

HPLC methods for fats, oils and other
lipids, seed fatty acids and
chemotaxonomy, unusual fatty acids and
renewable resources

Membership in international organisations

Deutsche Gesellschaft für Fettwissenschaft
(DGF), American Oil Chemist's Society
(AOCS)

ALDER, Lutz Dr.rer.nat.

Federal Institute for Health Protection of
Consumers and Veterinary Medicine
Senior Chemist
Thielallee 88-92
D - 14195 Berlin
Tel: +49 30 8412 3377
Fax: +49 30 8412 3685

Private address

Pflugstraße 10/4
D - 10115 Berlin
Tel: +49 30 2818828

Fields of interest

Methods of pesticide residue analysis,
validation of analytical methods

Specialised in

Residue methods for pesticides and other
contaminants, analytical methods for
toxaphene

Membership in international organisations

AOAC International

BALTES, Werner Dr., Professor

Technische Universität Berlin
Professor, Dean of the Faculty on Food
Science and Biotechnology
Gustav Meyer Allee 25
D - 13355 Berlin
Tel: +49 30 31472789
Fax: +49 30 31472823

Private address

Schützallee 8A
D - 14169 Berlin

Fields of interest

Food chemistry, structure analysis,
cosmetic chemistry, food allergy

Specialised in

Maillard reaction, thermal aroma
generation, aroma analysis, analytical
pyrolysis

Membership in international organisations

Food Chemical Society (Member of Board,
Chairman), American Chemical Society,
Deutsche Gesellschaft für Ernährung

BARCHET, Reinhold Dr.rer.nat., Prof.

Chemical Institute
Office for Environmental Protection
Head of Institute
Stafflenbergstraße 81
D - 70184 Stuttgart
Tel: +49 711 2167183
Fax: +49 711 2166599

Private address

Rilkeweg 71
D - 70437 Stuttgart
Tel: +49 711 842671

Fields of interest

Chemical toxicology, food chemistry,
environmental chemistry, analytical
chemistry, pesticide residues, drug
residues

Specialised in

Chemical toxicology

Membership in international organisations
 Gesellschaft Deutscher Chemiker,
 Deutsche Gesellschaft für Rechtsmedizin,
 The International Association of Forensic
 Toxicologists, Gesellschaft für
 Toxikologische und Forensische Chemie

BAUER, Ulrich Professor, Dr. rer. nat.
 Amt für Umweltschutz und
 Lebensmitteluntersuchung der Stadt Bonn
 Leitender Städt. Chemiedirektor,
 Amtsleiter
 Engeltalstr. 4
 D - 53103 Bonn
 Tel: +49 228 772351
 Fax: +49 228 773956

Private address
 Herbstbenden 2
 D - 53347 Alfter
 Tel: +49 228 649565

Fields of interest
 Analytical techniques, toxicology, food,
 water, air, soil

Specialised in
 Residues of pesticides, environmental
 chemicals, chlorinated hydrocarbons

BAUER-CHRISTOPH, Claudia Dr.
 Landesuntersuchungsamt für das
 Gesundheitswesen Nordbayern
 Lebensmittelchemikerin
 Luitpoldstraße 1
 D - 97082 Würzburg
 Tel: +49 931 4199340
 Fax: +49 931 42 341

Private address
 Stöckachstraße 43
 D - 97249 Eisingen

Fields of interest
 Investigation of spirits by GC and HPLC,
 aroma analysis

Specialised in
 Spirits, investigation, technology

BERG, Horst. W. Dr. rer. nat.
 Federal Institute of Chemical Investigation
 Karlsruhe
 Head of Institute
 Hoffstr. 3
 D - 76133 Karlsruhe
 Tel: +49 721 9263600

Fax: +49 721 9263549

Private address
 Max-von-Laue-Str. 3
 D - 76228 Karlsruhe
 Tel: +49 721 474266

Fields of interest
 Food chemistry, pharmacy

Specialised in
 Food law, regulative issues

Membership in international organisations
 Vertreter des Deutschen Bundesrates in
 der Untergruppe Lebensmittelkontrolle
 der AG Lebensmittelrecht der Kommission
 der Europäischen Union

BERGER, Ralf Günter Prof., Dr.
 Department of Food Chemistry
 Universität Hannover
 Institutsleiter
 Wunstorfer Str. 14
 D - 30453 Hannover
 Tel: +49 511 7624581
 Fax: +49 511 7624547

Private address
 Karl-Jakob-Hirsch-Weg 33
 D - 30455 Hannover
 Tel: +49 511 471112

Fields of interest
 Food flavour, aroma biotechnology, food
 additives, cell culture, processing of plant
 materials, separation processes

Specialised in
 Biogenesis, analysis and (bio)technology
 of volatile flavours

Membership in international organisations
 Gesellschaft Deutscher Chemiker,
 Lebensmittelchemische Gesellschaft

BERGNER, Karl-Gustav Dr.rer.nat.habil.,
 Univ.-Prof. em., Pharmazeut,
 Dipl.-Chemiker, Lebensmitteltechniker,
 Honorarprof. Univ. Hohenheim
 Universität Stuttgart
 emerit. (since 1981)

Private address
 Pelikanstr. 35
 D - 70378 Stuttgart

Fields of interest
 Food analysis (trace elements,
 contaminants), wine analysis

Specialised in

Trace elements in wine, amino acids and enzymes in honeys

BETSCHKE, Thomas Ph.D.

Bundesanstalt für Getreide-, Kartoffel- und Fettforschung
Head of Institute
Schützenberg 12
D - 32756 Detmold
Tel: +49 5231 741120
Fax: +49 5231 741100

Membership in international organisations

Deutsche Botanische Gesellschaft, Societe Francaise de Physiologie Végétale, American Society of Plant Physiologists

BREITINGER, Maximilian Dr.rer.nat.

Zentrales Institut des Sanitätsdienstes der Bundeswehr München
Head of Laboratory of Food Chemistry
Schleißheimer Straße 416
Postfach 450643
D - 80906 München
Tel: +49 89 35482 280
Fax: +49 89 3545765

Private address

Ernst-Heimeran-Weg 8
D - 82319 Starnberg
Tel: +49 8151 13511

Fields of interest

Food analysis, stability of food, radiochemical analysis, residues in food

Specialised in

SFC, SFE, radio chemistry, stability of foodstuffs, contaminantion in foodstuff

Membership in international organisations

International Radiation Protection Association

BRUNN, Hubertus Dipl.-Chem., Priv.-Doz., Dr.rer.nat.

Staatliches Medizinal-, Lebensmittel- und Veterinäruntersuchungsamt Mittelhessen
Head of Department V (Residue analysis)
Marburgerstr. 54
D - 35396 Giessen
Tel: +49 641 300625
Fax: +49 641 300618

Private address

Hintergasse 8
D - 35325 Muecke
Tel: +49 6400 8639
Fax: +49 6400 6598

Fields of interest

Residue analysis of xenobiotics in food stuff, food and environmental toxicology, chemical carcinogenesis, risk assessment

Specialised in

Analysis and toxicology of chlorinated hydrocarbons, e.g. PCBs and veterinary drugs

BUCHHOLZ, Klaus Prof., Dr., Dipl. -Chem.
Institut für Technologie der Kohlenhydrate an der technischen Universität Braunschweig - Zuckerinstitut
Head of the Institute

Langer Kamp 5
D - 38106 Braunschweig
Tel: +49 531 380090
Fax: +49 531 3800988

Private address

Rüniger Weg 44
D - 38124 Braunschweig
Tel: +49 531 611783

Fields of interest

Sugar technology, biotechnology, carbohydrate chemistry and technology, environmental technology

Specialised in

Processing, process-control etc., microbial oxidation of saccharides, oligosaccharides by dextran-sucrase, kinetics, modeling, development of immobilised biocatalyst, modification and synthesis of carbohydrates, waste water, waste gas purification, microbiology

Membership in international organisations

International Commission for Uniform Methods of Sugar Analysis (ICUMSA), Commission Internationale Technique de Sucrierie C.I.T.S.

BÜNING-PFAUE, Hans Prof., Dr.

Department for Food Science and Technology
Universität Bonn
Endenicher Allee 11-13
D - 53115 Bonn
Tel: +49 228 732361
Fax: +49 228 733499

Private address
Auf dem Uhlberg 35
D - 53127 Bonn
Tel: +49 228 256578

Fields of interest
Food analysis

Specialised in
drug residues in cultivated fish,
thermoanalysis (DSC), NIR applications
and its statistical evaluation

CHRISTOPH, Norbert Dr.rer.nat.
Landesuntersuchungsamt für das
Gesundheitswesen Nordbayern
Food Chemist
Luitpoldstraße 1
D - 97082 Würzburg
Tel: +49 931 4199367
Fax: +49 931 42341

Private address
Stöckachstr. 43
D - 97249 Eisingen

Fields of interest
Aroma research, authentication methods,
stable isotope analysis

Specialised in
Aroma analysis (GC, MDGC, GC-MS) and
stable isotope analysis (deuterium-SNIF-
NMR of wine, fruit juice and spirits),
technology of spirits

DAWIHL, Gerd Dr.phil.nat.
Department of Pharmacy and Food
Chemistry
Ernst-Rodenwaldt-Institut
Head of Laboratory of Food Chemistry
Jakob-Kaiser-Str. 6
D - 56076 Koblenz
Tel: +49 261 7802240
Fax: +49 261 7802419

Private address
Horchheimer Höhe 1
D - 56076 Koblenz
Tel: +49 261 71477

Fields of interest
Analysis of meat products, protein
denaturation, laboratory data management

Specialised in
Analysis of protein denaturation,
laboratory data management

DETTWEILER, Gerd Dr.
Hygiene Institute Hamburg
Head of Laboratory
Marckmannstraße 129A
D - 20539 Hamburg
Tel: +49 40 78964 363
Fax: +49 40 78964 274

Private address
Kurvenstraße 27
D - 22043 Hamburg

Fields of interest
Flavour chemistry, fruit aroma, toxicology,
pesticide analysis, organic analytical
chemistry (instrumentation)

Specialised in
Composition of natural fruit flavour, fruit
processing, off-flavour, flavonoids in
citrus, bittering compounds, residue
analysis of pesticides

Membership in international organisations
Gesellschaft Deutscher Chemiker,
American Chemical Society

DIETRICH, Helmut Professor, Dr.
Department of Wine Analysis and
Beverages Research Geisenheim
Head of Department
Rüdesheimer Straße 28
D - 65336 Geisenheim
Tel: +49 6722 502311
Fax: +49 6722 502310

Private address
Am Tal 5
D - 65385 Rüdesheim
Tel: +49 6726 2627

Fields of interest
Wine and beverage chemistry, beverage
technology, plant phenols, quality
management

Specialised in
Colloid/polysaccharide Research,
polyphenols, fruit juice analysis and
technology, wine analysis

Membership in international organisations
International Fruit Juice Union (Member
of the Scientific Commission)

EICHNER, Karl Prof., Dr.rer.nat.
 Department of Food Chemistry
 Westfälische Wilhelms-Universität
 Münster
 University Professor
 Piusallee 7
 D - 48147 Münster
 Tel: +49 251 834897
 Fax: +49 251 833396

Private address
 Am Schütthook 64
 D - 48167 Münster
 Tel: +49 251 614556

Fields of interest
 Detection and analysis of chemical reactions in food as influenced by process parameters, lipid oxidation in foods and its inhibition by Maillard products and natural antioxidants, Maillard reaction in foods, elucidation of the conditions for the formation of heterocyclic aromatic compounds in meat products and process flavours and their analytical detection

Specialised in
 Maillard reaction in foods dependent on the reaction conditions, elucidation of the course of Maillard reaction by means of characteristic indicator compounds, analysis of volatile Maillard and lipid oxidation products

Membership in international organisations
 Gesellschaft Deutscher Chemiker,
 Lebensmittelchemische Gesellschaft,
 American Chemical Society - Division of
 Agricultural and Food Chemistry

ENDERS, Peter W. Dipl.-Chem.
 Springer-Verlag GmbH und Co. KG
 Senior Editor
 Tiergartenstraße 17
 D - 69121 Heidelberg
 Tel: +49 6221 48754, private: +49 6203
 692093
 Fax: +49 6221 487330
 EMail: enders@springer.de

Fields of interest
 Analytical chemistry, food science,
 toxicology, computer and information in
 chemistry, forensic science

Specialised in
 Analytical chemistry, analytical
 toxicology, quality assurance

Membership in international organisations
 Gesellschaft Deutscher Chemiker,
 Gesellschaft für Toxikologische und
 Forensische Chemie

ENGELHARDT, Ulrich H. Dr.rer.nat.habil.
 Department of Food Chemistry
 Technische Universität
 Schleinitzstr. 20
 D - 38106 Braunschweig
 Tel: +49 531 391 7203
 Fax: +49 531 391 4577

Private address
 Grosse Breite 46
 D - 38302 Wolfenbüttel
 Tel: +49 5331 73840

Fields of interest
 Chemistry of tea and coffee, food
 toxicology, analytical methods
 (chromatography), polyphenols

Specialised in
 Analysis of tea constituents (polyphenols),
 HPLC, HPLC-MS, CE

ERNING, Dieter Food Chemist
 Chemisches Untersuchungsamt der Stadt
 Hamm
 Laboratory Manager
 Sachsenweg 6
 D - 59073 Hamm
 Tel: +49 2381 178520, 178501
 Fax: +49 2381 172253

Fields of interest
 Food irradiation (chemical changes and
 examination), water chemistry,
 environmental chemistry, atomic
 spectroscopy

Specialised in
 Analytical determination of food
 irradiation by ESR-spectroscopy, ICP-AES,
 ET-AAS, Hydride/CV-AAS, analysis of
 drinking water, mineral water, swimming
 bath water, environmental analytical
 chemistry

Membership in international organisations
 Gesellschaft Deutscher Chemiker

FRANZKE, Claus em.Prof., Dr.Ing.habil.,
 Dr.sc.nat.
 Department of Food Chemistry
 Technische Universität
 Lehrbeauftragter / C3-Gastprofessor

Gustav-Meyer-Allee 25
D - 12526 Berlin
Tel: +49 30 31472805

Private address
Jahnstr. 8
D - 12526 Berlin
Tel: +49 30 6766617

Fields of interest
Food chemistry

Specialised in
Fat chemistry

GALENSA, Rudolf Univ.Prof., Dr.
Department of Food Chemistry
Technische Universität Braunschweig
Schleinitzstraße 20
D - 38106 Braunschweig
Tel: +49 531 3917201
Fax: +49 531 3914577

Private address
Anglerweg 2
D - 38518 Gifhorn
Tel: +49 5371 3107

Fields of interest
Development of analytical methods for
quality control, fruit products, beer, spices,
polyphenols

Specialised in
HPLC

GERTZ, Christian Dr.
Office of Chemical Investigation
Director
Pappelstr. 1
D - 58099 Hagen
Tel: +49 2331 2074726
Fax: +49 2331 1072454

Private address
Schmalenbeckstr. 1C
D - 58093 Hagen
Tel: +49 2334 40852

Fields of interest
Analytical chemistry, fat technology, fat
science, statistics, quality assurance

Specialised in
Analysis and technology of fats and oils
(frying fats), analytical methods for
detecting changes during heating and
refining of fats and oils

Membership in international organisations
German Society of Fat Research,
Gesellschaft Deutscher Chemiker
(Fachgruppe Lebensmittelchemie)

GEYER, Jörn Dr.rer.nat.
Langnese-Iglo GmbH
Quality Assurance Manager
Aeckern 1
D - 48734 Reken
Tel: +49 2864 82272
Fax: +49 2864 82425

Private address
Grimpingstr. 67
D - 48653 Coesfeld
Tel: +49 2541 70258

Fields of interest
Food chemistry, food technology,
analytical chemistry, quality assurance

Specialised in
Food chemistry/technology of frozen
products, quality assurance

GILSBACH, Willi Dr.
Landesuntersuchungsamt für das
Gesundheitswesen Nordbayern
Food Chemist
Henkestr. 9-11
D - 91054 Erlangen
Tel: +49 9131 27081
Fax: +49 9131 24536

Private address
Lohestr. 45
D - 91093 Heßdorf
Tel: +49 9135 3252

Fields of interest
Residue analysis of pesticides and PCBs
in food and water

Specialised in
GC

GLÜCK, Bernfried Staatl. gepr.
Lebensmittelchemiker
Federal Institute of Chemical Investigation
Referatsleiter, Referat „Fleisch und Fisch“
Heidingerstr. 2A
D - 72488 Sigmaringen
Tel: +49 7571 101610
Fax: +49 7571 101596

Private address

Weingartenstr. 22
D - 72517 Sigmaringendorf
Tel: +49 7571 5626

Fields of interest

Meat and meat products, fish and fish products, additives, residues, IEF, PAHs, biogenic amines, quality assurance

Specialised in

Food composition, additives, dyes, preservatives, residues in meat and fish, PAHs, biogenic amines, quality assurance

Membership in international organisations

Lebensmittelchemische Gesellschaft in der Gesellschaft Deutscher Chemiker (Arbeitsgruppe „Fleisch/ Fleischerzeugnisse“, Arbeitsgruppe „Fische“), Sensorikprüfer der Deutschen Landwirtschaftsgesellschaft (Bereich: Fleischerzeugnisse)

GROSCH, Werner Prof., Dr.

Deutsche Forschungsanstalt für Lebensmittelchemie
Acting Director
Lichtenbergstraße 4
D - 85748 Garching
Tel: +49 89 3209 4170
Fax: +49 89 32094183

Specialised in

Analysis and formation of aroma compounds, quantification of trace compounds by stable isotope dilution assays, sensory studies

Membership in international organisations

American Oil Chemists Society, Gesellschaft Deutscher Chemiker, Deutsche Gesellschaft für Fettwissenschaft e.V.

GÜNTHER, Herbert Dr.med., Staatl. gepr.

Lebensmittelchemiker
Department for Immunochemistry in Food Analysis
Labor Dr. Ehrenstorfer
Bgm. Schlosser Str. 6a
D - 86199 Augsburg-Inningen
Tel: +49 821 906080
Fax: +49 821 9060888

Private address

Lortzingstr. 4
D - 86356 Neusäß/Augsburg
Tel: +49 821 482677

Specialised in

Immunochemical analysis in food chemistry, ELISA (gliadin)

Membership in international organisations

Swiss Society of Food and Environmental Chemistry, Gesellschaft Deutscher Chemiker - Lebensmittelchemische Gesellschaft (Arbeitsgruppe: Analytische Lebensmittelchemie)

HAHN, Harald Dr.rer.nat

Federal Institute of Chemical Investigation
Sigmaringen
Laborleiter
Hedinger Straße 2A
D - 72448 Sigmaringen
Tel: +49 7571 101602
Fax: +49 7571 101 596

Private address

Uhlandweg 8
D - 72571 Sigmaringen
Tel: +49 7571 50995

Fields of interest

Mass spectrometry, food chemistry, environmental analysis

Specialised in

Flavours, PAHs, nitro-PAHs

HAUG, Martin Dr.rer.nat., Dipl.-Ing.

ECKES AG
Ludwig Eckes Allee 6
D - 55264 Nieder Olm
Tel: +49 61 36351551
Fax: +49 61 36351589

Private address

Am Mönchspfad 24, Lorn
D - 55288 Schsheim
Tel: +49 61 322497

Fields of interest

Food technology, GC, HPLC, DC, food chemistry, biotechnology

Specialised in

Alcoholic beverages, fruit juices

HENNING, Werner Dr.rer.nat.

Gemeinsames Chemisches
Untersuchungsinstitut der Städte
Wuppertal u. Solingen
Head of Institute
Sanderstr. 161
D - 42283 Wuppertal

Tel: +49 202 5636202

Fax: +49 202 82910

Fields of interest

Food law, meat and meat products, dietary products, additives

Specialised in

HPLC-techniques

HENRICHS, Nikolaus

Chemisches u.

Lebensmitteluntersuchungsamt für die Stadt Mönchengladbach und den Kreis Neuss

Amtsleiter

Königstr. 32-34

D - 41460 Neuss

Tel: +49 2131 928666

Fax: +49 2131 928670

Specialised in

Analysis of food, control of cosmetics and commodities, analysis of water and waste water, residue analysis, heavy metals, pesticides

HEY, Hanke Dr.

Lebensmittel- und

Veterinäruntersuchungsamt des Landes

Schleswig-Holstein

Head of Institute

Max-Eyth-Straße 5

D - 24537 Neumünster

Tel: +49 4321 560910

Fax: +49 4321 560919

Private address

Frohauweg 48

D - 24111 Kiel

Tel: +49 431 697047

Fields of interest

Official food control, quality assurance

Specialised in

Analytical quality assurance, validation, laboratory assessment, accreditation, ISO 9000, HACCP, certification, measures of official food control

Membership in international organisations

Food Law Enforcement Practitioners, Codex Alimentarius Committee on Food Import and Export Inspection and Certification Systems (Delegate)

HOEHNE, Dirk Dr.

Chemisches Untersuchungsamt

Laboratory Manager

Sachsenweg 6

D - 59073 Hamm

Tel: +49 2381 178550

Fax: +49 2381 172253

Fields of interest

Mycotoxins, vitamins, cosmetics

Specialised in

Analysis of mycotoxins (aflatoxin, ochratoxin, patulin, saxitoxin), vitamins and cosmetics

Membership in international organisations

Gesellschaft Deutscher Chemiker, Lebensmittelchemische Gesellschaft

HOFFMANN, Manfred Prof., Dr.

FH Weihenstaphan/Triesdorf

Steingruberweg 1

D - 91746 Weidenbach

Tel: +49 9826 654219

Fax: +49 9826 654110

Private address

Haager Weg 8

D - 91746 Weidenbach

Tel: +49 9826 9639

Fax: +49 9826 9639

Fields of interest

Quality assurance ecological produced food

Specialised in

Electrochemical methods

Membership in international organisations

Gesellschaft Boden-Technik-Qualität (Vorstand)

HONIKEL, Karl Otto Dr. rer. nat.

Institut für Chemie und Physik

Bundesanstalt für Fleischforschung

Ltd. Dir. u. Prof. (Institutsleiter)

E.-C.-Baumann.-Str. 20

D - 95326 Kulmbach

Tel: +49 9221 8031

Fax: +49 9221 803303

Private address

Amselweg 13

D - 95326 Kulmbach

Fields of interest

Analytics of food components, additives, contaminants and residues

Specialised in

Meat and meat products, eggs

Membership in international organisations

Gesellschaft Deutscher Chemiker,
Gesellschaft für Biologische Chemie,
American Meat Science Association,
European Consortium for Continuing
Education in Meat Science and Technology

HÖRTIG, Wilmar Dr.

Chemische Landesuntersuchungsanstalt
Freiburg
Head of Institute
Bissierstraße 5
D - 79114 Freiburg
Tel: +49 761 88 550 0
Fax: +49 761 88 551 00

Private address

Gänsheidestraße 92
D - 70186 Stuttgart
Tel: +49 711 247240

Fields of interest

Residue analysis

Specialised in

Pesticide analysis

JANSON-MUNDEL, Ortrun Dr.rer.nat

(Officially Approved Food Chemist)
RWTÜV Anlagentechnik GmbH
TÜV LERT Lead Auditor
Kurfürstenstraße 58
D - 45138 Essen
Tel: +49 201 8252742
Fax: +49 201 8252600

Private address

Lothringenstraße 18A
D - 45259 Essen
Tel: +49 201 464093

Fields of interest

ISO 9000, quality assurance for food
industry, quality management for food
industry, HACCP-analysis for food
production

Specialised in

ISO 9000, quality assurance for food
industry, HACCP-analysis for food
production, GLP

Membership in international organisations

Gesellschaft Deutscher Chemiker, Verein
Deutscher Ingenieure

JÖRISSSEN, Urban Dr.rer.nat

Handels- und Umweltschutzlaboratorium
Dr. Wiertz - Dipl.Chem Eggert -
Dr. Jorissen GmbH
Managing Director
Stenzelring 14B
D - 21107 Hamburg
Tel: +49 40 7527090
Fax: +49 40 75270935

Private address

Hochkamp 39
D - 21244 Buchholz
Tel: +49 4181 7748

Fields of interest

Residue analysis, trace analysis,
mycotoxins

Specialised in

Food analysis

Membership in international organisations

American Oil Chemists Society,
Schweizerische Gesellschaft für
Lebensmittelhygiene

JUNGKUNZ, Gerhard

Chemisches Untersuchungsamt Stadt
Nürnberg
Abteilungs- und Sachgebietsleitung
Hauptmarkt 1
D - 90317 Nürnberg
Tel: +49 911 2312418, 231 29 27
Fax: +49 911 2313366

Private address

Wiener Str. 10
D - 91056 Erlangen
Tel: +49 9131 993 991

Fields of interest

Analysis of residues and pesticides, quality
assurance GC, HPLC

Specialised in

Analysis of pesticides

KLEIN, Erich

Chemische Landesuntersuchungsanstalt
Sigmaringen
Director
Hedinger Straße 2A
D - 72448 Sigmaringen
Tel: +49 7571 101637, 611
Fax: +49 7571 101 596

Private address
Am Riedbaum 15
D - 72488 Sigmaringen
Tel: +49 7571 14394

Fields of interest
SFE, PAHs

Specialised in
Residue analysis of honey (pesticides, antibiotic drugs), SFE

KLOSTERMEYER, Henning o.Prof., Dr.
Chair of Dairy Science
Technische Universität München
Full Professor
Vöttinger Str. 45
D - 85350 Freising
Tel: +49 8161 713500
Fax: +49 8161 714404

Private address
Giggenhauserstr. 16
D - 85354 Freising
Tel: +49 8161 94454

Fields of interest
Protein chemistry, food analysis, food technology, biochemistry of raw materials for food

Specialised in
Posttranslational modifications of proteins, chromatography, electrophoresis, immunological and enzymatic methods, mixed phase systems (emulsions, foams, gels, dispersions), genetic variants of proteins

KNIELING, Ralph
c/o Enders
Springer-Verlag GmbH & Co KG
Hirschberger Str. 6
D - 69198 Schriesheim
Tel: +49 6203 692093

Fields of interest
Food toxicology

Specialised in
Beverages, meat and meat products

KOMBAL, Ralph Dr.rer.nat.
Staatliches Lebensmitteluntersuchungsamt
Oldenburg
Arbeitsgruppen- und Fachbereichsleiter
Postfach 2462
D - 26014 Oldenburg

Tel: +49 441 9803163
Fax: +49 441 9803121

Private address
Am Gutleuthaus 17
D - 76829 Landau
Tel: +49 6341 960059, 60567

Fields of interest
Trace analysis of organic compounds, occurrence and isolation of flavonoids

Specialised in
Pesticides, pharmacologically active substances, mycotoxins, nitrate, PAHs, flavonoids, HPLC, DC, GC, ELISA, NMR

Membership in international organisations
Gesellschaft Deutscher Chemiker
(Fachgruppen: Lebensmittelchemische Gesellschaft, Analytische Chemie),
Gesellschaft für Arzneipflanzenforschung,
Vertreter des Bundesrates für die EU
Kommissionsarbeitsgruppe
„Kontaminanten in Lebensmitteln“,
Bund-Länder-Arbeitsgruppe für
Pflanzenschutz- und
Schädlingsbekämpfungsmittel (BLAPS,
Unterarbeitsgruppe Analytik),
Bundeministerium für Gesundheit
(Ausschuß Monitoring, stellvertretendes
Mitglied des Landes Niedersachsen),
Bundesinstitut für gesundheitlichen
Verbraucherschutz und Veterinärmedizin,
(Arbeitsgruppe: Analytik von
Mycotoxinen, Arbeitsgruppe: Analytik von
Elementen und Nitrat), DIN, NAW 1W1,
UA5 Unterausschuß: Organische
Verbindungen, NETTOX

KRAUSE, Wolfgang Prof., Dr. rer. nat. habil.
Department of Food Chemistry
Dresden University of Technology
Mommensenstr. 13
D - 01062 Dresden
Tel: +49 351 4635122
Fax: +49 351 4634138

Private address
Industriestr. 46
D - 01129 Dresden

Fields of interest
Cheese making and cheese ripening,
rennet and rennet substitutes, specificity
of aspartic proteases, peptides, sequencing

Specialised in

Chromatography and electrophoresis of proteins and peptides, determination of proteolytic and peptic activities

KROH, Lothar W. Univ.-Professor,
Dr.rer.nat.

Institut für Lebensmittelchemie
Technische Universität Berlin
Fachgebietsleiter

Gustav-Meyer-Allee 25

D - 13355 Berlin

Tel: +49 30 31472 584

Fax: +49 30 31472 585

Private address

Wodanstr. 72

D - 13156 Berlin

Tel: +49 30 9171443

Fields of interest

Food chemistry, food analysis

Specialised in

Carbohydrate chemistry and analysis,
non-enzymatic browning (caramelisation,
Maillard reaction), cosmetics,
commodities

LACH, Günter Dr.rer.nat

Handels- und Umweltschutzzaboratorium

Dr. Wiertz - Dipl.Chem Eggert -

Dr. Jorissen GmbH

Prokurist

Stenzelring 14B

D - 21107 Hamburg

Tel: +49 40 7527090

Fax: +49 40 75 27 09 35

Fields of interest

Environmental and residues analysis

Specialised in

Pesticide analysis

LAUTENBACHER, Lutz Dr.phil.nat.

Sachverständigenbüro Dr. Lautenbacher

Managing Director and Owner

Wöhlerstr. 22

D - 81247 München

Tel: +49 89 8111649, 0171 2442812

Fax: +49 89 8145164

Private address

Lucia-Popp-Bogen 42

D - 81245 Munich

Tel: +49 89 8644234

Fields of interest

Novel foods, food supplements, cosmetics

Specialised in

Food supplements, medicine, cosmetics

Membership in international organisations

International Radiation Protection

Association, APV, GDCh, UILL, BAH

LINDHAUER, Meinolf G. Dr.rer.nat

Institute of Starch and Potato Technology

Federal Centre for Cereal, Potato and Lipid
Research

Head of Department, Director, Professor

Schützenberg 12

D - 32756 Detmold

Tel: +49 5231 741420

Fax: +49 5231 741100

Private address

Billerbecker-Str. 1

D - 32805 Horn - Bad Meinberg

Tel: +49 5233 4885

Fields of interest

Starch and potato technology,
microbiology, biotechnology, food and
non-food uses of starches and by-products
of starch production

Specialised in

Suitability of cereal and potato varieties for
(food) technological applications, table
potatoes, processed potato products

Membership in international organisations

European Association of Potato Research

American Association of Cereal Chemists

LITTMANN-NIENSTEDT, Sigrid Foodchemist

Chemisches Untersuchungsamt der Stadt

Hamm

Laboratory Manager

Sachsenweg 6

D - 59073 Hamm

Tel: +49 2381 178550, 178501

Fax: +49 2381 172253

Fields of interest

Meat products, fish products, egg
products, noodles

Specialised in

Analysis of egg products

LOCKAS, Bernd Prof. Dr.habil.
 Institut für Ernährung
 Friedrich-Schiller-Universität
 Ordinarius für Food Science
 Dornburger Str. 25
 D - 07743 Jena
 Tel: +49 3641 637006
 Fax: +49 3641 637045

Private address
 Zenkerweg 5
 D - 07743 Jena
 Tel: +49 3641 26897

Fields of interest
 Chlorinated hydrocarbons, algal toxins

Specialised in
 Analytical chemistry, chromatographic
 methods, hyphenated techniques (GC/MS,
 HPLC/MS)

Membership in international organisations
 Gesellschaft Deutscher Chemiker

LUDWIG, Eberhard Prof., Dr. rer. nat. habil.,
 Dipl.Chem., Dipl.-Lebensmittelchemie
 Dresden University of Technology
 Head of Institute
 Mommsenstr. 13
 D - 01062 Dresden
 Tel: +49 351 4634647
 Fax: +49 351 4634138

Private address
 Regensburger Str. 23
 D - 01187 Dresden
 Tel: +49 351 4712110

Fields of interest
 Chemistry of food proteins, enzymatic
 modification and chemical change of
 proteins, amino acids, peptides and
 proteins of coffee

MAIER, Hans Gerhard Dr.
 Institut für Lebensmittelchemie der TU
 Braunschweig
 Professor
 Schleinitzstr. 20
 D - 38106 Braunschweig
 Tel: +49 531 3917202
 Fax: +49 531 3914577

Private address
 Friedrich Löffler Weg 48
 D - 38116 Braunschweig
 Tel: +49 531 512726

Fields of interest
 Food chemistry

Specialised in
 Coffee chemistry and analysis

Membership in international organisations
 Association Scientifique Internationale du
 Café

MALISCH, Rainer Dr.
 Chemische Untersuchungsanstalt Freiburg
 Head of Dioxin Laboratory, Head of
 Residue Analysis Department
 Bissierstraße 5
 D - 79114 Freiburg
 Tel: +49 761 88550
 Fax: +49 761 8855100

Private address
 Gerbert Straße 12
 D - 79117 Freiburg
 Tel: +49 761 62649

Fields of interest
 Residue analysis

Specialised in
 Veterinary drug residue analysis, dioxin
 analysis

Membership in international organisations
 Gesellschaft Deutscher Chemiker

MARX, Friedhelm Dr.rer.nat.
 Institut für Lebensmittelwissenschaft und
 Lebensmittelchemie
 Rheinische Friedrich-Wilhelms-
 Universität Bonn
 Akademischer Oberrat, Qualifying for
 inauguration as academic lecturer
 Endenischer Allee 11-13
 D - 53115 Bonn
 Tel: +49 228 733713
 Fax: +49 228 733757

Private address
 Niederberger Str. 50
 D - 53909 Zülpich
 Tel: +49 2252 4662

Fields of interest
 Analysis of unusual fatty acids, browning
 reactions of ascorbic acid, methods for
 detection of the treatment of food with
 ionising radiation

Specialised in
 Potential foodstuff from native plants from
 the Amazon, GC-MS

Membership in international organisations
Gesellschaft Deutscher Chemiker,
Deutsche Lebensmittelchemische
Gesellschaft

MATISSEK, Reinhard Prof., Dipl.-Ing.,
Dr.rer.nat.habil.
Lebensmittelchemisches Institut des
Bundesverbandes der Deutschen
Süsswarenindustrie e.V.
Director
Adamsstrasse 52-54
D - 51063 Köln
Tel: +49 221 623061
Fax: +49 221 610477

Fields of interest
Food analysis, rapid methods, cacao and
cacao products, confectionery

Specialised in
HPLC, GC, FAT-analysis, rapid methods

Membership in international organisations
International Office of Cocoa, Chocolate
and Confectionary, Association des
Industries de la Chocolaterie, Biscuiterie-
Biscotterie et Confiserie de la CEE,
Lebensmittelchemische Gesellschaft
(GDCh)

MATTER, Lothar Lebensmittelchemiker,
Dipl.-Ing.
Chem. u. Lebensmitteluntersuchungsamt
der Stadt Duisburg
Arbeitsgruppenleiter
Wörthstr. 120
D - 47053 Duisburg
Tel: +49 203 2835909
Fax: +49 203 2837999

Private address
Auerbruchstr. 48
D - 46535 Dinslaken
Tel: +49 2064 53738

Specialised in
Organic and inorganic trace analysis (AAS,
KGC, GC-MS, ICP)

Membership in international organisations
Lebensmittelchemische Gesellschaft,
AOAC International

METZLER, Manfred Prof., Dr.rer.nat.,
Dr.med.habil.
Department of Food Chemistry
University of Karlsruhe
Director
Kaiserstr. 12, P.O.Box 6980
D - 76128 Karlsruhe
Tel: +49 721 608 2132
Fax: +49 721 691417

Private address
Im Speitel 23
D - 76229 Karlsruhe
Tel: +49 721 462792
Fax: +49 721 462792

Fields of interest
Food toxicology, mycotoxins,
environmental estrogens, hormonal
carcinogenesis, biochemical mechanisms
of chemical carcinogenesis, metabolism of
xenobiotic compounds

Specialised in
Toxicology and metabolism of estrogenic
compounds, assessment of chromosomal
damage by chemical agents, biochemical
mechanism of aneuploidy induction,
testing for micronucleus induction in
cultured cells, application of the cell-free
microtubule assembly assay

Membership in international organisations
Society of German Chemists, German
Society for Biological Chemistry, German
Society for Pharmacology and Toxicology,
German Society for Environmental
Mutation Research, Eurotox, Society of
Toxicology (USA), International Society
for the Study of Xenobiotics

MOSANDL, Armin Prof., Dr.
Department of Food Chemistry
Managing Director
Marie-Curie-Str. 9
D - 60439 Frankfurt am Main
Tel: +49 69 798 29203, 29202
Fax: +49 69 798 29207

Private address
Würzburger Str. 13
D - 97337 Dettelbach
Tel: +49 9324 1803
Fax: +49 9324 1803

Fields of interest
Flavour research

Specialised in

Structure-function relationships of stereoisomeric flavour compounds (chirality and odour), flavour and fragrance compounds (enantioselectivity as well as stable isotope discrimination during biosynthesis), genuineness and authenticity control, originspecific flavour analysis, integrated simultaneous isotope ratio mass spectrometry and/or enantioselective GC

Membership in international organisations
Gesellschaft Deutscher Chemiker

MÜLLER, Bernd Dr. rer. nat.

Handels- und Umweltschutzlaboratorium
Dr. - Dipl. Chem. Eggert - Dr. Jörissen
GmbH
Manager Food/Oil - Laboratory
Stenzelring 14 B
D - 21107 Hamburg
Tel: +49 40 7527090
Fax: +49 40 75270935

Private address

Schillerstr. 13a
D - 21407 Deutsch Evern
Tel: +49 4131 791577

Fields of interest

HPLC, GC, composition of plants and drugs, food and drug technology

Specialised in

Instrumental analysis of plant ingredients

Membership in international organisations
Gesellschaft für Arzneipflanzen
Forschung.

NEHRING, Ulrich P. Dr.rer.nat.

Institut Nehring GmbH, Institut für
Konserventechnologie
Manager
Bismarckstraße 7
D - 38102 Braunschweig
Tel: +49 531 238990
Fax: +49 531 2389977

Private address

Helmstedter Str. 159
D - 38102 Braunschweig
Tel: +49 531 790707

Fields of interest

Food technology, food analysis, food law, migration testing on packaging materials, canning technology

Specialised in

Analysis for food components and contaminants, technology of canned food

Membership in international organisations
GDCh, BLL, UiLi, AOAC

NEUHAUSER, Karl Dr.rer.nat. (Food Chemist)

ECKES GRANINI GmbH & CoKG
Ludwig Eckes Allee 6
D - 55264 Nieder Olm
Tel: +49 613 351303
Fax: +49 613 351589

Private address

Platanenstr. 52
D - 55291 Saulheim
Tel: +49 673 28347

Fields of interest

Quality assurance, quality management, food chemistry, fruit beverages

Specialised in

Quality management (ISO 9000), fruit juice technology, fruit juice chemistry, flavour chemistry

NIEBERGALL, Heinz Prof., Dr.

Department of Food Chemistry
Universität Karlsruhe
Institutsleiter
Kaiserstr. 12
D - 76131 Karlsruhe
Tel: +49 721 608 2132, 2133
Fax: +49 721 691417

Private address

Bismarckstr. 11
D - 76133 Karlsruhe
Tel: +49 721 27502

Fields of interest

Food chemistry and technology

Specialised in

Migration and reactions of plastic components into food

Membership in international organisations
Lebensmittelchemische Gesellschaft,
(Fachgruppe in der Gesellschaft Deutscher Chemiker)

NÖHLE, Ulrich Dr.rer.nat.
Nestlé Deutschland AG
Head of Quality Management
D - 60523 Frankfurt
Tel: +49 69 66713255
Fax: +49 69 66713440

Fields of interest

Quality management, food legislation,
food science, nutritional science,
biochemistry

Specialised in

Food legislation, ISO 9000

Membership in international organisations

European Confectionary Associations
(CAOBISCO)

OTTENEDER, Herbert Dr.
Chemisches Untersuchungsamt Trier
Director, Food Chemist
Maximineracht 11A
D - 54295 Trier
Tel: +49 651 1446212, 232
Fax: +49 651 21028

Fields of interest

Government food control, food chemistry,
food analysis

Specialised in

Analysis of wine, mycotoxins in food,
pesticide residues in food, analysis of
drinking water, analysis of cigarettes and
tobacco, analysis of fruit juice and beer

PETZ, Michael Dr.rer.nat, Professor
Department of Food Chemistry
University of Wuppertal
Head of Department
Gauss-Straße 20
D - 42119 Wuppertal
Tel: +49 202 4392783
Fax: +49 202 4392784

Fields of interest

Food analysis

Specialised in

Residue analysis of veterinary drugs

Membership in international organisations

Chromatographic Society

POLLMER, Udo Lebensmittelchemiker
European Institute for Food and Nutrition
Science
Head of Scientific Affairs
Amselweg 7
D - 65239 Hochheim
Tel: +49 6145 970201
Fax: +49 6145 970202

Private address

Posthusstraße 6
D - 76726 Germersheim
Tel: +49 7274 3895
Fax: +49 7274 3895

Membership in international organisations

Gesellschaft Deutscher Chemiker,
International Epidemiological Society,
International Society of Chemical Ecology,
International Association of Milk, Food
and Environmental Sanitarians, American
Association for the Advancement of
Sciences, American Association of Cereal
Chemists, American Chemical Society,
American Diabetes Association, American
Society of Limnology and Oceanography,
Association of Official Analytical
Chemists, Behavioral Toxicological
Society, Gesellschaft für Genetik, Institute
of Food Technologists, Japan Society for
Bioscience, Biotechnology and
Agrochemistry, National Geographic
Society, Swiss Society for Food and
Environmental Chemistry, The New York
Academy of Sciences, The Nutrition
Society

POPKEN, Anne M. Dr., Dipl.-Ing.
ECKES GRANINI GmbH & Co KG
Ludwig Eckes Allee 6
D - 55264 Nieder Olm
Tel: +49 613 635310
Fax: +49 613 635310

Private address

Am Rheinhessenblick 24 B
D - 55296 Harxheim
Tel: +49 613 86716

Fields of interest

Food chemistry, food microbiology,
quality assurance, biotechnology

Specialised in

Fruit beverages (chemistry, technology),
mycotoxin research, food microbiology

PREHN, Hans-Jürgen Dr.rer.nat.
 Staatliches
 Bedarfsgegenständeuntersuchungsamt
 Lüneburg
 Director
 Am Alten Eisenwerk 2A
 D - 21339 Lüneburg
 Tel: +49 4131 151000, 151004
 Fax: +49 4131 151003

Private address
 Im Grimm 6
 D - 21339 Lüneburg
 Tel: +49 4131 62240

Fields of interest
 Food chemistry and consumer goods,
 materials and articles in contact with
 foodstuffs

Specialised in
 Food, food ingredients, water, tobacco,
 detergents, washing agents, laundering
 agents, cosmetics, plastics, toys

Membership in international organisations
 Gesellschaft Deutscher Chemiker

PREUSS, Axel Dr.
 Chemisches Landes- und Staatliches
 Veterinäruntersuchungsamt
 Amtsleiter
 Sperlichstr. 19
 D - 48151 Münster
 Tel: +49 251 9821215
 Fax: +49 251 9821250

Fields of interest
 Food legislation, residues and
 contaminants in food, food control, quality
 assurance

Specialised in
 Food legislation, food control, quality
 assurance

Membership in international organisations
 Food Law Enforcement Practitioners

RAPP, Adolf Prof., Dr.
 Institut für Rebenzüchtung Geilweilerhof
 Bundesanstalt für Züchtungsforschung
 an Kulturpflanzen
 Abteilungsleiter
 Geilweilerhof
 D - 76833 Siebeldingen
 Tel: +49 6345 41145

Private address
 Burgenring 53
 D - 76855 Annweiler
 Tel: +49 6346 8964

Fields of interest
 Wine technology, wine analysis, volatiles
 of food and beverages

Specialised in
 Flavour components of wine,
 characterisation of wine varieties, GC/MS-
 analytic, NMR

REINHARD, Christoph Volkmar Dr.rer.nat
 Chemische Landesuntersuchungsanstalt
 Sigmaringen
 Director
 Hedinger Straße 2A
 D - 72448 Sigmaringen
 Tel: +49 7571 101590
 Fax: +49 7571 101 596

Private address
 Laizer Eschle 27
 D - 72517 Sigmaringen
 Tel: +49 7571 4220

Fields of interest
 Flavours

Specialised in
 Aroma of wine, distilled alcoholic
 beverages

Membership in international organisations
 Gesellschaft Deutscher Chemiker,
 Schweizerische Gesellschaft für
 Lebensmittel- und Umweltchemie

RIMKUS, Gerhard G. Dr.
 Lebensmittel- und
 Veterinäruntersuchungsamt des Landes
 Schleswig-Holstein
 Head of Department
 Max-Eyth-Straße 5
 D - 24537 Neumünster
 Tel: +49 4321 560958
 Fax: +49 4321 560919

Private address
 Eichenallee 27
 D - 24536 Neumünster
 Tel: +49 4321 31179

Fields of interest
 Residues of veterinary drugs and
 organochlorine compounds (PCB,

toxaphene) in all food of animal origin, metals

Specialised in

Analysis of organochlorine/organobromine compounds and other xenobiotics in fish and game animals, bioindicators, bioaccumulation of contaminants, analysis of nitro musks in different matrices

Membership in international organisations

Association of Official Analytical Chemists, International Association of Environmental Analytical Chemistry

RISTOW, Reinhard Dr., Diplomchemiker
Lebensmittelchemiker
Chemisches Untersuchungsamt Speyer
Dienststellenleiter
Nikolaus-von-Weis-Str. 1
D - 67346 Speyer
Tel: +49 6232 9711
Fax: +49 6232 95439

Private address

Albert-Schweitzer-Str. 6a
D - 67346 Speyer
Tel: +49 6232 25111

Fields of interest

Food analysis

Specialised in

Meat, meat products, wine, pesticides, contaminants

RÖNNEFAHRT, Bernd Foodchemist
Chemisches Untersuchungsamt der Stadt Hamm
Laboratory Manager
Sachsenweg 6
D - 59073 Hamm
Tel: +49 2381 178540, 178501
Fax: +49 2381 172253

Fields of interest

Pesticide residues, organic environmental contaminants, articles of daily use with food contact, GC, GC-MS

Specialised in

Analysis of pesticide residues and organic contaminants, GC, GC-MS

RÜDT, Ulrich Dr.
Chemische Landesuntersuchungsanstalt
Stuttgart, Sitz Fellbach
Leiter
Schaflandstr. 3/2
D - 70736 Fellbach
Tel: +49 711 975 2260, 1234
Fax: +49 711 588176

Fields of interest

Food chemistry, food control

Specialised in

Analysis of food, commodities, and cosmetics

Membership in international organisations

DIN-CEN

RUICK, Gunther Dr.rer.nat., Dipl.Leb.chem
Landesveterinär- und
Lebensmitteluntersuchungamt Halle,
Bereich Dessau
Abt.-Leiter
Am Tivoli 1
D - 06844 Dessau
Tel: +49 340 214866
Fax: +49 340 214869

Private address

Esikostr. 18
D - 06864 Dessau
Tel: +49 340 612054

Fields of interest

Inorganic compounds in food, commodities, cosmetics, trace analysis

Specialised in

AAS, polarography, voltammetry, ion chromatography

SCHIEBERLE, Peter Dr.rer.nat.,
Dr.rer.nat.habil.
Department of Food Chemistry
Technical University of Munich
University Professor
Lichtenbergstr. 4
D - 85748 Garching
Tel: +49 89 3209 3265
Fax: +49 89 3209 4183

Private address

Am Schlott 10A
D - 85406 Zolling

Fields of interest

Food flavour, flavour precursors, combination of sensory and analytical methods, lipid peroxidation, Maillard reaction, non-enzymatic browning

Specialised in

Analysis of key aroma compounds (GC-sniffing, stable isotope dilution assays), formation of food flavours during processing and storage, structure/odour relationship

SCHLETT, Claus Dr.

Gelsenwasser AG
Abteilungsleiter
Willy-Brandt-Allee 26
D - 45891 Gelsenkirchen
Tel: +49 209 708379
Fax: +49 209 708666

Private address

Jasminweg 9
D - 45770 Marl - Sinsen
Tel: +49 2365 81654

Fields of interest

Environmental analysis, water, food, aroma components

Specialised in

GC, HPLC, GC-MS, ICP, AAS, IC

Membership in international organisations

International Organisation for Standardisation (ISO), Europäisches Komitee für Normung (CEN)

SCHMIDT, Heinz Prof., Dr., Dr., Dipl.

Chemiker, Veterinarian
Tiergesundheitsdienst Bayern E.V.
Senator-Gerauer-Str. 23
D - 85586 Poing
Tel: +49 89 9091241
Fax: +49 89 9091202

Private address

Schalldorfer Str. 2
D - 83550 Emmering

Fields of interest

Food hygiene, food technology

Specialised in

Food hygiene, residues in food of animal origin, pharmacokinetic properties of drugs, analytical research

SCHMOLCK, Werner Dr.rer.nat

Qualitäts- und Laborzentrum für Milchprodukte
MUVA Kempten
Director
Hirnbeinstraße 10
D - 87435 Kempten
Tel: +49 831 52900
Fax: +49 831 52 90 100

Fields of interest

Food chemistry, dairy chemistry, analytical chemistry, product development, quality management

Specialised in

quality management

Membership in international organisations

European Food Law Association, Gesellschaft Deutscher Chemiker, Deutsche Gesellschaft für Ernährung, Deutsche Gesellschaft für Qualität, Schweizerische Gesellschaft für Lebensmittelwissenschaft- und Technologie

SCHNABEL, Karl-Otto Dr.

Hamburger Wasserwerke GmbH
Laborleiter
Billhorner Deich 2
D - 20539 Hamburg
Tel: +49 40 7888 1290
Fax: +49 40 78 88 1346

Membership in international organisations

Gesellschaft Deutscher Chemiker, Deutscher Verein des Gas- und Wasserfaches

SCHREIBER, Wolfgang Priv.Do. Dr.

Institut für Biochemie und Technologie
Bundesforschung für Fischerei
Head of Institute
Palmaille 9
D - 22767 Hamburg 50
Tel: +49 40 38905120
Fax: +49 40 38905262

Specialised in

Fishery products, composition, ingredients, contaminations, residues, quality and processing, legal aspects (labelling, forensic analysis)

Membership in international organisations
West European Fishery Technologist's
Association

SCHREIER, Peter Prof., Dr.
Lehrstuhl für Lebensmittelchemie
Universität Würzburg
Chair of Food Chemistry
Am Hubland
D - 97074 Würzburg
Tel: +49 931 888 5481
Fax: +49 931 888 5484

Private address
Hans-Gebhardt-Str. 36
D - 97280 Remlingen
Tel: +49 9369 2405
Fax: +49 9369 8167

Fields of interest
Flavour chemistry, on-line coupled
instrumental-analytical techniques,
enzymes in organic chemistry

Specialised in
Analytical natural product chemistry

Membership in international organisations
American Chemical Society

SCHULTE, Erhard Dr.
Institute of Food Chemistry
University of Münster
Scientific Collaborator
Piusallee 7
D - 48147 Münster
Tel: +49 251 833397
Fax: +49 251 833396

Private address
Soetenkamp 4
D - 48149 Münster
Tel: +49 251 82909

Fields of interest
Chromatographic analysis of food
constituents, fat analysis, residue analysis

Specialised in
Composition of fats, minor components in
fats formed by autoxidation and fat
processing

Membership in international organisations
Gesellschaft Deutscher Chemiker,
Deutsche Gesellschaft für Fettwissenschaft
(DGF), The Chromatography Society,
American Bamboo Society

SCHWACK, Wolfgang Dr., Professor
Institute of Food Chemistry and Analytical
Chemistry
Director
Pfaffenwaldring 55
D - 70569 Stuttgart
Tel: +49 711 6854360
Fax: +49 711 6854364

Private address
3, Rue du Tilleul
F - 67470 Croettwiller
Tel: +33 88 947989
Fax: +33 88 947989

Fields of interest
Residues and contaminants, cosmetics,
analytical chemistry

Specialised in
Photochemical degradation of pesticides
on plant surfaces, development of model
systems of plant cuticles to explore
photochemical reactions of pesticides,
photochemical reactions of sunscreens on
human skin, residue analysis of pesticides,
research on the residue behaviour of
pesticides in food during processing,
uptake of volatile halogenated
hydrocarbons (VOC's) from ground and
irrigation water by food plants

Membership in international organisations
Gesellschaft Deutscher Chemiker

SEIBEL, Wilfried MS in Agriculture, Ph.D.
in Agricultural Chemistry
Federal Centre for Cereal, Potato and Lipid
Research
Former Head of the Federal Research
Centre
Schützenberg 12
D - 32756 Detmold
Tel: +49 5231 741320
Fax: +49 5231 741300

Private address
Alter Postweg 19
D - 32756 Detmold
Tel: +49 5231 38343

Fields of interest
Food technology, especially cereal
technology, nutrition

Specialised in
Research, organisation, research
financing, food chemistry

Membership in international organisations
 Institute of Food Technology(Chicago, USA), American Association of Cereal Chemists, American Chemical Society, American Society of Bakery Engineers, Association of Cereal Research, Association of Potato Research

SEVERIN, Theodor Professor
 Department of Pharmacy and Food Chemistry
 University of Munich
 Lehrstuhl für Lebensmittelchemie
 Sophienstr. 10
 D - 80333 München
 Tel: +49 89 5902387
 Fax: +49 89 59 02 447

Private address
 Schiffmannstr.7
 D - 82166 Gräfelfing
 Tel: +49 89 853473

Fields of interest
 Organic chemistry, food chemistry

Specialised in
 Reactions of carbohydrates with proteins

SIEBERS, Johannes Dr.
 Biologische Bundesanstalt für Land- und Forstwirtschaft
 Head of Laboratory
 Messeweg 11-12
 D - 38104 Braunschweig
 Tel: +49 531 2993511
 Fax: +49 53 2993004

Fields of interest
 Pesticides in food and environment, analytical methodology of pesticides

Specialised in
 Residue analysis of pesticides

SPECHT, Wolfgang Dr.
 Dr. Specht & Partner, Chemische Laboratorien GmbH
 Member of Company
 St. Anscharplatz 10
 D - 20354 Hamburg
 Tel: +49 40 342141
 Fax: +49 40 34 23 47

Private address
 Overbeckstrasse 14
 D - 22085 Hamburg

Tel: +49 40 225507
 Fax: +49 40 225507

Fields of interest
 Food chemistry

Specialised in
 Residue analysis of pesticides and contaminants, quality assurance and GLP

Membership in international organisations
 Gesellschaft Deutscher Chemiker, Lebensmittelchemische Gesellschaft

STEEG, Elke Dr.
 Hygienisches Institut
 Scientist
 Marckmannstraße 1299
 D - 20539 Hamburg
 Tel: +49 40 78964 364
 Fax: +49 40 78 964 271

Fields of interest
 Analytical chemistry, mass spectrometry, environmental analysis (pesticides, contaminants, PCDD/F)

Specialised in
 Quality management

STEINHART, Hans Prof., Dr.rer.nat., Dr.agr.habil.
 Institute of Biochemistry and Food Chemistry
 Professor
 Grindelallee
 D - 20146 Hamburg
 Tel: +44 40 41234356
 Fax: +44 40 41234342

Private address
 Lerchenweg 15
 D - 21244 Buchholz
 Tel: +49 4181 32662

Fields of interest
 Food chemistry, food analysis

Specialised in
 Meat science, polysaccharides, coffee, environmental chemistry

Membership in international organisations
 International Study Group of Tryptophan Research, Gesellschaft Deutscher Chemiker (Member of the Board), Lebensmittelchemische Gesellschaft, Forschungskreis der Ernährungsindustrie, Gesellschaft für Biologische Chemie, Deutsche Gesellschaft für Fettforschung,

Gesellschaft für Ernährungsphysiologie,
The New York Academy of Sciences

STELZ, Alice Dr.oec.troph.

Staatliches Medizinal-, Lebensmittel- und
Veterinäruntersuchungsamt Mittelhessen
Leader of laboratory, Vice Leader of
Department
Marburgerstrasse 54
D - 35396 Giessen
Tel: +49 641 30060
Fax: +49 641 300618

Private address

Georg-Frank-Strasse 19
D - 35423 Lich
Tel: +49 6404 1026

Fields of interest

Microbiology, chemistry and law of
mineral waters, trace element analysis by
means of AAS, trace elements in food,
trace elements in human nutrition

Specialised in

Natural mineral waters, AAS

Membership in international organisations

Gesellschaft Deutscher Chemiker

STUTE, Rolf Dr. rer. nat., Dipl. Chem.

CPC Europe Consumer Foods LTD.
Manager of Scientific Affairs
Knorrstr.1
D - 74074 Heilbronn
Tel: +49 7131 501518
Fax: +49 7131 501766

Private address

In den Gansäckern 6
D - 71686 Remseck
Tel: +49 7146 3523

Fields of interest

Food chemistry and technology, starch
technology

Specialised in

Starch/potato products, savory flavours

Membership in international organisations

Gesellschaft Deutscher Chemiker,
Gesellschaft Deutscher
Naturwissenschaftler und Ärzte,
Arbeitsgemeinschaft Ernährungsverhalten

TAUSCHER, Bernhard Dr.rer.nat.habil.

Department of Chemistry and Biology
Bundesforschungsanstalt für Ernährung
Director and Professor
Engesserstraße 20
D - 76131 Karlsruhe
Tel: +49 721 6625116
Fax: +49 721 6625111

Fields of interest

High pressure, natural flocculents

Specialised in

Postharvest physiology

THIELERT, Gerhard Dr.

Federal Institute of Chemical Investigation
Sigmaringen
Head of Department
Hedinger Straße 2A
D - 72448 Sigmaringen
Tel: +49 7571 101648, 649
Fax: +49 7571 101 596

Private address

Wildensteinweg 2
D - 72448 Sigmaringen
Tel: +49 7571 3222

Specialised in

Mycotoxins, phycotoxins,
chromatography, HPLC, analytical
chemistry, GLP, QS, nuts and nut products,
fruits and fruit products, legumes and
legume products

THIER, Hans-Peter Prof., Dr.

Department of Food Chemistry
University of Münster
Head of Department
Piusallee 7
D - 48147 Münster
Tel: +49 251 833391
Fax: +49 251 833396

Fields of interest

Food chemistry, food analysis, residue
analysis

Specialised in

Pesticide analysis, food contaminants,
polysaccharides, lipids

Membership in international organisations

Working Party on Food Chemistry of the
Federation of European Chemical
Societies, Technical Committee 275 (Food

Analysis - Horizontal Methods) of the
European Committee for Standardisation

THOMAS, Bernd Chem.Dir.
Federal Institute of Chemical Investigation
Karlsruhe, Aussenstelle Mannheim
Head of Department, Quality Assurance
Manager
D - 68159 Mannheim
Tel: +49 621 2922030
Fax: +49 621 2922238

Private address
Schwetzinger Str. 54
D - 76139 Karlsruhe
Tel: +49 721 679848
Fax: +49 721 679848

Fields of interest
Food inspection, food law, examination
and assessment, quality assurance

Specialised in
Meat and meat products, fish and fish
products, AAS

Membership in international organisations
Gesellschaft Deutscher Chemiker
(Fachgruppe Lebensmittelchemie,
Vorsitzender des Regionalverbandes
Südwest)

VON RYMON LIPINSKI, Gert-Wolfhard Prof.,
Dr.
Hoechst AG
Head of Food Technology
D - 65926 Frankfurt
Tel: +49 69 3053569
Fax: +49 69 30 516306

Private address
Schlesienstraße 62
D - 65824 Schwalbach
Tel: +49 6196 82497

Fields of interest
Food additives, food regulatory affairs,
food technology

Specialised in
Sweeteners, preservatives

Membership in international organisations
Gesellschaft Deutscher Chemiker

VON WACHTENDONK, Dettmar Dr.,
Dipl.Chem., Biol. und
Lebensmittelchemiker
Chemisches Untersuchungsamt Aachen
Abteilungsleiter Mikrobiologie und
Umweltschutz
Blücherplatz 43
D - 52068 Aachen
Tel: +49 241 514045
Fax: +49 241 505296

WEDER, Jürgen, K.P. apl. Prof., Dr., Ing.
Department of Food Chemistry
Technische Universität München
Academic Director
Lichtenbergstr. 4
D - 85748 Garching
Tel: +49 89 3209 3265
Fax: +49 89 32094183

Private address
Birkengrund 2c
D - 85276 Pfaffenhofen

Fields of interest
Food proteins, food enzymes,
antinutritional factors

Specialised in
Protein, proteinase inhibitors

Membership in international organisations
European Association for Grain Legume
Research, Gesellschaft Deutscher
Chemiker, Lebensmittelchemische
Gesellschaft, Gesellschaft Deutscher
Naturforscher und Ärzte

WILD, Dieter Priv.-Doz., Dr.
Bundesanstalt für Fleischforschung
E.-C.-Baumann-Str. 20
D - 95326 Kulmbach
Tel: +49 9221 803229
Fax: +49 9221 803331

Fields of interest
Heterocyclic aromatic amines, nitro musk,
mutagenesis, carcinogenesis

Specialised in
Heterocyclic aromatic amines, reactive
intermediates, DNA-damage assays

WINTERHALTER, Peter Dr.habil.
 Department of Pharmacy and Food
 Chemistry
 Universität Erlangen-Nürnberg
 Professor
 Schuhstr. 19
 D - 91052 Erlangen
 Tel: +49 9131 854102
 Fax: +49 91 852585

Fields of interest
 Flavour research, analytical techniques,
 natural product chemistry

Specialised in
 Biogeneration, norisoprenoid aroma
 compounds, countercurrent
 chromatography

Hungary

BIACS, Peter Akos Prof., Dr.Sc., Ph.D.,
 Dipl.Chem.-Ing.
 Central Food Research Institute, KEKI-
 Központi Élelmiszeripari Kutató Intézet
 General Director
 Hermann-Otto Ut 15
 H - 1022 Budapest
 Tel: +36 1 155 8991
 Fax: +36 1 155 8928

Private address
 Bartok Bela ut 15/c
 H - 1114 Budapest
 Tel: +36 1 1853881

Fields of interest
 Chemical engineering, food engineering
 and biotechnology, food chemistry, lipid
 chemistry and analysis, industrial
 microbiology and enzymology, yeasts and
 moulds

Specialised in
 Lipid chemistry and analysis, antioxidants
 and carotenoids, lipoxigenase

Membership in international organisations
 International Union of Food Science and
 Technology (INFOST), FAO/WHO Codex
 Alimentarius, International Life Science
 Institute (ILSI)

DOMOKI, Janos Dr.
 National Institute of Food Hygiene and
 Nutrition
 Head of Department
 Gyali Ut 3/A
 H - 1097 Budapest
 Tel: +36 1 2154130
 Fax: +36 1 2151545

Private address
 Nyirpalota U. 109
 H - 1157 Budapest

Fields of interest
 Toxicological chemistry and regulatory
 affairs of food additives, contaminants,
 food contact plastics and veterinarian
 drug residues

Specialised in
 GC and HPLC analysis of food additives
 and some contaminants (BHA/BHT,
 nitrate, nitrite, vinylchloride, styrol
 monomer)

Membership in international organisations
 The Hungarian National Commission of
 the FAO/WHO Codex Committee of Food
 Additives and Contaminants, The
 Hungarian National Commission of the
 FAO/WHO Codex Committee on Analysis
 and Sampling

DWORSCHAK, Erno Doctor of Chemical
 Science, D.Sc.
 National Institute of Food Hygiene and
 Nutrition
 Head of Department of Protein and
 Vitamin Research
 Gyali Ut 3/A
 H - 1097 Budapest
 Tel: +36 1 2154130 43
 Fax: +36 1 2151545

Private address
 Siraly u. 8
 H - 1124 Budapest
 Tel: +36 1 1651995

Fields of interest
 Analysis of food (proteins, amino acids,
 carbohydrates), nutritive value of proteins
 by in vitro methods, effect of industrial
 processes on the nutritive value of foods,
 free radicals, lipid peroxidation in foods
 and living organism

Specialised in

Effect of Maillard reaction and alkali treatment on the nutritive value of foods, nutritive value of meat animals from different genotypes, database for nutrients and intolerance factors

FARKAS, Jozsef Prof., Ph.D., D.Sc., Corresp. Memb. Hung. Acad. Sci.
University of Horticulture and Food
Vice-Director
Villanyi Ut 29-43
H - 1118 Budapest
Tel: +36 1 1664635
Fax: +36 1 1653374, 1664635

Private address

Ady Endre Ut 19
H - 1221 Budapest
Tel: +36 1 2260842

Fields of interest

Chemistry and microbiology of food, chemical changes of food during processing and storage with particular reference to lipid oxidation and detection methods of irradiated products

Specialised in

Food preservation by ionizing radiation

Membership in international organisations

Member of European Society of New Methods in Agriculture (ESNA), International Commission for Microbiological Specification of Foods (ICMSF), Member of the Editorial Board of Acta Alimentaria, Journal of Food Engineering, International Journal of Food Microbiology

HALASZ, Anna M.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc., Habil. Univ. Prof.
Central Food Research Institute
Research Professor
Hermann-Otto Ut 15
H - 1022 Budapest
Tel: +36 1 155 8865
Fax: +36 1 1558991

Private address

Berend U.6.
H - 1035 Budapest
Tel: +36 1 1885700

Fields of interest

Food chemistry, food microbiology, natural antinutritive (toxic) components, food analysis

Specialised in

Yeast proteases, yeast proteins (genetic engineering, functionality), biogenic amines in food, analysis of proteins, amino acids, mycotoxins

Membership in international organisations

International Association of Cereal Science and Technology (ICC)

HARKAY-VINKLER, Margit Ph.D., ir.dr.

Department of Food Chemistry and Nutrition
University of Horticulture and Food Industry
Assistant Professor
Somloi 14-16
H - 1118 Budapest
Tel: +36 1 1850666 473
Fax: +36 1 1666220

Fields of interest

Food chemistry, nutrition, quality control of foods

Specialised in

Quality control of paprika (bell pepper)

Membership in international organisations

Hungarian National Committee of FAD/
WHO Committee on Food Labelling

HORVÁTH-MOSONYI, Magda Ph.D.

Department of Dietetics
Ímre Haynal' University of Health Sciences
Associate Professor
Horánszky u 24.
H - 1085 Budapest
Tel: +36 1 1382 660
Fax: +36 1 1382043

Private address

Tusnádi u 45
H - 1225 Budapest

Fields of interest

Food analysis

Specialised in

Analysis of dietary fibre

Membership in international organisations

European Co-Operation in the Field of Scientific and Technical Research

KOVACS, Elisabeth Teresia Ph.D.
University College of Food Industry
Associate Professor
Mars ter 7
H - 6724 Szeged
Tel: +36 62 456022
Fax: +36 62 325977

Private address
Bihari u. 29A.1.4.
H - 6724 Szeged
Tel: +36 62 327147

Fields of interest
Food chemistry, characteristic features of macaroni dough products, electrophoresis of proteins, macaroni dough quality and structure, macaroni dough on carbohydrate and leguminose basis, use of emulsifiers

Specialised in
Macaroni on leguminous basis, interaction between emulsifiers and protein, interaction between emulsifiers and carbohydrates, developing products for celiac disease patients, structure of dough products

Membership in international organisations
Norleg Group, European Association for Grain Legume Research

LASZTITY, Radomir M.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc.
Department of Biochemistry and Food Technology
Technical University of Budapest
University Professor
Müegyetem rkp.3
H - 1502 Budapest, P.O. Box 91
Tel: +36 1 4631627
Fax: +36 1 4633855
EMail: lasztity@ch.bme.hu

Private address
Berend ut. 6
H - 1035 Budapest
Tel: +36 1 885700

Fields of interest
Chemistry and biochemistry of food proteins, food rheology, food analysis

Specialised in
Cereal proteins research, functional properties of proteins, quality control

Membership in international organisations
International Association of Cereal Science and Technology, FECS-WPFCh

LUGASI, Andrea Dr.
National Institute of Food Hygiene and Nutrition
Gya'Li 3/A
H - 1097 Budapest
Tel: +36 1 2154 130, 83
Fax: +36 1 2151545

Private address
Biro M. 16
H - 1203 Budapest
Tel: +36 1 2841135

Fields of interest
Free radical reactions in food, natural antioxidants, phenolic compounds, antinutritive components, new protein sources

Specialised in
Antinutritive components, antioxidative effect of polyphenolic compounds, free radical reactions in meat and meat products

Membership in international organisations
Society for Free Radical Research (European Region)

MOLNAR, Pal Prof., Dr.
Central Food Research Institute
Scientific Advisor, Director of Food Quality Centre
Hermann-Otto Ut 15
H - 1022 Budapest
Tel: +36 1 156 5082
Fax: +36 1 2741005

Private address
Hüvösvölgyi ut 157
H - 1021 Budapest
Tel: +36 1 274 2254

Fields of interest
Food quality, food control, quality assurance, food evaluation, consumer research

Specialised in
Sensory analysis of food, overall evaluation of food, food analysis and sampling, food legislation, interlaboratory study, fruit juice investigation

Membership in international organisations
European Organisation for Quality (Food Section), Committee of the Codex Alimentarius Commission, Methods of Analysis and Sampling, Research & Development Associates for Military Food and Packaging Systems, Inc.

MOLNAR-PERL, Ibolya Ph.D., D.Sc.
Department of Organic and Analytical Chemistry
L. Etovos University
Full Professor
P.O. Box 32
H - 1518 Budapest 112
Tel: +36 1 2090555
Fax: +36 1 2090602

Private address
Dobsinai street 11
H - 1124 Budapest
Tel: +36 1 1562185

Fields of interest
Analytical chemistry, organic analysis in food and feed stuffs

Specialised in
GC of acids, sugars, polyalcohols, amino acids, amines, chinons, HPLC of amino acids

ÖRSI, Ferenc Doctor of Chemical Sciences
Department of Biochemistry and Food Technology
Technical University of Budapest
Professor
Müegyetem rkp.3.
H - 1502 Budapest, P.O. Box 91
Tel: +36 1 4632283
Fax: +36 1 4631255

Private address
Romer Floris u. 46
H - 1024 Budapest
Tel: +36 1 1155503

Fields of interest
Chromatographic analytical methods, GC and HPLC in food analysis

Specialised in
Food chemistry, caramelisation and Maillard reaction

Membership in international organisations
International Association of Cereal Chemistry

SALGO, Andras Dr.habil.
Department of Biochemistry and Food Technology
Technical University Budapest
Head of Department
Müegyetem RKP. 3
H - 1111 Budapest
Tel: +36 1 4633854
Fax: +36 1 4633855

Private address
Görgényi Str. 6/a
H - 1025 Budapest
Tel: +36 1 2751354

Fields of interest
Application of the multiscan technique to the analysis of enzymes, investigation of changes and role of enzymes during physiological processes (germination, senescence) as well as cold and dry stress, microstructural changes of food components during processing and storage, application of near infrared (NIR/NIT) techniques in food analysis

Specialised in
Study of macro- and micromethods for the activity measurement of enzymes, in vitro study of digestibility of food and feed proteins, application of near infrared technologies (NIR-NIT)

Membership in international organisations
International Standardisation Organisation TC 34, International Association of Cereal Science and Technology

SARUDI, Imre Dr.
Department of Chemistry and Biochemistry
Pannon Agricultural University
Professor, Head of Department
Guba S.u. 40
H - 7400 Kaposvar
Tel: +36 82 321749
Fax: +36 82 320175

Private address
Szedreskerty ln. 50
H - 8000 Szekesfehervar
Tel: +36 2 2313683

Fields of interest
Food and feed analysis with special regard to the determination of various trace

elements (Se, I, Br), utilisation of selenium in organisation of farm animals

Specialised in

Food and feed analysis with special regard to the determination of various trace elements (Se, I, Br), utilisation of selenium in organisation of farm animals, milk analysis, decrease of the absorption of different radioactive and toxic elements in case of farm animals

SEBÖK, Andras Ph.D.

Development and Quality Institute for Frozen Industry
Mirelite

Deputy Director
Marton U 3/B
H - 1094 Budapest
Tel: +36 1 2160380
Fax: +36 1 2150815

Private address

Budaörs, Kassai U.12
H - 2040 Budapest
Tel: +36 6 60333532

Fields of interest

Food rheology

Membership in international organisations

International Institute of Refrigeration
(Vice President of Commission C2)

SIMON-SARKADI, Livia Ph.D.

Department of Biochemistry and Food Technology

Technical University of Budapest

Associate Professor

Müegyetem rkp.3

H - 1502 Budapest

P.O. Box 91

Tel: +36 1 4633862

Fax: +36 1 4631255

E-Mail: sarkadi@ch.bme.hu

Private address

Akacvirag u.10 fsz.2

H - 1173 Budapest

Tel: +36 1 2560868

Fields of interest

Study on biogenic amine content in food to determine their quantities and relation to food poisoning, determination of amino acid composition of protein to calculate biological value, investigate the genetical and physiological basis of the adaptation

process of wheat tissue culture to stresses, analysis of amino acids, polyamines, protein content

Specialised in

Chemical, biological analysis of food and feed using different techniques (column, thin layer, overpressured layer chromatography), teaching biochemistry and food chemistry

Membership in international organisations

Federation of European Societies of Plant Physiology, Hungarian Association of Chemistry

SOOS, Katalin Dr.

National Institute of Food Hygiene and Nutrition

Consultant

Gyali ut 3/a

H - 1097 Budapest

Tel: +36 1 2154130

Fax: +36 1 2151545

Private address

Venetianer u. 4/a I.3.

H - 1042 Budapest

Tel: +36 1 1805694

Fields of interest

Hygienical and toxicological evaluation of toxic chemicals in food, participation in hygienic licensing of pesticides and food industrial disinfectants, elaboration of suggestions of maximum residue limits of foreign chemicals in foodstuffs

Specialised in

Determination of PAHs in food and the evaluation of their levels in foods circulated in Hungary (domestic and imported), determination and evaluation of fumigants in food, determination of pesticide residues in food

Membership in international organisations

Codex Committee on Pesticide Residues

TÖMÖSKÖZI, Sándor Dr.

Department of Biochemistry and Food Technology

Technical University of Budapest

Ass.Prof.

Müegyetem rkp.3

H - 1111 Budapest

Tel: +36 1 4631419

Fax: +36 1 4631255

Private address

Bartók Béla u.1
H - 2049 Diósd
Tel: +36 23 381334

Fields of interest

Food technology, food analysis, protein chemistry

Specialised in

Food technology (oil technology, extrusion, protein isolation, additives, cereal germ utilisation), food analysis (protein, oil fibre, cholesterol, utilisation of biosensors), protein chemistry (protein isolation, determination of functional properties, utilisation as additives)

VARADI, Maria Ph.D.

Central Food Research Institute
Scientific Deputy Director
Herman-Otto-Str. 15
H - 1022 Budapest
Tel: +36 1 155 8982
Fax: +36 1 1558991

Private address

Lukacs Gy.St. hVII62
H - 1039 Budapest
Tel: +36 1 1802521

Fields of interest

Analytical chemistry

Specialised in

NIR spectroscopy, biosensors

Membership in international organisations

Association of Official Analytical Chemists

VARGA, Janos PhD, Dr.

Department of Biochemistry and Food Technology
Technical University of Budapest
Associate professor
Müegyetem rkp.3
H - 1502 Budapest
Tel: +36 1 14631402
Fax: +36 1 1666325

Private address

Barsi u. 5
H - 1039 Budapest
Tel: +361 1357987

Fields of interest

Wheat proteins, investigation of the structure and functionality of gluten proteins, formation of cereal constituents during the development of grain, processing of cereals, baking, extrusion, using of by-products in food-technologies, gel-electrophoresis, NIR technique, HPLC technique

Specialised in

Investigation of wheat proteins by gel electrophoresis, HPLC technique, processing of wheat, bread making, extrusion of cereal products, investigation of wheat constituents during the development of grain

Membership in international organisations

Committee of NIR Technique

VARSAANYI, Ivan Ph.D., D.Sc., Professor

Department of Canning Technology
University of Horticulture and Food Industry
Professor
Menesi ut. 45
H - 1118 Budapest
Tel: +36 1 1667435, 1850666 650
Fax: +36 1 1667435, 1666220

Private address

Magyar Jakobinusok tere 4/A
H - 1122 Budapest
Tel: +36 1 1566231

Fields of interest

Food science and technology

Specialised in

Quality assurance of food, shelf life determination, rate and kinetic of quality changes, reduction of nutritive value losses, food preservation and packaging, energy saving and environment protective technologies

Membership in international organisations

International Union of Food Science and Technology, European Federation of Chemical Engineers (Food Working Party), European Network of Food Data Systems, International Languag Steering Committee, European Association for Science Editors

Ireland

HOOD, D.E. Ph.D., B.Sc.
D.E. Hood Associates Ltd.
M.D.
13 Taney Road, Dundrum
Dublin 14
Tel: +353 1 2986367
Fax: +353 1 3984915

Private address
13 Taney Road, Dundrum
Dublin 14
Tel: +353 1 2986367
Fax: +353 1 2984915

Fields of interest
Food science and technology, food
analysis, food packaging

Specialised in
Meat colour problems, meat packaging,
processed meat, cured meat

Membership in international organisations
Royal Society of Chemistry, Institute of
Food Science and Technology of U.K.,
Institute of Food Science and Technology
of Ireland, Institute of Food Technologists,
International Union of Food Science and
Technology (Past-President)

SPILLANE, William Ph.D., D.Sc., Professor
University College
Teaching, Research
Galway
Tel: +353 91 24411 2475
Fax: +353 91 25700

Fields of interest
Structure-taste studies (sweeteners,
sulfamates, cyclamates), physical organic
chemistry (N-S(VI) compounds)

Membership in international organisations
European Chemoreception Organisation,
Royal Society of Chemistry, Inst. Chem. of
Ireland

TROY, Declan J. M.Sc., C.Chem.
National Food Centre, Castlenock
Food Research
Dublin
Tel: +353 1 8383222
Fax: +353 1 8383684

Private address
6 Stockton Grove
Dublin, Castlenock
Tel: +353 1 8211317

Fields of interest
Meat science, meat chemistry and
biochemistry, quality aspects

Specialised in
Meat biochemistry, biochemical basis for
quality

Membership in international organisations
Royal Society of Chemistry

Italy

ACCORSI, Carla Alberta Professore
Associato
Department of Chemistry
University of Ferrara
Researcher
L. Borsari 46
I - 44100 Ferrara
Tel: +39 532 291170
Fax: +39 532 240709

Private address
Palestro 23
I - 44100 Ferrara
Tel: +39 532 248623

Fields of interest
Industrial Chemistry

Specialised in
Sugar beet technology

Membership in international organisations
Commission Internationale Technique de
Succerie (Member of the Scientific
Committee), International Commission for
Uniform Methods of Sugar Analysis
(Associate Referee)

ACQUISTUCCI, Rita Degree in Chemistry,
Postgraduate Diploma in Food Science
National Institute of Nutrition
Researcher
Via Ardeatina 546
I - 00178 Roma
Tel: +39 6 5032412
Fax: +39 6 5031592

Private address
Via R. Montecuccoli 12
I - 00178 Roma
Tel: +39 6 7028411

Fields of interest
Quantity and quality of nutrients in food, effect of processing on nutritional quality of food

Specialised in
Cereals and cereal based food

AMICO, Vincenzo Associate Professor
Department of Chemical Sciences
Professor of Organic Chemistry
Viale A. Doria 6
I - 95125 Catania
Tel: +39 95 330533 461
Fax: +39 95 580138

ANESE, Monica Dr.
Department of Food Science
Università degli Studi di Udine
Assistant Professor
Via Marangoni 97
I - 33100 Udine
Tel: +39 432 501026
Fax: +39 432 501637

Fields of interest
Food technology

Specialised in
Maillard reaction in food, antioxidant properties of Maillard reaction products and their interaction with other reactions and/or components in food, inhibition of enzymatic browning in processed fruit and vegetables

ANKLAM, Elke Prof., Dr.
Commission of the European Union, Joint Research Centre Ispra, Environment Institute, Food and Drug Analysis Unit
Research Scientist
Via Fermi, ITP 740
I - 21020 Ispra
Tel: +39 332 785930
Fax: +39 332 785930

Private address
Via Piave 16
I - 21020 Brebbia
Tel: +39 332 773862

Fields of interest
Food analysis, authenticity of food (PAHs, mycotoxins, food packaging, food irradiation, triglycerides, vanilla extracts, SFE)

Specialised in
Food chemistry and analysis, organic photochemistry, synthetic chemistry

Membership in international organisations
International Union of Pure and Applied Chemistry (Associated Member of the Food Chemistry Group)

BIANCHI, Enzo Professor
High School of Food Technology and Chemistry
Parma University
Docent
Viale Tanara 7
I - 43100 Parma
Tel: +39 521 243981
Fax: +39 521 243999

Private address
Via Zarotto 2
I - 43100 Parma
Tel: +39 521 486533

Fields of interest
Food technology and chemistry, food analysis, food legislation

Specialised in
Chemistry, veterinary, pharmacy

Membership in international organisations
Codex Alimentarius Europeus

BONTEMPELLI, Gino Dr., Prof.
Department of Chemical Sciences and Technology
University of Parma
Full Professor of Analytical Chemistry
Via Cotonificio 108
I - 33100 Udine
Tel: +39 432 558842
Fax: +39 432 558803

Private address
Via De Besi 13
I - 35100 Padova
Tel: +39 49 772484

Fields of interest
Electroanalytical chemistry, sensors, chromatography, environmental analysis, food analysis

Specialised in

Development and optimisation of analytical methods suitable for application to foods

Membership in international organisations

Società Chimica Italiana (Member of the Management of the Section Friuli.Venezia Giulia), European Society for ElectroAnalytical Chemistry

BOTRÈ, Francesco Dr.

Instituto di Merceologia
University of Rome „La Sapienza“
Assistant Professor
Via del Castro Laurenziano 9
I - 00161 Roma
Tel: +39 6 4976 6217
Fax: +39 6 4941621

Private address

Via Emanuele Filiberto 190
I - 00185 Roma
Tel: +39 6 77205652
Fax: +39 6 77205652

Fields of interest

Development and application of biosensors for food analysis and control, role of enzymes (carbonic anhydrases) in respiratory and digestive process

Specialised in

Pharmacology, biosensors, bioreactors, bioelectrochemistry

Membership in international organisations

The New York Academy of Sciences,
Bioelectrochemical Society

BOTRÈ, Claudio Full Professor

Department SCTSBA
University of Rome „La Sapienza“
Full Professor of Physical Chemistry
P.le Aldo Moro 5
I - 00185 Roma
Tel: +39 6 49913225
Fax: +39 6 49913888

Private address

Via Emanuele Filiberto 190
I - 00185 Roma
Tel: +39 6 7002560
Fax: +39 6 7002560

Fields of interest

Physicochemical characterisation of food, biosensors in food analysis, toxicological aspects of food components

Specialised in

Pharmacology, toxicology, physiology

Membership in international organisations

Italian Society of Chemistry,
Bioelectrochemical Society

BOTTARI, Emilio Full Professor

University of Rome I
Full Professor
P.le Aldo Moro 5
I - 00185 Roma
Tel: +39 6 49913643
Fax: +39 6 490631

Private address

Via Bargellini 24
I - 00157 Roma

Fields of interest

Analytical chemistry, equilibrium analysis, food chemistry, bioavailability

Specialised in

Analytical chemistry

BRANDOLINI, Vincenzo Dr.

Department of Pharmaceutical Science
University of Ferrara
Researcher and Teacher
Via Fossato di Mortara 17/19
I - 44100 Ferrara
Tel: +39 532 291279
Fax: +39 532 291296

Fields of interest

Identification and measurement of food quality, environmental and food pollutants (heavy metals by AAS, residues of pesticides by HPTLC and CE)

BUIATTI, Stefano Researcher

Department of Food Science
Università degli Studi di Udine
Researching and Teaching
Via Marangoni 97
I - 33100 Udine
Tel: +39 432 501026
Fax: +39 432 501637

Private address

Via Bosi 29
I - 33100 Udine
Tel: +39 432 283172

Fields of interest

Malting and brewing science, winemaking,
analytical chemistry

Specialised in

Brewing science, enology

BURINI, Giovanni Associate Professor
Department of Food and Nutrition Science
University of Perugia
San Costanzo
I - 06126 Perugia
Tel: +39 75 35607
Fax: +39 75 5853904

Private address

Marsala 6
I - 06128 Perugia
Tel: +39 75 5054220

Fields of interest

Contents of antioxidant vitamins in the
diet, flavonoids content in foods,
determination of flavonoids as aglycones
(apigenin, myricetin, quercetin,
kaempferol, luteolin) by HPLC with UV
detection

Specialised in

Analytical methods with fluorimetric
detection for natural and non natural
compounds in food

CALZOLARI, Claudio Professore Emerito
(University of Trieste), Dr.h.c. (Poznan
University of Economics)
Dipartimento di Economia e Merceologia
delle Risorse Naturali e della Produzione
Università degli Studi di Trieste
Professore Ordinario
Via Valerio 6
I - 34100 Trieste
Tel: +39 40 676 7018, 3708
Fax: +39 40 579003

Private address

v. Raffaello Sanzio 36
I - 34128 Trieste
Tel: +39 40 54343

Fields of interest

Research in commodity science, food
chemistry, analytical chemistry, quality
study

Specialised in

Commodity science

Membership in international organisations

International Gesellschaft für Warenkunde
und Technologie (Honorary Member,
International Directory)

CAMPANELLA, Luigi Full Professor
Department of Chemistry
University of Rome I
Research Leader
P.le Aldo Moro 5
I - 00185 Roma
Tel: +39 6 49913744
Fax: +39 6 49913725

Private address

v. Cesare Abba 15
I - 00141 Roma
Tel: +39 6 8274268

Fields of interest

Environmental chemistry, sensors and
biosensors, food analysis

Specialised in

Analytical chemistry, bioelectrochemistry,
sensors and biosensors

Membership in international organisations

American Association for the
Advancement of Science, International
Society of Electrochemistry, AOAC-
Scientific Association of Analytical
Excellence, ICOM-International Council of
Museums

CARERI, Maria Dr.
Dipartimento di Chimica Generale ed
Inorganica, Chimica Analitica, Chimica
Fisica
University of Parma
Researcher
Viale delle Scienze
I - 43100 Parma
Tel: +39 521 905477
Fax: +39 521 905557

Fields of interest

Analytical chemistry in food analysis

Specialised in

Application of GC-MS in food analysis of aroma compounds, multivariate statistical methods, HPLC-MS

CASINI, Antonio Associate Professor
Dipartimento di Studi di Chimica e
Tecnologia delle Sostanze Biologicamente
Attive
University of Rome „La Sapienza“
University Teaching and Scientific
Research
P.le Aldo Moro 5
I - 00185 Roma
Tel: +39 6 49913882
Fax: +39 6 49913888

Private address
Via dei Colli Serpentara 15
I - 00139 Roma
Tel: +39 6 8811360
Fax: +39 6 3335938

Fields of interest
Free radicals in biology and food
chemistry, redox reactions, one-electron
and two-electron reduction of NAD and
NAD model compounds, stability of
polyunsaturated fatty acids, biological and
nutritional properties, high PUFA level
oily products

Specialised in
Dietary foods chemistry

Membership in international organisations
Società Italiana di Biochimica, Società
Italiana de Scienza dell'Alimentazione

CHIAVARO, Emma Dr.
Department of Organic Chemistry and
Industrial Chemistry
University of Parma
Researcher
Viale delle Scienze
I - 43100 Parma
Tel: +39 521 905406
Fax: +39 521 905472

Private address
C. so Mazzini 177
I - 66054 Vasto (CH)
Tel: +39 873 365012

Fields of interest
Food chemistry

Specialised in

Chromatographic techniques

Membership in international organisations
Italian Chemical Society (Food Chemistry)

CONTE, Lanfranco Full Professor
Department of Food Science
Università degli Studi di Udine
Vice Director
Via Marangoni 97
I - 33100 Udine
Tel: +39 432 501026
Fax: +39 432 501637

Private address
Via Montenero 6
I - 33100 Udine
Tel: +39 432 546046

Fields of interest
Chemical analysis of foods, biogenic
amines, PAHs, PCBs, oils and fats, honeys,
cheese, evaluation of analytical methods,
GC, GC-MS, HPLC

Specialised in
Olive oils, biogenic amines, PAHs, GC

Membership in international organisations
International Olive Oil Council (EEC
Delegate), Chairman of EEC Expert Group
of Chemists of Olive Oils

CORRADINI, Claudio Dr.
C.N.R. Institute of Chromatography
Researcher
Area della Ricerca di Roma, P.O. Box 10
I - 00016 Monterotondo Stazione (Roma)
Tel: +39 6 90672258
Fax: +39 6 90625849

Private address
Via S. Giovanna Elisabetta 24
I - 00189 Roma
Tel: +39 6 3315466

Fields of interest
Development of HPLC and CE techniques
in food analysis, carbohydrate separation
by HPAEC coupled with pulsed
amperometric detection, optimisation of
HPCE separations with alternative
electrolytes

Specialised in

Separation of carbohydrate and related compounds of food interest by HPLC and CE

CUZZONI, Maria Teresa Professor

University of Pavia
Teaching and Research
Via Taramelli 12
I - 27100 Pavia
Tel: +39 382 507373
Fax: +39 382 422975

Private address

Via Volta 25
I - 27100 Pavia
Tel: +39 382 22302

Fields of interest

Study of the minor constituents naturally present in foods or derived from technological processes, separation and identification of biologically active components

Specialised in

Non enzymatic browning reactions (Maillard reaction) in model systems and brown foods (meat extracts and related products, pasta, coffee)

DA PORTO, Carla Dr.

Department of Food Science
Università degli Studi di Udine
Researcher
Via Marangoni 97
I - 33100 Udine
Tel: +39 432 501294, 501990, 501026
Fax: +39 432 501637

Private address

Via Presani 33
I - 33100 Udine
Tel: +39 432 402724

Fields of interest

Fermented and distilled beverage production (wine, cidar, fruit distillates, Grappa), application of unconventional distillation processes, aroma analysis, sensory evaluation

DALLA ROSA, Marco Associate Professor

Department of Food Science
Università degli Studi di Udine
University Professor of Food Industry
Via Marangoni 97

I - 33100 Udine
Tel: +39 432 501294
Fax: +39 432 501637

Fields of interest

Food stability, fruit processing

Specialised in

Relationship flavour/matrix/Aw, kiwi fruit processing, Maillard reaction, lipid oxidation

Membership in international organisations

International Union of Food Science and Technology (IUFOST), European Federation of Food Science and Technology (EFFOST, National Delegate)

DAMIANI, Pietro Professor

Istituto di Chimica Bromatologica
University of Perugia
Executive Director and Official Professor of Food Chemistry in the Faculty of Pharmacy
Via San Costanzo
P.O. Box 346
I - 06100 Perugia
Tel: +39 75 5853921, 5853920
Fax: +39 75 31144

Private address

Via della Scuola 13
I - 06087 Perugia
Tel: +39 75 397075

Fields of interest

Analysis of the lipidic fraction of some foods, intra and interpositional distribution of fatty acids in the sterically numbered positions of glycerolic backbone, some aspects of the presence of D-amino acids in some food products, study of role of volatile compounds in some foods after their analysis by purge and trap injection system, evaluation of contents of some metals in food products and significance of their presence

Specialised in

Lipid chemistry, structural analysis of triacylglycerols and partial acylglycerols with chemical/chemical-enzymatic and instrumental procedures, chemometric approaches to evaluate qualitative-quantitative parameters (selectivity and relative response factors) for instrumental HPLC and HRGC analysis of triacylglycerol and diacylglycerol derivatives, multivariate

statistical analysis for differentiation and/or classification of oil samples by means of stereospecific analysis of triacylglycerol fraction

Membership in international organisations
American Oil Chemist's Society

DEL CARLO, Giuseppe Dr.
P.M.P. Department of Public Health
Analyst, Chemist
Viale Fontanelli 21
I - 41100 Modena
Tel: +39 59 205309
Fax: +39 59 205358

Private address
Via della Resistenza 22
I - 41050 Montale Rangone
Tel: +39 59 530496

Fields of interest
Chemistry of environmental pollution,
food chemistry

Specialised in
Analysis of pesticides in food, soil, and
water

DI NATALE, Corrado Dr.
Department of Electronic Engineering
University of Rome „Tor Vergata“
Researcher
Via della Ricerca Scientifica
I - 00133 Roma
Tel: +39 6 72594408
Fax: +39 6 2020519
EMail: dinatale@eln.utovrh.it

Fields of interest
Chemical sensors, electronic nose,
chemometrics, electronics

Specialised in
Electronic nose, chemical sensors (metal
oxide semiconductors, bulk and surface
acoustic waves, chem FET)

DOSSENA, Arnaldo Associate Professor
Department of Organic Chemistry and
Industrial Chemistry
University of Parma
Professor
Viale delle Scienze
I - 43100 Parma
Tel: +39 521 905555
Fax: +39 521 905472

Private address
Via Bertani 6
I - 43035 Felino (Parma)
Tel: +39 521 835532

Fields of interest
Amino acids, peptides and proteins,
chemical transformations in foods during
processing, molecular markers of ageing
(quality and processing), enantiomeric
discrimination in natural systems (foods,
biological fluids)

Specialised in
Enantiomeric discrimination in foods

Membership in international organisations
Società Chimica Italiana, Royal Society of
Chemistry, Associazione Italiana di
Tecnologia Alimentare

EVANGELISTI, Filippo Degree in Industrial
Chemistry
Department of Food and Pharmaceutical
Analysis and Technology
University of Genova
Professor
Via Brigata Salerno (Ponte)
I - 16147 Genova
Tel: +39 10 353 2603, 2647
Fax: +39 10 353 2684

Private address
Via Busalietta 19/1
I - 16010 Sant' Olcese (Genova)
Tel: +39 10 7092483

Fields of interest
Maillard reaction, milk formulas,
cholesterol oxidation, olive oil,
antioxidants, cereal chemistry

Membership in international organisations
IFT

EVIDENTE, Antonio Professor
Dipartimento die Scienze Chimico Agrarie
Università di Napoli „Frederico II“
Professor of Organic Chemistry
Via Università 100
I - 80055 Portici
Tel: +39 81 274572
Fax: +39 81 276324

Private address
Via del Gran Paradiso18
I - 80144 Napoli
Tel: +39 81 5438283

Fields of interest

Bioactive natural products from plants and phytopathogenic fungi and bacteria (isolation, chemical and biological characterisation, derivatisation, synthesis, biosynthesis), toxins, plant growth regulators, herbicides, fungicides, antibiotics, polysaccharides

Specialised in

Organic chemistry of natural products, spectroscopy, chromatography, NMR

Membership in international organisations
Groupe Polyphenols

FAVARO, Gabriella

Dipartimento di Chimica Inorganica, Metallorganica e Analitica
Università di Padova
Researcher
Via Marzolo 1
I - 35131 Padova
Tel: +39 49 8275175
Fax: +39 49 8275161

Private address

Via Lovarini 2/42
I - 35126 Padova
Tel: +39 49 755454

Fields of interest

Environmental and mood microcontaminants and micropollutants, electrochemical methods, chromatography, flow injection

Specialised in

Electrochemistry, electrochemical detection in FIA and LC

FAVERO, Gabriele M.Sc.

University of Rome „La Sapienza“
Research Scientist
P.le Aldo Moro 5
I - 00185 Roma
Tel: +39 6 49913725
Fax: +39 6 49913725, 490631

Private address

Via Flaminia 695
I - 00191 Roma
Tel: +39 6 3335938
Fax: +39 6 3335938

Fields of interest

Analytical chemistry

Specialised in

Analytical chemistry of biological systems, biosensors, bioindicators, determination of quality of olive oil

Membership in international organisations
Società Chimica Italiana

FAVRETTO, Luciano Degree in Chemistry
Dipartimento di Economia e Merceologia delle Risorse Naturali e della Produzione
Università degli Studi di Trieste
Full Professor of Commodity Science,
Director of Department
Via Valerio 6
I - 34100 Trieste
Tel: +39 40 6767085
Fax: +39 40 579003

Private address

dell'Eremo 74
I - 34139 Trieste
Tel: +39 40 943098

Fields of interest

Analytical and environmental chemistry of foods

Specialised in

Chemometrics and environmetrics

Membership in international organisations

Società Chimica Italiana, Internationale Gesellschaft für Warenkunde und Technologie (IGWT)

FERRARA, Lydia Prof. Associato

Dipartimento di Chimica Farmaceutica e Tossicologica
Università di Napoli
Docente
Via Domenico Montesano 49
I - 80131 Napoli
Tel: +39 81 7486611
Fax: +39 81 7486610

Private address

Via Michelangelo da Caravaggio 73
I - 80126 Napoli
Tel: +39 81 641571

Fields of interest

Analysis of commodities and pharmacologically active substances

Specialised in

Waters and foods analysis

FESTA, Maria Rosa Ricercatore Confermato
University of Rome I
P.le Aldo Moro 5
I - 00185 Roma
Tel: +39 6 49913643
Fax: +39 6 490631

Private address
Via Crossi Gondi 95
I - 00157 Roma

Fields of interest
Analytical chemistry, equilibrium analysis,
food chemistry, bioavailability

Specialised in
Analytical chemistry

FIORANI, Mario Professor
Dipartimento di Chimica Inorganica,
Metallorganica e Analitica
Università di Padova
Teacher, Researcher
Via Marzolo 1
I - 35131 Padova
Tel: +39 49 8275157
Fax: +39 49 8275161

Private address
Via Chicci 14
I - 35126 Padova
Tel: +39 49 757780

Fields of interest
Environmental and mood
microcontaminants and micropollutants,
electrochemical methods,
chromatography, flow injection

Specialised in
Electrochemistry, electrochemical
detection in FIA and LC

FORGIONE, Pasquale Prof. Associato
Dipartimento Chimica Farmaceutica e
Tossicologica
Facoltà di Farmacia
Docent
Via d. Montesano 49
I - 80131 Napoli
Tel: +39 81 7486610, 7486611
Fax: +39 81 7486610

Private address
Via Pisapia 12/14
I - 83040 Gesualdo (AV)
Tel: +39 825 401273, 401039

FORTI, Stefano Dr.
P.M.P. Department of Public Health
Analyst, Chemist
Viale Fontanelli 21
I - 41100 Modena
Tel: +39 59 205309
Fax: +39 59 205358

Private address
Via Ponchielli 51
I - 41100 Modena
Tel: +39 59 367663

Fields of interest
Environmental chemistry, food chemistry

Specialised in
Analysis of pesticides in food, soil, and
water

GABRIELLI FAVRETTO, Luciana Degree in
Pharmacy
Dipartimento di Economia e Merceologia
delle Risorse Naturali e della Produzione
Università degli Studi di Trieste
Full Professor in Food Chemistry
Via Valerio 6
I - 34100 Trieste
Tel: +39 40 6767025
Fax: +39 40 579003

Private address
dell'Eremo 74
I - 34139 Trieste
Tel: +39 40 943098

Fields of interest
Analytical chemistry of foods

Specialised in
Analytical characterisation of minor
components in foods and statistical
treatment of data

Membership in international organisations
Società Chimica Italiana, Società Italiana
di Scienza dell'Alimentazione, Società
Italiana per lo Studio delle Sostanze Grasse

GATTI, Gian Carlo Dr.
NEOTRON S.R.L.
Director
Puccini 165
I - 41058 Vignola (MO)
Tel: +39 59 774251
Fax: +39 59 762658

Private address
Collina 210
I - 41058 Vignola (MO)
Tel: +39 59 774418

Fields of interest
Food chemistry

Specialised in
Pesticides residues

Membership in international organisations
Association of Official Analytical Chemists

GAZZANI, Gabriella Associated Professor
Department of Pharmaceutical Chemistry
University of Pavia
Director of Food Chemistry Laboratory
Via Taramelli 12
I - 27100 Pavia
Tel: +39 382 507356
Fax: +39 382 422975

Private address
Scarpa
I - 27100 Pavia
Tel: +39 382 303534

Fields of interest
Lipid oxidation, antioxidants and
prooxidants in plant foods, mutagens in
foods

Specialised in
Food chemistry and analysis

GRIECO, Domenico Dr.
Laboratory of Chemistry and Microscopy
Associazione Granaria di Milano
Director of Laboratory
Via Isonzo 20
I - 20089 Rozzano (MI)
Tel: +39 2 89202095
Fax: +39 2 57500391

Private address
Via A. Cacciagnino 13
I - 20131 Milano (MI)
Tel: +39 2 2365589

Fields of interest
Oils and fats, cereals and by-products of
cereals, food chemistry

Specialised in
Food chemistry

Membership in international organisations
Società Chimica Italiana, Associazione
Italiana di Tecnologia Alimentare, Società

Italiana per lo Studio delle Sostanze Grasse,
Società Italiana di Scienza
dell'Alimentazione, Federation of Oils,
Seeds and Fats Association, Commissione
Tecnica per gli Oli, Grassi e Proteine

IORI, Renato Dr.
Istituto Sperimentale per le Colture
Industriali (Ministry of Agriculture, Food
and Forestry Resources)
Researcher
Via di Corticella 133
I - 40129 Bologna
Tel: +39 51 371157
Fax: +39 51 374857

Private address
Via Brenta 32
I - 41013 Castelfranco Emilia (Modena)
Tel: +39 59 924478

Fields of interest
Enzymes, protease inhibitors,
glucosinolates-myrosinase

Specialised in
Purification of biological active
compounds, biotransformation by
immobilised enzymes

KARNICKI, Zbigniew Dr.
Fishery Industries Division
Food and Agriculture Organisation (FAO/
UN)
Chief, Fish Utilisation and Marketing
Service
Ferme di Caracalca
I - 00100 Rome
Tel: +39 6 52254157
Fax: +39 6 52255188
EMail: zbigniew.karnicki@fao.org

Private address
Cesare Pavese 69
I - 00144 Roma

Fields of interest
Fish technology and processing, quality
assurance, management of fish industry

Specialised in
Fish technology

LANZARINI, Gaetano Full Professor
 Department BIDIBAF
 University of the Basilicata
 Head of Food Technology Area
 Via N. Sauro 85
 I - 85100 Potenza
 Tel: +39 971 474433
 Fax: +39 971 46400

Private address
 Via G. Albini 19
 I - 40137 Bologna
 Tel: +39 51 6443671
 Fax: +39 51 6443673

Fields of interest
 Improvement of the functional and organoleptic properties of beverages, biotechnology applications in the agro-food area

Specialised in
 Biotechnology applications in beverage production, evaluation of benefits obtainable with biotechnology applications on quality assurance of food

LERCKER, Giovanni A. Full Professor
 Department of Industrial Agriculture
 University of Bologna
 Teacher of „Technology of oils, fats, and derivatives“
 Via S. Giacomo 7
 I - 40126 Bologna
 Tel: +39 51 259912, 259904
 Fax: +39 51 259911

Private address
 Via F. Zanardi 253
 I - 40131 Bologna
 Tel: +39 51 6341243

Fields of interest
 Food chemistry, lipid chemistry and technology, lipid oxidation, lipid analysis

Specialised in
 High resolution GC, HPLC

Membership in international organisations
 American Oil Chemists Society (Acc. No. 325206)

LERICI, Carlo Raffaele Full Professor in
 Food Technology
 Department of Food Science
 Università degli Studi di Udine
 Teaching and Research

Via Marangoni 97
 I - 33100 Udine
 Tel: +39 432 501026
 Fax: +39 432 501637

Private address
 Viale Duodo 15
 I - 33100 Udine

Fields of interest
 Food processing and preservation, food drying and concentration, intermediate moisture foods, coffee technology

Specialised in
 Water in foods, properties of Maillard reaction products, ethanol in food, processing (fruit, coffee, vegetables)

Membership in international organisations
 Institute of Food Technology (IFT),
 Associazione Italiana di Tecnologia Alimentare

MACCARONE, Emanuele Prof.
 Department of Industrial Agriculture
 Università di Catania
 Valdisavoia 5
 I - 95123 Catania
 Tel: +39 95 350241
 Fax: +39 95 351077

Private address
 Convento del Carmine 10
 I - 95030 Tremestieri Etneo (CT)
 Tel: +39 95 7123655

Fields of interest
 Natural pigments, fruit juices, aroma components in beverages, marker compounds in food and beverages

Specialised in
 Organic chemistry, physical methods in organic chemistry, food chemistry

MAGNANI, Linda Degree in Chemistry
 Istituto Formazione Operator Aziendali (IFOA)
 School of Advanced Business Studies of the Emilia Romagna Region Chambers of Commerce
 Coordinatore Scuola Agroalimentare
 Via Hiroshima 3
 I - 42100 Reggio Emilia
 Tel: +39 522 329355
 Fax: +39 533 382298

Private address

Via G. Bolognesi 4
I - 42100 Reggio Emilia
Tel: +39 522 305973
Fax: +39 522 305973

Fields of interest

Food chemistry, biotechnology, catering,
agro food industry, commercial
distribution

Specialised in

Teaching, planning of courses financed by
European funds

MANGIA, Alessandro Professor
Dipartimento di Chimica Generale ed
Inorganica, Chimica Analitica, Chimica
Fisica
University of Parma
Researcher
Viale delle Scienze
I - 43100 Parma
Tel: +39 521 905429
Fax: +39 521 905557

Fields of interest

Analytical chemistry

Specialised in

AES, chromatographic and hyphenated
techniques

MANNINO, Saverio Dr.
Dipartimento di Scienze e Tecnologie
Alimentari e Microbiologiche
University of Milan
Full Professor
Via Celoria 2
I - 20133 Milano
Tel: +39 2 70602063
Fax: +39 2 70638625

Private address

Via Inama 8
I - 20133 Milano
Tel: +39 2 7388375

Fields of interest

Food analysis, quality systems for
analytical laboratories

Specialised in

Chromatographic and electrochemical
methods in food analysis, biosensors,
laboratory accreditation

Membership in international organisations
Associazione Italiana di Tecnologia
Alimentare

MARCELLI, Rosangela Full Professor, Dr.
Department of Organic Chemistry and
Industrial Chemistry
University of Parma
Dean of the Faculty of Agriculture
Viale delle Scienze
I - 43100 Parma
Tel: +39 521 905410
Fax: +39 521 905472

Private address

Borgo P. Cocconi 2
I - 43100 Parma
Tel: +39 521 237904

Fields of interest

Amino acids, peptides and proteins, chiral
analysis, food components with biological
activity, fermented foods, chemical
transformations in foods during
processing, aging phenomena, quality
control

Specialised in

Chemical reactions in foods
(racemisation), methods of chiral analysis
of food components

Membership in international organisations
Società Chimica Italiana, Federation of
European Chemical Societies (Working
Party on Food Chemistry, National
Delegate, Member of the Direction of the
National Working Party)

MARENCO, Emilio Degree in Chemistry, Dr.
TALETE srl
Owner, Manager
Via Vittor Pisani 13
I - 20124 Milano
Tel: +39 2 66981300, 0336 770280
Fax: +39 2 66981300

Private address

Via Durento 115
I - 10151 Torino
Tel: +39 11 3372028
Fax: +39 575 847083

Fields of interest

Chemometrics, analysis of complex data,
process and product optimisation,
experimental design, quality control,
neural networks

Membership in international organisations
Stazione Olie Grassi (MILAN, Manager of
Technical Group), UNICHIM (MILAN)

MARTELLI, Aldo Dr.
Faculty of Pharmacy
University of Turin
Full Professor in Food Chemistry
Pietro Giuria 9
I - 10125 Turin
Tel: +39 11 6707683, 0321 629028
Fax: +39 11 6707687, 0321 611043

Private address
Augusto Righi 16
I - 28100 Novara
Tel: +39 321 453617

Fields of interest
Food chemistry, food science

Specialised in
Analytical determination of natural and
non-natural components in food products
by chemical, instrumental and
biotechnological methods

MAZZEI, Franco Dr.
Department SCTSBA
University of Rome „La Sapienza“
Researcher
P.le Aldo Moro 5
I - 00185 Roma
Tel: +39 6 49913225
Fax: +39 6 49913888

Private address
Via E. Giovenale 42
I - 00176 Roma
Tel: +39 6 2757196
Fax: +39 6 2757196

Fields of interest
Biosensors and bioelectronics, bioreactors,
biomaterials

Specialised in
Development and applications of
biosensors and bioreactors to food analysis
and environmental studies

Membership in international organisations
Italian Society of Chemistry,
Bioelectrochemical Society

MENZIANI, Emilia Professor
Department of Pharmaceutical Science
University of Ferrara
Teacher
Via Fossato di Mortara 17/19
I - 44100 Ferrara
Tel: +39 532 291272
Fax: +39 532 291296

Fields of interest
Identification and measurement of food
quality, environmental and food pollutants
(heavy metals by AAS, residues of
pesticides by HPTLC and CE)

**MERLINI, Lucio Degree Industrial
Chemistry, Privat-Doz. Organic Chemistry**
Dipartimento di Scienze Molecolari
Agroalimentari
Università di Milano
Professor
Via Celoria 2
I - 20133 Milano
Tel: +39 2 2663662
Fax: +39 2 70633062

Private address
Via C. Crivelli 14
I - 20122 Milano
Tel: +39 2 55182437

Fields of interest
Structure of natural products, synthesis of
organic compounds, pharmaceutical
chemistry, fungicides, sweeteners

Specialised in
Structure-taste relationship of sweet
compounds

MORET, Ivo Professor
Dipartimento di Scienze Ambientali
Università di Venezia
Teaching and Reserach
Calle Larga S. Marta 2137
I - 30123 Venezia
Tel: +39 41 5298506
Fax: +39 41 5298549

Private address
Via Cima 18/L
I - 31020 San Pietro di Feletto

Fields of interest
Chemometric characterisation and
classification of typical wines

Specialised in
Chemometric characterisation and
classification of typical wines

NICOLI, Maria Cristina Degree in
Chemistry, Dr.
Department of Food Chemistry
Università degli Studi di Udine
Assistant Professor
Via Marangoni 97
I - 33100 Udine
Tel: +39 432 501294
Fax: +39 432 501637

Fields of interest
Food technology

Specialised in
Enzymatic reactions in food, inhibition of
enzymatic browning in processed fruits
and vegetables, Maillard reaction,
antioxidant properties of Maillard reaction
products and their interaction with other
food compounds, ethanol liquid vapour
partition in foods, coffee technology

PALLA, Gerardo Associate Professor
Department of Organic Chemistry
University of Parma
Food Chemistry
Viale delle Scienze
I - 43100 Parma
Tel: +39 521 905555
Fax: +39 521 905472

Private address
Viale dei Mille 22
I - 42100 Reggio Emilia
Tel: +39 522 433446

Fields of interest
Chiral analysis, GC, chemical
transformations in food processing,
quality control in food

Specialised in
Chromatographic methods in food
analysis, chiral resolution by GC

Membership in international organisations
Società Chimica Italiana

PERRI, Enzo Dr.
Istituto Sperimentale per L'Olivicoltura
Research Scientist
C. da li Rocchi
I - 87036 Rende (CS)
Tel: +39 984 402011
Fax: +39 984 402099

Private address
V. XX Settembre 35
I - 87037 S. Fili (CS)
Tel: +39 984 642740

Fields of interest
Food chemistry, polyphenols, phenol
chemistry, chemometrics

Specialised in
Olive oil chemistry, phenol chemistry,
chemometrics

Membership in international organisations
International Society for Horticultural
Science

PERTOLDI MARLETTA, Giuliana Degree in
Pharmacy
Dipartimento di Economia e Merceologia
delle Risorse Naturali e della Produzione
Università di Trieste
Full Professor in Food Chemistry
Via A. Valerio 6
I - 34100 Trieste
Tel: +39 40 676 7089, 7083
Fax: +39 40 579003

Private address
V. 10 Ospedale Militare 2/1
I - 34127 Trieste
Tel: +39 40 573887

Fields of interest
Analytical characterisation of minor and
trace components in foods relating to
technological processes and/or
environmental pollution

Specialised in
AAS determination of microelements in
foods (milk, fish)

Membership in international organisations
Società Chimica Italiana, Società Italiana
di Scienza dell'Alimentazione

PISCIOTTA, Gennaro Agricultural Expert
Istituto Professionale di Stato per
L'Agricoltura e L'ambiente „Filippo
Silvestri“
Teacher of Chemical Agricultural
Laboratory
Via Domitiana 150
I - 80072 Napoli
Tel: +40 81 8678156
Fax: +40 81 8678156

Private address
Lago Patria 104
I - 80014 Napoli
Tel: +40 81 5091348

Fields of interest
Chemical agricultural and alimentary analysis

Membership in international organisations
Società Chimica Italiana

PITOTTI, Anna Professor
Department of Food Science
Università degli Studi di Udine
Teacher, Researcher
Via Marangoni 97
I - 33100 Udine
Tel: +39 432 501026
Fax: +39 432 501637

Private address
Orsaria 25
I - 33044 Manzano
Tel: +39 432 750455
Fax: +39 432 750455

Fields of interest
Enzymes in food technology, food proteins

Specialised in
Biochemistry

PURCHER, Daniele Dr.
ENRICO GIOTTI S.P.A.
Research and Development
Via Pisana 592
I - 50010 Badia A Settimo
Tel: +39 55 7310351 32
Fax: +39 55 720497

Private address
Via Pelagaccio 3
I - 50014 Fiesole (FI)
Tel: +39 55 599295

Fields of interest
Food flavours

Specialised in
MS, GLC

Membership in international organisations
American Chemical Society

SALVADORI, Claudio Dr.
Parmalat SPA
Head of Scientific Research
Via San Vitale
I - 34038 Salabaganza (Parma)
Tel: +39 521 808907
Fax: +39 521 808903

Private address
Via Gallenga 5
I - 43100 Parma
Tel: +39 521 984035

Fields of interest
Food chemistry, food hygiene, hygiene of food plants, quality assurance in food industry

Membership in international organisations
Institute of Food Technology

SALVO, Francesco Professor
Department of Organic and Biological Chemistry
University of Messina
Professor of Chemistry and Technology of Citrus Fruit Products
Salita Sperone 31
P.O. Box 46
I - 98166 St. Agata di Messina
Tel: +39 90 6764183
Fax: +39 90 393895

Private address
Via A. Borelli 4
I - 98122 Messina
Tel: +39 90 718642

Fields of interest
Food and beverages, essential oils, fats, oils

Specialised in
GC-MS, HPLC

SANNINO, Anna Chemistry Graduate
Stazione Sperimentale Conserve Alimentari
Researcher
Viale Tanara 31A
I - 43100 Parma
Tel: +39 521 795203
Fax: +39 521 771829

Private address
P. Le Bel Carmine 19
I - 43100 Parma

Fields of interest
Pesticide residue in processed foods

Specialised in

GC (NPD, FPD, ECD, MSD), HPLC, clean-up procedures for pesticide residue determination (SPE, GPC)

SANTAGUIDA, Salvatore Dr.

Department of Organic Chemistry and Industrial Chemistry
University of Parma
Researcher
Viale delle Scienze
I - 43100 Parma
Tel: +39 521 905406
Fax: +39 521 905472

Private address

Via Dante Alighieri 36
I - 88018 Vibo Valentia
Tel: +39 963 592628

Fields of interest

Food chemistry

Specialised in

Chromatographic techniques

Membership in international organisations

Società Chimica Italiana, Biological Association

STACCHINI, Angelo Degree in Chemistry

Institute of Health
Director of Food Department
Viale Regina Elena 299
I - 00161 Roma
Tel: +39 6 49902368
Fax: +39 6 4451767

Private address

Via Costamagna 90
I - 00181 Roma
Tel: +39 6 7857941

Fields of interest

Food safety, study of technologies of additives and contaminants

Specialised in

Food chemistry

TATEO, Fernando Professor

Sezione di Chimica Analitica
Agroalimentare e Ambseniale
Via Celoria 2
I - 20133 Milano
Tel: +39 2 70630856
Fax: +39 2 2663057

Private address

Via E. De Marchi 8
I - 20125 Milano
Tel: +39 2 66986714
Fax: +39 2 66985345

Fields of interest

Analytical chemistry, food analysis, environmental, flavourings

Specialised in

GC-MS, flavour analysis, flavour technology, food analysis

Membership in international organisations

American Chemical Society

VALENTINI, Giuseppa Associate Professor

Department of Chemical Sciences
Via S. Agostino 1
I - 63032 Camerino (MC)
Tel: +39 737 40346
Fax: +39 737 637345

Private address

Caselunghe 5
I - 62032 Camerino (MS)
Tel: +39 737 633475

Fields of interest

Essential oils of medical plants

Specialised in

GC-MS

ZIINO, Marisa Degree in Biological Sciences

Department of Organic and Biological Chemistry
University of Messina
Professor of Chemistry and Technology of Citrus Fruit Products
Salita Sperone 31
P.O. Box 46
I - 98166 St. Agata di Messina
Tel: +39 90 6765167
Fax: +39 90 392840

Private address

A. Salandra 22
I - 98100 Messina
Tel: +39 90 694201

Fields of interest

Food composition and analysis

Specialised in

Lipids of fish, dairy products and meats

ZUNIN, Paola

Department of Food and Pharmaceutical
Analysis and Technology
University of Genova
Researcher

Via Brigata Salerno (Ponte)
I - 16147 Genova
Tel: +39 10 353 2603, 2646
Fax: +39 10 353 2684

Private address

Via delle Ginestre 35/3
I - 16137 Genova
Tel: +39 10 885891

Fields of interest

Lipids, antioxidants, Maillard reaction,
milk formulas, cholesterol oxidation

Liechtenstein

MATT, Helmuth Dr., Dipl.Chem., Eidg. Dipl.

Lebensmittelchemiker
Labor Dr. H. Matt AG
Inhaber des Labors

Im alten Riet 36
Postfach 503
FL - 9494 Schaan
Tel: +41 75 2333833
Fax: +41 75 2333835
FL - 9494 Schaan

Fields of interest

AAS, GC, HPLC, FT-IR, microbiology,
nutritive value

Specialised in

AAS

Netherlands

AALBERSBERG, Willem Y. Dr.

Aalbersberg Consult B.V.
Denmenlaan 19
NL - 6705 BX Wageningen
Tel: +31 317 420028
Fax: +31 317 413720

Fields of interest

Interfaces between strategy, management
and technology

Specialised in

Food industry, environmental
engineering, pharmaceutical industry,
health care

ANGELINO, Steven Ph.D., M.Sc., B.Sc.

TNO Nutrition and Food Research
Institute

Head of Department
Utrechtsweg 48
NL - 3700 AJ Zeist Zeist
Tel: +31 30 6944 144, 380
Fax: +31 30 6957224

Private address

Van Lidth de Jendelaan 1
NL - 6703 JA Wageningen
Tel: +31 317422246

Fields of interest

Malting, brewing, milling, liquid-solid
separations in cereals processing, cereal
chemistry and biochemistry, cereals
processing technology, relationship of
cereals quality with processing and end-
product quality, process workers, by-
products processing

Specialised in

Biochemistry, chemistry and technology
of malting and brewing process

Membership in international organisations

European Brewery Convention (Analysis
Committee, Chairman of Subcommittees),
European Brewery Convention (Brewing
Science Committee), Institute of Brewing,
Master Brewers Association of the
Americas, American Society of Brewing
Chemists

BAARS, Aalbert Jan Dr.

State Institute for Quality Control of
Agricultural Products (RIKILT-DLO)
Senior Scientist, Food Toxicology
Bornsesteeg 45
NL - 6708 PD Wageningen
Tel: +31 317 475435
Fax: +31 317 417717

Private address

Kampstraat 18
NL - 6711 BS Ede
Tel: +31 318 616024

Fields of interest

Food chemistry, environmental chemistry,
toxicology

Specialised in
toxicology

Membership in international organisations
Association of European Toxicologists and
Societies of Toxicology (EUROTOX)
(Secretary-General)

BACKX, Marianne Ir.
Kon. Peijnenburg's Koekfabriken B.V.
Nieuwendijk 45
NL - 5660 AA Geldrop
Tel: +31 40 2862751
Fax: +31 40 2858405

Fields of interest
Hygiene in industrial bakeries, product
development of honey products and
bakery ingredients, total quality
management

Specialised in
Honeycakes (production, development
and quality management)

BASTIAANS, Ian Ir.
COBERCO Research
Project Manager
P.O. Box 87
NL - 7400 AB Deventer
Tel: +31 570 695911
Fax: +31 570 695918

Private address
Gesbten Stad 18
NL - 3823 DP Amersfort
Tel: +31 334 554612

Fields of interest
Analytical food chemistry, dairy
chemistry, fat chemistry, protein
chemistry

Specialised in
Analytical food chemistry, dairy
chemistry

BEENTJES, Picler Dr.
Consultant for the Food Industry
Ferd Bolstraat 9
NL - 7901 CE Hoogexeen
Tel: +31 52 8062372

Private address
Ferd Bolstraat 9
NL - 7901 CE Hoogexeen
Tel: +31 52 8262372

Fields of interest
Chemistry and technology of total field of
food industry

Specialised in
Frozen and chilled food

BELJAARS, Paul Ph.D., M.Sc.
Food Inspection Service
Inspectorate for Health Protection
Florynruwe III
NL - 6218 CA Maastricht
Tel: +31 43 3433030
Fax: +31 43 3437385

Private address
Observantenweg 83
NL - 6212 EP Maastricht
Tel: +31 43 3250504

Fields of interest
Food chemistry in general

Specialised in
Meat and meat products, mycotoxins

BEMELMANS, Jo Dr., MSc.
BCO Analytical Services B.V.
P.O. Box 2176
NL - 4800 CD Breda
Tel: +31 76 789011 618
Fax: +31 76 871702

Private address
Oude Baan 106
NL - 5104 PA Dongen
Tel: +31 16 2318190

Fields of interest
Routine analysis of food, raw materials
etc., determination of food quality aspects,
troubleshooting and loss prevention,
quality assurance

BERG, Iekje H.E. Dr.Ir.
Buro Gort B.V.
P.O. Box 317
NL - 3330 AH Zwynrecht
Tel: +31 78 6820111
Fax: +31 78 6820222

Private address
Raadhuisplein 18
NL - 3331 BT Zwynrecht
Tel: +31 78 122083

Fields of interest
Dairy science, baking technology, food
chemistry

Specialised in
Dairy

BONTENBAL, Edwin Ir. MBA
PURAC
Achelsedyk 46
NL - 4700 AA Gorinchem
Tel: +31 18 3041882

Private address
Spireaweide 23
NL - 2742 GB Waoddingxueen
Tel: +31 18 2813988

Fields of interest
Preservation, meat science, biotechnology

Specialised in
Preservation

BRAGT, Peter C. M.Sc., Ph.D.
General Inspectorate for Health Protection
Senior Officer of Public Health,
Toxicologist
P.O. Box 5840
NL - 2280 HV Ryswyk
Tel: +31 70 3405907
Fax: +31 70 3405435

Private address
Lavadyk 149
NL - 4706 KZ Roosendaal
Tel: +31 165 532569

Fields of interest
Risk assessment of exposure to chemical substances in consumer products and food, consumer health protection, legislation on chemical substances and soncumer products

Specialised in
Toxicology and health risk assessment and management, cosmetic products, materials intended for food contact (packaging)

Membership in international organisations
International Society of Regulatory Toxicology and Pharmacology, European Union Working Party on Cosmetics (NL Delegate)

CORNELESE, Johan
Department for Science and Knowledge Transfer
Ministry of Agriculture
Senior Officer for Food, Non-Food and Fisheries Research

P.O. Box 20401
NL - 2500 EK Den Haag
Tel: +31 70 3792777
Fax: +31 70 3479147

Fields of interest
Food area in broadest sense, safety, nutrition, processing techniques

DE BOER, Rudolf Ir.
CAMPINA MELKUNIE DMV
INTERNATIONAL
NCB-Laan 80
NL - 5460 BA Veghel
Tel: +31 41 3072222
Fax: +31 41 3043695

Private address
Diedenweg 8
NL - 6703 GV Wageningen
Tel: +31 83 7013613

Fields of interest
Membrane processes, biotechnology

Specialised in
Technology and application of membrane processing in the dairy industry, recently biotechnology was added to the activities mainly as an approach to solve an effluent problem

DE JONG, Jacob Dr.
State Institute for Quality Control of Agricultural Products (RIKILT-DLO)
Project Manager Official Control
Bornsesteeg 45
NL - 6708 PD Wageningen
Tel: +31 317 475400
Fax: +31 317 417717

Private address
Kotehoven 11
NL - 6721 SX Bennekom
Tel: +31 318 418458

Fields of interest
Official control of agricultural products and food (composition, residues, contaminants)

Specialised in
Official control of agricultural products and food by chromatography

Membership in international organisations
European Union Committee of Experts on
Methods of Analysis for Feedingstuffs
(Head of Dutch Delegation)

DE JONG, Evert Dr.
Netherlands Institute of Dairy Research
(NIZO)
Investigator
Kernhemseweg 2
P.O. Box 20
NL - 6710 BA Ede
Tel: +31 318 659530
Fax: +31 318 650400

Private address
Bar. v. Wassenaerln 24
NL - 6717 LJ Ede
Tel: +31 318 625677

Fields of interest
On line/at line analysis (NIR, IR)
automated wet chemical analysis (FIA,
SFA, batch analysers)

DE KOE, Willem Bsc.
Food Inspection Service /Min. of Public
Health
Sir Winston Churchilllaan 362
NL - 3380 HK Rijswijk
Tel: +31 317 413106
Fax: +31 317 413106

Private address
Hartenseweg 40
NL - 6705 BK Wageningen
Tel: +31 83 7013106
Fax: +31 83 7013106

Fields of interest
Food science, biotechnology, nutrition

Specialised in
Food science, biotechnology, nutrition,
mycotoxins, cereal science and technology,
carbohydrate and protein science,
nutraceuticals, medical food, functional
food and food supplements, methods of
analysis and sampling, food additives and
contaminants

DE KRUIJF, Kees C.G. Dr.
Netherlands Institute for Dairy Research
(NIZO)
Head of Department, Leader of
Programme
Kernhemseweg 2

P.O. Box 20
NL - 6710 BA Ede
Tel: +31 318 659511
Fax: +31 318 659400

Private address
Parklaan 28
NL - 3931 KK Woudenberg
Tel: +31 33 2862193

Fields of interest
Milk proteins, polysaccharides, food
colloids, cheese technology, dispersion
rheology, calorimetry, small angle
scattering

Specialised in
Food colloids, food gels, scattering
techniques, rheology

Membership in international organisations
American Rheological Society, British
Society of Rheology, International
Association of Colloid Interface Sciences,
European Colloid Interface Society

DE RUITER, Gerhard A. Dr.
Div. Corporate Research
Hercules European Research Centre
(HERC)
P.O. Box 414
NL - 3770 AK Barneveld
Tel: +31 342 410411
Fax: +31 342 410477
EMail: gderuiter@herc.com

Private address
Kapelstraat 84
NL - 3572 CN Utrecht
Tel: +31 30 2714342

Fields of interest
Food chemistry, food microbiology,
immunochemistry, carbohydrate
chemistry

Specialised in
Enzymatic modification of carbohydrates

DE VIRES, Peter H.U. Drs.
State Institute for Quality Control of
Agricultural Products (RIKILT-DLO)
Head of Department of Quality Assurance,
Safety and Environmental Care
Bornsesteeg 45
NL - 6708 PD Wageningen
Tel: +31 317 475471
Fax: +31 317 417717

Private address
De Kluykskamp 12-09
NL - 6545 JJ Nymegen
Tel: +31 24 3780236

Fields of interest
Quality management, radioactivity
measurements, immunochemistry

Specialised in
Quality control management in analytical
laboratories

Membership in international organisations
Eurolab, Eruachem

DE VRIES, Joep N. Ir.
Van Slooten B.V.
Rijksweg 163
NL - 9011 VD Irnsum
Tel: +31 56 602311
Fax: +31 56 602358

Private address
Buitenweg 20
NL - 8414 MA Nieuwehorne
Tel: +31 513 541943

Fields of interest
Quality, processing, ISO, management

Specialised in
ISO, processing

DE WIT, Jacobus N. Dr.Ir.
DMV Int.
P.O. Box 13
NL - 5460 BA Vegmel
Tel: +31 41 3072310
Fax: +31 41 3065536

Private address
Nieuweweg
NL - 6871 CB Renkum
Tel: +31 83 7312852

Fields of interest
Food protein chemistry, food technology,
nutrition

Specialised in
Whey proteins, milk proteins, functional
properties

DE WIT, Jacora C. Jr.
Department of Food Science
Wageningen Agricultural University
Member of Staff
Bomenweg 2

NL - 6703 HD Wageningen
Tel: +31 317 483709
Fax: +31 317 484893

Private address
Thorbeckestraat 208
NL - 6703 BX Wageningen
Tel: +31 317 418321

Fields of interest
Food microbiology and hygiene,
pathogens and spoilage

Specialised in
Hand hygiene, modelling of bacterial
growth

DOKKUM, Geert A.F.C. M.Sc., Ph.D.
Department of Physiology and Kinetics
TNO Nutrition and Food Research
Senior Scientist
P.O. Box 360
NL - 3700 AJ Zeist
Tel: +31 30 6944761
Fax: +31 30 6959792

Fields of interest
Novel foods, bioavailability of nutrients,
nutritional physiology

Specialised in
Clinical nutrition, nutritional physiology,
bioavailability of nutrients, total diet
(intake) studies, novel foods, presentation
techniques and audio-visual means in
lecturing

Membership in international organisations
Brazilian Society for Food Science and
Nutrition, several Expert (Working)
Groups of the European Union

ELLEN, Geert Dr.
Netherlands Institute for Dairy Research
(NIZO)
Head of Department of Analytical
Chemistry
Kernhemseweg 2
P.O. Box 20
NL - 6710 BA Ede
Tel: +31 318 659511
Fax: +31 318 659400

Private address
P.C. Hooflaan 28
NL - 3750 AH Zeist
Tel: +31 30 6951707

Fields of interest

General dairy chemistry, flavour compounds, trace elements and heavy metals, spectroscopic methods, nitrate, nitrite, nitrosamines, quality assurance

Specialised in

Determination of trace elements and heavy metals

Membership in international organisations

Association of Official Analytical Chemists International, International Dairy Federation Group E603, Associate Referee for IDF groups E601, E602, E603 (Deputy Chairman of Group E603)

ENGELS, Wim M.Sc.

Netherlands Institute for Dairy Research (NIZO)

Research Fellow

Kernhemseweg 2

P.O. Box 20

NL - 6710 BA Ede

Tel: +31 318 659511

Fax: +31 318 659400

Private address

Lysterbesstraat 18

NL - 5993 XJ Maasbree

Tel: +31 77 4652868

Fields of interest

Food chemistry and biochemistry, dairy foods

Specialised in

Enzymes in dairy microorganisms, flavour development in cheeses, analysis of flavour compounds

ESHUIS, Dolf F. Ir.

Agricultural College's Hertogenbosch

P.O. Box 90108

NL - 5200 Ma's Hertogenbosch

Tel: +31 73 6120788

Fax: +31 73 6144510

Private address

Piet Heynlaan 42

NL - 4819 AJ Breda

Tel: +31 76 5217699

Fax: +31 76 5144571

Fields of interest

Fruit and vegetable processing, food legislation, food ingredients and additives, product development

Specialised in

Fruit and vegetable processing, food legislation

GORT, Andries

Buro Gort B.V.

P.O. Box 317

NL - 3330 AH Zwynrecht

Tel: +31 78 6820111

Fax: +31 78 6820222

Private address

Bouquet 49

NL - 3332 RA Zwynrecht

Tel: +31 78 6128827

Fax: +31 78 6194668

Fields of interest

Baking science and technology, confectionery

Specialised in

Technology and application

GROEN, Wil Drs.

F.C.G. Apeldoorn B.V. (Food Consultancy)

Bilderdyklaan 26

NL - 7314 PB Apeldoorn

Tel: +31 55 3558561

Fax: +31 55 3557215

Fields of interest

Food chemistry, microbiology, legislation, hygiene, quality assurance systems

Specialised in

Meat and meat products

GROOTHUIS, Dirk G. D.V.M., Ph.D.

General Inspectorate for Health Protection

Senior Officer of Public Health,

Veterinarian

P.O. Box 5840

NL - 2280 HV Ryswyk

Tel: +31 70 3406958

Fax: +31 70 3405435

Fields of interest

Products of animal origin, veterinary drug residues, legislation

Specialised in

Drug residues, zoonosis

Membership in international organisations

European Society for Pharmacology and Toxicology, American Society for Microbiology

HAAGSMA, Nel Dr.

Department of Food and Animal Origin
Faculty of Veterinary Medicine, Univeristy
Utrecht

P.O. Box 80175
NL - 3508 TD Utrecht
Tel: +31 30 535365 67
Fax: +31 30 532365

Private address

Brugakker 65 25
NL - 3704 RK Zeist
Tel: +31 34 0463287

Fields of interest

Veterinary drug residues, contaminants in
food, food of animal origin

Specialised in

Veterinary drugs

HAMER, Rob J. Dr.

TNO Nutrition and Food Research
Institute

Head of Biochemistry and Gene
Technology Division

Utrechtsweg 48
NL - 3700 AJ Zeist Zeist
Tel: +31 30 6944 185
Fax: +31 30 6957224

Private address

Nieuwerhoek 13
NL - 3813 RS Amersfoort
Tel: +31 33 4805756

Fields of interest

Biochemistry and gene technology in
relation to the processing of agricultural
raw materials

Specialised in

Cereal chemistry, biochemistry of proteins

Membership in international organisations

Associate Editor of Journal of Cereal
Science, Associate Editor of Cereal
Chemistry, American Association for
Cereal Chemists (Chairman of Protein
Division)

HAVENAAR, Robert D.V.M., Ph.D.

TNO Nutrition and Food Research
Project Manager
Utrechtsweg 48

P.O. Box 360
NL - 3700 AJ Zeist
Tel: +31 30 6944726
Fax: +31 30 6954186

Private address

Haanderik 218
NL - 3401 EZ Ysselstein
Tel: +31 30 6884409

Fields of interest

Food digestion and absorption,
bioavailability, feed digestion and
absorption, colon fermentation,
probiotics, fermented foods, gastro-
intestinal microflora, enzyme activity,
food/feed additives

Specialised in

Digestion of proteins and carbohydrates,
enzymes as food/feed additives, dynamic
computer controlled in vitro model of the
gastro-intestinal tract for nutritional
microbiological and pharmaceutical
studies

Membership in international organisations

European Federation of Biotechnology
(Working Party on Safety in
Biotechnology)

HENDRIKS, Henk F.J. M.Sc., Ph.D.

Department of Physiology and Kinetics
TNO Nutrition and Food Research
Institute

Senior Scientist
P.O. Box 360
NL - 3700 AJ Zeist
Tel: +31 30 6944594
Fax: +31 30 6959792

Fields of interest

Biomedical research on alcoholism

Specialised in

Biomedial aspects of moderate alcohol
consumption in man, metabolic and
functional aspects of retinoids

Membership in international organisations

European Society for Biodeical Research
on Alcoholism, International Society for
Biomedical Research on Alcoholism,
European Association of Libraries and
Information Services on Alcohol and other
Drugs

HERMUS, Rudolph J.J. Prof., Dr. Ir.

TNO Nutrition and Food Research
P.O. Box 360

Utrechtseweg 48
NL - 3700 AJ Zeist
Tel: +31 30 6944763
Fax: +31 30 6957952

Private address

Waterstraat 3
 NL - 6658 AA Beneden Leeuwen
 Tel: +31 487 591485
 Fax: +31 487 594385

Fields of interest

Human nutrition, food and nutrition policy, human toxicology, nutrition and cancer

Specialised in

Food fortification

HERSTEL, Henk Dr.

State Institute for Quality Control of Agricultural Products (RWILT-DLO)
 Bormststeeg 45
 P.O.Box 230
 NL - 6700 AE Wageningen
 Tel: +31 317 475400
 Fax: +31 317 417717

Private address

Vondellaan 95
 NL - 6901 MD Zevenaar
 Tel: +31 316 524927

Fields of interest

Quality control of agricultural products, food chemistry, nutrition, food legislation

Specialised in

Food chemistry, research management

HOLLMAN, Peter C.H. M.Sc.

State Institute for Quality Control of Agricultural Products (RIKILT-DLO)
 Research Scientist
 Bornsesteeg 45
 NL - 6708 PD Wageningen
 Tel: +31 317 475578
 Fax: +31 317 417717

Private address

Breehoven 103
 NL - 6721 SE Bennekom
 Tel: +31 318 419229

Fields of interest

Diet and health, health protecting/promoting compounds in foods (development of analytical methods), quality control of laboratory methods and measurements

Specialised in

Flavonoids in foods, occurrence and determination in foods and in body fluids, human absorption and metabolism of flavonoids

HOOGENBOOM, Laurentius A.P. Dr., Ir.

State Institute for Quality Control of Agricultural Products (RIKILT-DLO)
 Toxicologist
 Bornsesteeg 45
 NL - 6708 PD Wageningen
 Tel: +31 317 475623
 Fax: +31 317 417717

Private address

Hout Duiflaan 20
 NL - 6641 ZP Beuningen
 Tel: +31 24 6775708

Fields of interest

Agricultural products, environmental contaminants, pesticides, animal drugs, growth promoters, in vitro models

Specialised in

Hepatocytes from farm animals, protein-bound metabolites of veterinary drugs, bioanalytical methods

Membership in international organisations

International Society on the Metabolism of Xenobiotics (ISSX)

HUF, Fred Prof., Dr.

State Institute for Quality Control of Agricultural Products (RIKILT-DLO)
 Experimental Development
 Bornsesteeg 45
 NL - 6700 AE Wageningen
 Tel: +31 317 475412
 Fax: +31 317 417717

Private address

Edeseweg 109
 NL - 6721 JS Bennekom
 Tel: +31 318 415459
 Fax: +31 318 415459

Fields of interest

Diet and health

Specialised in

Biomolecular analysis

HUIS IN VELD, Jos Dr.
Faculty of Veterinary Medicine
TNO Nutrition and Food Research
P.O. Box 360
NL - 3700 AJ Zeist
Tel: +31 34 0444730
Fax: +31 34 0454186

Private address
Maanhof 1
NL - 3951 ED Maarn
Tel: +31 34 322424

Fields of interest
Biochemical push ways, DNA technology,
analytical microbiology

JAN, J.A. Ir.
Netherlands Controlling Authority for
Milk and Milk Products (COKZ)
Kastanjelaan 7
NL - 3833 An Leusden
Tel: +31 33 965696
Fax: +31 33 940674

Fields of interest
Chemistry of milk and milk products,
methods for chemical analysis of milk and
milk products (analysis of composition,
minerals, vitamins, additives and
contaminants)

JURIAANSE, Ad C. Dr.
Netherlands Institute for Dairy Research
(NIZO)
Managing Director
Kernhemseweg 2
P.O. Box 20
NL - 6710 BA Ede
Tel: +31 318 659511
Fax: +31 318 650400

Fields of interest
Food chemistry, dairy science, physical
science

KAN, Kees Drs.
Institute for Chemical Science and Health
(ID-DLO)
P.O. Box 65
NL - 8200 AB Lelystad
Tel: +31 320 238238
Fax: +31 320 238050
EMail: c.a.kan@id.dlo.nl

Private address
Kinkelenburg 28
NL - 7339 DL Ugchelen
Tel: +31 55 5333617

Fields of interest
Toxic substances in animal products

Specialised in
Residues of veterinary drugs and
coccidiostats in poultry and eggs

KAN, Kees C.A. Drs.
Institute for Animal Science and Health
Senior Scientist
Edelhertweg 15
NL - 8200 AB Lelystad
Tel: +31 320 238238
Fax: +31 320 238050
EMail: c.a.kan@id.dlo.nl

Private address
Kinkelenburg 28
NL - 7339 DL Ugcheten
Tel: +31 55 5333617

Fields of interest
Quality of animal products

Specialised in
Carry over of toxic substances from feed to
animal product

Membership in international organisations
Worlds Poultry Science Association

KERKVLIEDT, Jacob Drs.
Food Inspection Service
Inspectorate for Health Protection
Hoogte Kadyk 401
NL - 1018 BK Amsterdam
Tel: +31 20 6237525
Fax: +31 20 6208299

Private address
Rustenburgerweg 16
NL - 2061 JB Bloemendaal
Tel: +31 23 5257314

Fields of interest
Microscopical analysis, food and non food,
honey analysis

Specialised in
Microscopical analysis and analysis of
honey and other bee products

KLAARENBEEK, Tineke Ir.
Pepsilo Foods International Europe
Zonnebaan 35
NL - 3600 BA Maarssen
Tel: +31 30 2473811
Fax: +31 30 2473651

Private address
Vechtensteinlaan 21
NL - 3601 CM Maarssen
Tel: +31 34 6569612

Fields of interest
Food chemistry

KOK, Esther J. M.Sc.
State Institute for Quality Control of
Agricultural Products (RIKILT-DLO)
Researcher
Bornsesteeg 45
NL - 6708 PD Wageningen
Tel: +31 317 475417
Fax: +31 317 417717

Private address
Ceresstraat 1
NL - 6706 AL Wageningen
Tel: +31 317 415916

Fields of interest
Biotechnology, toxicology

Specialised in
Food safety evaluation of products derived
from genetically modified organisms
(regulatory aspects and toxicology)

KUIPER, Harm Albert Ph.D.
RIKILT-DLO
Bornsesteeg 45
NL - 6700 AL Wageningen
Tel: +31 317 475400
Fax: +31 317 417717

Private address
Steenbeekstraat 29
NL - 6671 AL Wageningen
Tel: +31 488 452525

Fields of interest
Food toxicology, pharmacology,
biochemistry, molecular biology

Specialised in
Safety assessment of food contaminants
and natural occurring bioactive substances,
safety assessment of residues of veterinary
drugs and growth promoters, safety
assessment of novel food

Membership in international organisations
IUPAC (Committee on Agrochemicals),
OECD (Biosafety of Novel Foods)

LANGENDAM, Johannes Drs. Chemistry
Hogeschool Nijmegen
P.O. Box 9029
NL - 6500 JK Nijmegen
Tel: +31 80 225627
Fax: +31 80 600863

Private address
Burg.u.d. Berghstr. 45
NL - 6512 DD Nijmegen
Tel: +31 80 230287

Fields of interest
Chemistry of fats, carbohydrates, proteins,
additives, contamination

LAUWAARS, Margreet Chem.cand.RUL
AOAC International
P.O. Box 153
NL - 6720 AD Bennekom
Tel: +31 318 4118725
Fax: +31318 418359

Fields of interest
Methods of analysis for food, feed,
fertilisers etc., analytical QA, quality
promotion in measurements

Specialised in
Validation of analytical methods for food,
feed

LINSSEN P.H., Jozef Dr., Ir.
Department of Food Science
Wageningen Agricultural University
Bomenweg 2
NL - 6703 MD Wageningen
Tel: +31 317 483548, 482888
Fax: +31 83 484893

Private address
V.L.De Juedellan 15
NL - 6703 JA Wageningen

Fields of interest
Food-packaging-interactions, aroma
research, lipids

Specialised in
Food-packaging-interactions: reactions to
quality aspects (off-flavour), aroma
research: instrumental analysis, flavour
perception

LOEF, H.W. Drs., M.Sc.
 Department of Food Science
 Agricultural University Wageningen
 Bomenweg 2
 NL - 6703 HD Wageningen
 Tel: +31 83 7082886
 Fax: +31 83 7084893

Private address
 Margrietlaan 54
 NL - 6713 PN Ede
 Tel: +31 83 8012406

Fields of interest
 Food chemistry

Specialised in
 Lipid chemistry, food colour and colour measurement

LOSSONCZY VON LOSONCZ, Thoma M.Sc.
 Haagse Hogeschool
 NL - 2517 RZ Den Haag
 Tel: +31 70 3602938
 Fax: +31 70 3645833

Private address
 Van Beinumstraat 363
 NL - 2551 HW Den Haag
 Tel: +31 70 3910798

Fields of interest
 Human nutrition, food microbiology and toxicology

MACLEAN, Wim Ir., Drs.
 Borculo Whey Products
 Needseweg 23
 NL - 7271 AB Borculo
 Tel: +31 545 256789
 Fax: +31 545 273275

Private address
 Van Coeverdenstraat 41
 NL - 7271 XW Borculo
 Tel: +31 545 274761

Fields of interest
 Food industry, dairy industry, business administration, HACCP

Specialised in
 Quality assurance, total quality management TQM, ISO 9001/9002/9004, training for consultancy personal on TQM, lectures on TQM

NEETER, Roald Dr.
 Netherlands Institute for Dairy Research (NIZO)
 Senior Scientist
 Kernhemseweg 2, P.O. Box 20
 NL - 6710 BA Ede
 Tel: +31 318 659511
 Fax: +31 318 650400

Private address
 Van Heemskerckstraat 7
 NL - 6712 ET Ede
 Tel: +31 318 618495

Fields of interest
 Flavour research, food chemistry, GC, MS, organoleptic evaluations

Specialised in
 GC-MS, flavour research, organoleptic evaluations

NORTHOLT, Martin Dr.
 TNO Nutrition and Food Research
 P.O.Box 360/Utrechtsweg 48
 NL - 3700 AJ Zeist
 Tel: +31 30 6944632
 Fax: +31 30 6954186

Private address
 Leinweberlaan 25
 NL - 3971 KX Driebergen
 Tel: +31 343 513098

Fields of interest
 Food quality and safety, predictive modelling, preservation, biocides, hygienic design of machinery

Specialised in
 HACCP, biocides efficiency tests, testing and certification of process machinery, manufacturing and riping of cheese types

NOTEBORN, Hubert Dr.
 State Institute for Quality Control of Agricultural Products (RIKILT-DLO)
 Senior Scientist, Food Toxicology
 Bornsesteeg 45
 NL - 6708 PD Wageningen
 Tel: +31 317 475400 475462
 Fax: +31 317 417717

Private address
 Atalantaberm 34
 NL - WB Houten
 Tel: +31 30 6573330, 6540351

Fields of interest

Toxicology (in vitro model systems, mechanism of cellular injury, gastro-intestinal pathology, natural plant compounds/toxins, pharmacokinetics, biopharmaceuticals), immunology (model systems for allergenicity testing, enzyme immunoassays), analytical chemistry (multicomponent analysis, posttranslation analysis)

Specialised in

Plant biotechnology, (pre)-clinical toxicology of veterinary drugs and food safety testing of novel foods, gastro-intestinal absorption of food components, in vitro cytotoxicity screens

NOUT, Robert Dr., IR.
Department of Food Science
Wageningen Agricultural University
Associate Professor
Bromenweg 2
NL - 6703 HD Wageningen
Tel: +31 317 482834
Fax: +31 317 484893

Fields of interest

Food microbiology, mycology, chemistry, technology

Specialised in

Food fermentation

Membership in international organisations
Netherlands Society for Nutrition and Food Technology (Vice Chairman), IUFOST

OLIEMAN, Cornelis Dr., Ir.
Netherlands Institute for Dairy Research (NIZO)
Scientist in Analytical Chemistry
Kernhemseweg 2
P.O. Box 20
NL - 6710 BA Ede
Tel: +31 318 659511
Fax: +31 318 650400

Private address

Roolvinkpark 1
NL - 6716 EG Ede
Tel: +31 318 624927

Fields of interest

Analysis of dairy products

Specialised in

HPLC, CE

Membership in international organisations
American Association of Official Analytical Chemists

PHAM, Think Ir., MSc.
Albert Van Zoonen B.V.
Grotewallerweg 4
NL - 1740 AA Schagen
Tel: +31 22 4013044
Fax: +31 22 4016909

Private address

Kievitlaan 66
NL - 1742 AE Schagen
Tel: +31 22 4016613

Fields of interest

Quality of food, total quality control, chemical processing of food

Specialised in

Food engineering, food physics

POPPEL, Geert A.F.C. M.Sc., Ph.D.
Department of Physiology and Kinetics
TNO Nutrition and Food Research
Senior Scientist, Head of Department
P.O. Box 360
NL - 3700 AJ Zeist
Tel: +31 30 6944754
Fax: +31 30 6959792

Fields of interest

Antioxidants, alcohol research, novel foods, functional foods, gastro-intestinal research, fruits and vegetables, non-nutrients, vitamins

Specialised in

Antioxidants, non-nutrient compounds

Membership in international organisations
European Academy of Nutritional Sciences

ROEL, Peter M.Sc.
Int. Flavors & Fragrances Netherlands
Liebergerweg 72-98
NL - 1221 JT Hilversom
Tel: +31 35 883911
Fax: +31 35 883202

Private address

Reeperf. 41A
NL - 4825 GG Berda
Tel: +31 76 417599

Fields of interest

Fruit and vegetable processing, flavours, soft drinks, juices

Specialised in

Fruit and vegetable processing, flavours, soft drinks and juices

ROMBOUTS, Frank Prof, Dr., IR.
Department of Food Science
Wageningen Agricultural University
Professor in Food Microbiology
P.O. Box 8129
NL - 6700 ER Wageningen
Tel: +31 317 482233
Fax: +31 317 484893

Fields of interest

Food spoilage and preservation, food fermentation, food pathogens

Specialised in

Ecophysiology and detection of microorganisms in foods

ROOYAKKERS, Milly M.A. Ir.
Coöperative Suiker Unie U.A., The Netherlands Ingredients Business Unit
Oostelyke Havendyk 15
P.O. Box 1308
NL - 4700 BH Roosendaal
Tel: +31 165 582505
Fax: +31 165 551352

Private address

Fluwijnberg 49
NL - 4708 CA Roosendaal
Tel: +31 165 561582

Fields of interest

Ingredients: fibres, sugar replacers, fat replacers

Specialised in

Dairy technology

ROOZEN, Jacques Dr. Ir.
Department of Food Science
Wageningen Agricultural University
Bomenweg 2
NL - 6703 HD Wageningen
Tel: +31 317 482234
Fax: +31 317 484893
EMail:
jacques.roozen@algemeen.lenm.wau.nl

Private address

Abersonlaan 1
NL - 6703 GD Wageningen
Tel: +31 317 410625

Fields of interest

Flavour chemistry, editor of „Food Chemistry“

Specialised in

Aroma research, GC, sensory analysis, sniffing panel release of volatile compounds, lipid oxidation

ROPS, Wichard Drs.
Delta College
Merwedestraat 1
NL - 4335 XR Middelburg
Tel: +31 11 8623951
Fax: +31 11 8626556

Private address

Diepenbrocklaan 27
NL - 4702 HE Roosendaal
Tel: +31 16 5558140

Fields of interest

Food chemistry

Specialised in

Food conservation, didactical form of teaching food conservation

ROZEMA, Hendrik Ir.
RAH Department Food Engineering
Snekersstraat 11-15
NL - 8700 AB Bolsward
Tel: +31 51 574245
Fax: +31 51 576576

Private address

De Shinkan 4
NL - 8701 GV Bolsward
Tel: +31 51 574136

Fields of interest

Process engineering, biotechnology, food preservation

Specialised in

Process engineering (unit-operations), biotechnology (up stream, down stream), preservation (heat, cold, freezing)

RUITER, Adriaan Dr.
Faculty of Veterinary Medicine/Faculty of Pharmacy
Utrecht University
P.O. Box 80.175
NL - 3508 TD Utrecht
Tel: +31 30 2535354
Fax: +31 30 2532365

Private address

Willem de Zwijgerlaan 5
 NL - 3722 JR Bilthoven
 Tel: +31 30 2887164

Fields of interest

Food of animal origin (in particular fish),
 contaminants in food

Specialised in

Teaching of food chemistry

RYNJA, Seje Ir.

WITOE bv. Agriproducts &
 Foodtechnology
 Bosweg 44
 NL - 6881 KL Velp
 Tel: +31 85 617325
 Fax: +31 85 645522

Fields of interest

Food and drinks

Specialised in

Food processing technology, agroproducts
 and non-food processing, food chemistry
 and ingredients

SCHILT, Robert M.Sc., Pharmacist
 State Institute for Quality Control of
 Agricultural Products (RIKILT-DLO)
 Head of Section of Growth Promoting
 Agents

Bornsesteeg 45
 NL - 6708 PD Wageningen
 Tel: +31 317 475615
 Fax: +31 317 417717

Private address

Margrietlaan 54
 NL - 6721 EP Bennekom
 Tel: +31 318 419309

Fields of interest

Analytical chemistry of veterinary drugs
 and anabolic doping agents in different
 sample materials using all techniques
 available (TLC, HPLC, GC-MS,
 Immunoassays, biological effect
 measurements), pharmacology
 (metabolism), legislation, regulatory
 control, chemometrics

Specialised in

Analysis of residues of veterinary drugs
 and anabolic and doping agents used in
 animal fattening and sports, regulatory
 control and legislation, quality control

and assurance, excretion and
 pharmacokinetics in relation to regulatory
 control

Membership in international organisations
 Benelux Working Group Hormones

SCHOLS, Henk Dr.

Department of Food Science
 Wageningen Agricultural University
 Lecturer in Food Chemistry
 Bomenweg 2
 NL - 6703 HD Wageningen
 Tel: +31 317 482888
 Fax: +31 317 484893

Private address

Hazekamp 2-B
 NL - 6707 HG Wageningen
 Tel: +31 317 426929

Fields of interest

Food chemistry, fruit and vegetable
 processing, agricultural waste product
 valorisation

Specialised in

Carbohydrate chemistry, structure of cell
 wall polysaccharides, chromatography of
 carbohydrates

SCHUDEBOOM, L.J. Drs.

Keesing Noordervliet B.V. Editors
 P.O. Box 325
 NL - 3990 GC Houten
 Tel: +31 30 6358505
 Fax: +31 30 6358500

Private address

Austerlitzseweg 42
 NL - 3941 WK Doorn
 Tel: +31 343 413078

Fields of interest

Food legislation, food control, food
 microbiology, food technology, toxicology

Specialised in

Food legislation and control

SCHUTTE, Leonard Ph.D., Dr.

Quest International
 P.O. Box 27
 NL - 1400 Ca Bussum
 Tel: +31 35 6992817
 Fax: +31 35 6953321

Private address
 Militairenweg 18
 NL - 2051 EV Overveen
 Tel: +31 23 5275276

Fields of interest
 Butter flavours

Specialised in
 Flavour chemistry

SIEZEN, Roland J. Ph.D.
 Netherlands Institute for Dairy Research
 (NIZO)
 Head of Department of Biophysical
 Chemistry, Programme Manager of
 Biotechnology
 Kernhemseweg 2
 P.O. Box 20
 NL - 6710 BA Ede
 Tel: +31 318 659511
 Fax: +31 318 659400

Fields of interest
 Milk proteins, proteases, peptidases, lactic
 acid bacteria, protein structure-function
 relationship, protein and peptide
 engineering, database and computer
 analysis of proteins, bacteriocins

Specialised in
 Sutbilsin-like serine proteases,
 lantibiotics, protein modelling

SPEK, Paulus Jacob Ir.
 Unilever
 Tiberdreef 4
 NL - 3561 GG Utrecht
 Tel: +31 30 635522 576
 Fax: +31 30 628866

Private address
 Wolfweg 18
 NL - 7777 RK Schuinesloot
 Tel: +31 52 312788

Fields of interest
 Product development, process
 development, quality assurance

Specialised in
 Product development, quality control

STARK, Jacques Drs.
 Gist-Brocades
 P.O. Box 1
 NL - 2600 MA Delft
 Tel: +31 15 2792226
 Fax: +31 15 2792490

Private address
 Joost van Ospad 31
 NL - 3069 ZM Rotterdam
 Tel: +31 10 4214958

Fields of interest
 Food microbiology, preservation of food

Specialised in
 Mould spoilage in cheese industry,
 natamycin

STEINBUCH, Erwin HGRIC
 Processed Food Consult
 Plantsoen 134
 NL - 6701 AT Wageningen
 Tel: +31 83 7015767

Private address
 Plantsoen 134
 NL - 6701 AT Wageningen
 Tel: +31 83 7015767

Fields of interest
 Industrial preservation of fruits,
 vegetables and mushroom

Specialised in
 Technology of fruit, vegetable and
 mushroom processing, raw material
 production, application of relevant
 pretreatment techniques and preservation
 systems, nutritional value quality control

TERWEL, Loes Ir.
 Inspectorate for Health Protection
 (Keuringsdienst van Waren)
 Boan 74
 NL - 3011 CD Rotterdam
 Tel: +31 10 4020800
 Fax: +31 10 4130869

Private address
 Hindelaan 34
 NL - 1216 CW Hilversum
 Tel: +31 35 6241315

Fields of interest

Alcoholic and non-alcoholic beverages,
food in general

Specialised in

Beverages

TIMMERMANS, Eric Ir.
Borculo Whey Products
Manager R & D
P.O. Box 46
NL - 7270 AA Borculo
Tel: +31 545 256789
Fax: +31 545 256625

Private address

Morsmashof 42
NL - 7271 KE Borculo
Tel: +31 545 273374

Fields of interest

Food chemistry (dairy), biochemistry,
nutrition, organic chemistry

Specialised in

Lactose chemistry, protein chemistry
(whey protein)

Membership in international organisations

Carbohydrate Research Foundations,
International Life Sciences Institute,
Leatherhead Functional Food Working
Group, Association of Lactose
Manufacturers

UIJTENBOOGAART, Theo Agr.Eng. (Ir.)
Institute for Animal Science and Health
ID-DLO
Edelhertweg 15
NL - 8219 PH Lelystad
Tel: +31 320 238238
Fax: +31 320 238050

Private address

Dorpstraat 106
NL - 7361 AZ Beekbergen
Tel: +31 57 662224

Fields of interest

Poultry meat and products, egg products

Specialised in

Physicochemical methods to measure meat
and egg quality

VAESSEN, Hubert A.M.G. Dr.
National Institute of Public Health and
Environmental Protection
Retired, Free Lance Advisor
Anthonie v. Leewenhoeklaan 9
NL - 3720 BA Bilthoven
Tel: +31 30 749111, 742339
Fax: +31 30 742971, 252058

Private address

Eekhoornlaan 45
NL - 3734 GW Den Dolder
Tel: +31 30 290628

Fields of interest

N-nitrosamines, elements (Nutrients and
contaminants), PAHs, fatty acids, sterols,
vitamins

VAN ACKER, Maria Ir.
Sonneveld BV
P.O. Box 42
NL - 3350 AA Papenrecht
Tel: +31 78 151477

Private address

P. Moensstraat 5
NL - 4822 VG Breda
Tel: +31 76 421432

Fields of interest

Cereals, food chemistry in general

Specialised in

Application of enzymes in breadmaking
industries

VAN AKEN, George A. Dr.
Netherlands Institute for Dairy Research
(NIZO)
Director Research
Kernhemseweg 2
P.O. Box 20
NL - 6710 BA Ede
Tel: +31 318 659511
Fax: +31 318 659522

Private address

Goedestraat 98
NL - 3572 RW Utrecht
Tel: +31 30 2716312

Fields of interest

Emulsions, cream, butter, foams,
detergents, emulsifiers, proteins, peptides,
microemulsions, colloids, butter
spreadability and flavour, storage and
whippability of cream

Specialised in

Protein adsorption, surface rheology,
emulsion stability

VAN BOEKEL, Martin Dr., Ir.
Department of Food Science
Wageningen Agricultural University
Bomenweg 2
NL - 6703 HD Wageningen
Tel: +31 317 484281
Fax: +31 317 483669

Private address

De Hoef 45
NL - 6708 DC Wageningen
Tel: +31 317 423158

Fields of interest

Chemical reactions during heating of milk,
Maillard reaction, protein denaturation,
enzyme inactivation, chemical analysis of
milk and milk products

Specialised in

Heat included changes in milk (proteins,
lactose), analysis of protein fraction in
milk, kinetics and kinetic modelling

VAN BOEKEL, Tiny Dr.
Department of Food Science
Wageningen Agricultural University
Senior Lecturer/Associate Professor
Bromenweg 2
NL - 6703 HD Wageningen
Tel: +31 317 484281
Fax: +31 317 483669

Private address

De Hoef 45
NL - 6708 DC Wageningen
Tel: +31 317 423158

Fields of interest

Kinetics, kinetic modelling of chemical
reactions, proteins (denaturation,
aggregation, functional properties)

Specialised in

Effects of heating on foods

Membership in international organisations
International Dairy Federation

VAN DE VIS, Johannes M.Sc.
Netherlands Institute for Fisheries
Research
Haringkade 1
P.O.Box 68
NL - 1970 AB Gruniden
Tel: +31 25 5064646
Fax: +31 25 5064644

Private address

Marmandie 79
NL - 3524 RG Utrecht
Tel: +31 30 894945

Fields of interest

Biochemistry, biotechnology, food

Specialised in

Enzymology, polysaccharides, fish
technology

VAN DEN BERG, Henk Ph.D.
Department of Physiology and Kinetics
TNO Nutrition and Food Research
Senior Scientist
P.O. Box 360
NL - 3700 AJ Zeist
Tel: +31 30 6944762
Fax: +31 30 6959792

Fields of interest

Nutritional biochemistry (status
assessment), vitamin metabolism and
requirements, nutrition and ageing,
energy metabolism (energy restriction),
antioxidants

Membership in international organisations
European Academy of Nutritional Sciences

VAN DEN BOSCH, Gerrit Dr.
Cehave-Ewcebe
H.C.B.-Laan 52
NL - 5460 BC Veghel
Tel: +31 41 3082345
Fax: +31 41 3082833

Private address

Dommeloord 23
NL - 5283 LL Boxtel
Tel: +31 41 1674685

Fields of interest

Feed, meat, eggs, contaminants

Specialised in

Research to composition of feed, meat, eggs

VAN DER MEER, Roelof Ph.D.
 Netherlands Institute for Dairy Research
 (NIZO)
 Head of Department of Nutrition
 Chemistry
 Kernhemseweg 2
 P.O. Box 20
 NL - 6710 BA Ede
 Tel: +31 318 659511
 Fax: +31 318 650400

Private address
 Witte de Withstraat 37
 NL - 6712 HA Ede
 Tel: +31 318 618994

Fields of interest
 Nutrition and lipid, protein and calcium
 metabolism

Specialised in
 Intestinal effects of nutrients, functional
 foods and gastro intestinal infections

Membership in international organisations
 American Gastroenterological
 Association, The Nutrition Society

VAN DER MEULEN, Arno Ir.
 Institute for Biotechnology Studies, Delft
 Leiden (BODL)
 Julianwallan 67
 NL - 2628 BC Delft
 Tel: +31 15 782342
 Fax: +31 15 782355

Private address
 E.Du. Perronlaan 328
 NL - 2624 NL Delft
 Tel: +31 56 4328

Fields of interest
 Biotechnology

Specialised in
 Industrial microbiology

VAN DER SLUYS, Wim K.C.
 International Flavors & Fragrances, IFF
 Liebergerweg 72 - 98
 NL - 1221 JT Hilversum
 Tel: +31 356 883235
 Fax: +31 356 883218

Private address
 Badweg 7 B
 NL - 8085 RL Doornspijk
 Tel: +31 525 662125

Fields of interest
 Food chemistry, food microbiology, food
 biotechnology, food legislation, product
 safety assurance

Specialised in
 Food legislation and jurisprudence

VAN DER SPRONG, Jan Drs.
 Laboratorium Van Der Sprong B.V.
 P.O. Box 74
 NL - 2370 AB Roelofacendsveen
 Tel: +31 71 3313800
 Fax: +31 71 3316545

Private address
 Fransche Brug 8
 NL - 2371 BE Roelofarendsveen
 Tel: +31 71 3314747

Fields of interest
 Quality control (microbiological and
 chemical) and HACCP

VAN DOKKUM, Wim Ph.D., Professor
 TNO Nutrition and Food Research
 Institute
 P.O. Box 360
 NL - 3700 AJ Zeist
 Tel: +31 30 6944761
 Fax: +31 30 6957952

Private address
 Nyenheim 1117
 NL - 3704 AC Zeist
 Tel: +31 30 6954233

Fields of interest
 Minerals and trace elements, vitamins vs.
 nutritional health (bioavailability), total
 diet studies (intake of additives,
 contaminants, nutrients), novel food,
 functional food

Specialised in
 The art of lecturing (effective lecturing at
 conferences)

VAN RHYN, Hans Drs.
 State Institute for Quality Control of
 Agricultural Products (RIKILT-DLO)
 Senior Scientist, Residue Analysis
 Bornsesteeg 45
 NL - 6708 PD Wageningen
 Tel: +31 317 475597
 Fax: +31 317 417717

Private address

Zwanebloemstraat 8
 NL - 6871 WN Renkum
 Tel: +31 317 317442

Fields of interest

Growth promoters, antibiotics, animal drugs, naturally occurring toxins

Specialised in

MS, LC-MS, GC-MS

Membership in international organisations

HPLC-MS Working Group of the EC, CRL Fougères

VAN ROOY, Theo Ir.

Rivendell
 Wilhelmiwalaan10
 NL - 3851 XW Ermelo
 Tel: +31 34 1757935
 Fax: +31 43 1761772

Fields of interest

Health food, functional food, food supplements

VAN RUITEN, Dorien Ir.

Koel En Vrieshuizen „Bergschenhoek“ B.V.
 Leeuwenhoekweg
 NL - 2660 AA Bergschenhoek
 Tel: +31 1052 14666
 Fax: +31 1052 13891

Private address

Hondiusstraat 52 B
 NL - 3021 NM Rotterdam
 Tel: +31 10 4772308

Fields of interest

Fruit juices

Specialised in

Fruit juices

VAN VELDHUIZEN, Kees Ir.

Inspectie Gezondheidsbescherming
 Head of Chemical Laboratory
 Baan 74
 NL - 3011 CD Rotterdam
 Tel: +31 10 4020800
 Fax: +31 10 4130869

Private address

Lansing 8
 NL - 2923 BD Krimpen A/D IJssel
 Tel: +31 180 517920

Fields of interest

Food analysis, legislation

Specialised in

Alcoholic beverages, mycotoxins

VELD, Jos M.C. Ir.

N.V.T.
 Haarweg 217
 NL - 6709 RM Wageningen

Fields of interest

Human nutrition

Specialised in

Physiology of animals and humans

VISSER, Servaas Dr.

Netherlands Institute of Dairy Research
 (NIZO)
 Managing Director
 Kernhemseweg 2
 P.O. Box 20
 NL - 6710 BA Ede
 Tel: +31 318 659511 535
 Fax: +31 318 659400

Fields of interest

Biochemistry of milk and dairy products

Specialised in

Biochemistry of milk proteins and milk protein derived products, enzymatic studies in relation to milk-clotting, cheese ripening and functional properties of milk protein hydrolysates

Membership in international organisations

Royal Netherlands Chemical Society,
 Netherlands Association for the
 Advancement of Dairy Science

VORAGEN, Fons Dr.

Wageningen Agricultural University
 P.O. Box 8129
 NL - 6700 EV Wageningen
 Tel: +31 317 483209, 482888
 Fax: +31 317 484893

Private address

Sparnenbos 37
 NL - 6705 BB Wageningen
 Tel: +31 317 416976

Fields of interest

Food chemistry in general, carbohydrates, polysaccharides, food enzymology,

processing, quality, foodstuffs of plant origin

Specialised in

Plant cell chemistry, enzymology, processing fruits, vegetables, cereals

WEEGELS, Peter L. Dr., IR.

Latenstein Zetmeel B.V.
Biochemist, Project Manager New Products

P.O. Box 392

NL - 6500 AJ Nijmegen

Tel: +31 243 719011

Fax: +31 243 786981

Fields of interest

Industrial proteins, processing of wheat, gluten, bread making, wheat starch production, non-food applications

Specialised in

Structure-function relationships, food and non-food applications of wheat proteins

Membership in international organisations

Nederlandse Vereniging van Graanonderzoekers, Nederlandse Vereniging voor Voedingsleer en Levensmiddelen-technologie, American Association of Cereal Chemists

WEST, Clive Bsc., PhD., Dsc.

Department of Human Nutrition
Wageningen Agricultural University
P.O. Box 8129

NL - 6700 EU Wageningen

Tel: +31 317 482589, 484317

Fax: +31 317 483342

Private address

Prins Bernhardlaan 47
NL - 6721 DP Bienenom

Tel: +31 318 418898

Fields of interest

Micronutrient M (Particularly of vitamin A, iron, iodine), food consumption and food composition

WIJNGAARDS, Gerrit Dr.

TNO Nutrition and Food Research Institute
Product Manager Food Ingredients
Utrechtsweg 48

NL - 3704 HE Zeist

Tel: +31 30 6944 144, 169

Fax: +31 30 6957224

Private address

Van Bijnenlaan 10
NL - 3972 GS Driebergen
Tel: +31 343 517543

Fields of interest

Food ingredients, functional properties of biopolymers

Specialised in

Proteins, protein chemistry, protein modification

WOUTERS, Jan Dr.

Netherlands Institute for Dairy Research (NIZO)

Director Research

Kernhemseweg 2, P.O. Box 20

NL - 6710 BA Ede

Tel: +31 318 659511

Fax: +31 318 659522

Fields of interest

Dairy science, microbiology, biotechnology, biochemistry

Membership in international organisations

International Dairy Federation, Royal Dutch Chemical Society, Netherlands Microbiological Society, American Society of Microbiology, Society of General Microbiology, Netherlands Association of Dairy Science

ZAGT, Robert Drs.

Food Industrial Research Assistance Consult, F.I.R.A.C.

Joh. Wagenaarlaan 21

NL - 2102 GA Heemstede

Tel: +31 23 286316

Fax: +31 23 294191

Private address

John. Wagenaarlaan 21
NL - 2102 GA Heemstede

Tel: +31 23 286316

Fax: +31 23 294191

Fields of interest

Nutrition 0-24 months of life (integration technology-chemistry)

Specialised in

Laboratory after the physiological needs and possibilities of the child refers to the technological possibilities for the composition of the nutrition. As a consequence: the coordination (since 1962) of the various disciplines necessary in research, production

Norway

EKLUND, Trygve MBA, Ph.D., M.Sc., B.Sc.
Norwegian Dairies
General Research Manager
Breigata 10
N - 0133 Oslo
Tel: +47 22 938887
Fax: +47 22 172219

Private address
Haneborgveien 39D
N - 1470 Lorenskog
Tel: +47 67 975084

Fields of interest
Food additives, food safety, radiation
biology

Specialised in
Chemical food preservation

Membership in international organisations
Federation of European Chemical Societies
(Working Party on Food Chemistry,
National Delegate from Norway)

ISAKSSON, Tomas Ph.D.
Norwegian Food Research Institute
Senior Research Scientist
Osloveien 1
N - 1430 AS
Tel: +47 64 970100
Fax: + 47 64 97 0333

Private address
Loktabakken 2
N - 1440 Orobak
Tel: +47 64 935180

Fields of interest
Analytical food chemistry, chemometrics

Specialised in
Near infrared spectroscopy (NIR),
chemometrics

KIRKHUS, Kirke M.Sc.
A/S Forma
Scientist
Sofienberggt. 19
P.O. Box 6779 St. Olavs plass
N - 0130 Oslo
Tel: +47 22 202030
Fax: +47 22 382380

Private address
Snippen 19D
N - 0566 Oslo
Tel: +47 22 381673

Fields of interest
Optimisation of recipes and processes,
product development

Specialised in
Statistical desing of experiments and
multivariate analysis (PCA, PLS), nutrition

LANDE SOERENSEN, Sigrun M.Sc.
Norconserv
Research Scientist
P.O. Box 327
N - 4001 Stavanger
Tel: +47 51 529044
Fax: +57 51 536444

Private address
Chr. Bjellands Gt. 12
N - 4026 Stavanger
Tel: +47 51 522648

Fields of interest
Quality assurance, aquaculture, food
safety, fish processing

Specialised in
HACCP, auditing, EN 29000

MAAGE, Amund Dr.Scient.
Institute of Nutrition
Directorate of Nutrition
Head of Mineral Science
P.O. Box 185
N - 5002 Bergen
Tel: +47 55 238000 238, 297
Fax: +47 55 238095

Private address
Portleb HG 104
N - 5046 Radal
Tel: +47 55 133756

Fields of interest
Minerals, heavy metals, marine food, fish
nutrition, bioavailability

Specialised in
Trace elements in salmon nutrition

MOLTEBERG, Eldrin Lein Dr.
 MATFORSK, Norwegian Food Research
 Institute
 Research Scientist
 Oslovn 1
 N - 1430 As
 Tel: +47 64 970100
 Fax: +47 64 970333

Fields of interest

Oats (processing, storage, lipids, lipid oxidation), wheat (milling, varieties, baking procedures, baking additives, bread quality analysis)

Specialised in

Oats, lipids, wheat, baking, rheology

MOSLETH FERGESTAD, Ellen Ph.D.
 MATFORSK, Norwegian Food Research
 Institute
 Oslovn 1
 N - 1430 Aas
 Tel: +47 64 970107
 Fax: +47 64 970333

Private address

Havnegata 3
 N - 1440 Drobak
 Tel: +47 64 930319

Fields of interest

Cereal chemistry, gluten proteins, baking quality, chemometrics, experimental design

Specialised in

Gluten proteins and evaluation of baking quality of wheat

NERSTEN, Bente M.Sc.
 MATFORSK, Norwegian Food Research
 Institute
 Research Scientist
 Oslovn 1
 N - 1430 As
 Tel: +47 64 970100
 Fax: + 47 64 97 0333

Private address

Folloveien 19
 N - 1400 Skl
 Tel: +47 64 870366

Fields of interest

Additives in baking products, frozen yeast dough, „bake-off“-products, cereal products

Specialised in

Surfactants in baked products, especially Norwegian products, frozen yeast doughs - „bake-off“-products

NORTVEDT, Ragnar Cand.Scient.
 Institute of Nutrition
 Directorate of Fisheries
 Researcher
 P.O. Box 185
 N - 5002 Bergen
 Tel: +47 55 238252
 Fax: +47 55 238095
 Email: vvit_rn@nutr.imr.no

Fields of interest

Chemometrics, aquaculture, feed processing

Specialised in

Development of heat coagulated fish feed

NOSSEN, Svein S. Cand.Real
 Norske Meierier
 Project Manager, Quality Assurance, Food Safety
 P.O. Box 9051 Gronland
 N - 0133 Oslo
 Tel: +47 22 938800, 8863
 Fax: +47 22 172299

Private address

Harriet Bakers Vei 1
 N - 1415 Oppegard
 Tel: +47 66 993402

Fields of interest

Quality systems, HACCP, quality management, food science, food analysis, food microbiology

Specialised in

Quality systems, food analysis, HACCP

Membership in international organisations
 Federation of European Chemical Societies
 (Managing projects in risk management and HACCP)

RINGDAL, Ole Dr. Scient.
 Research Centre Porsgrunn
 Norsk Hydro a.S.
 Principal Scientist
 N - 3901 Porsgrunn
 Tel: +47 35 562000
 Fax: +47 35 563264

Private address
Korpeliveien 35
N - 3928 Porsgrunn
Tel: +47 35 514882

Fields of interest
Food and feed additives, nutrition and functional foods

Specialised in
Nutrition and analytical chemistry

SAHLSTROM, Stefan Dr.
MATFORSK, Norwegian Food Research Institute
Research Scientist
Oslovn. 1
N - 1430 As
Tel: +47 64 970100
Fax: +47 64 970333
EMail: stefan.shalstrom@matforsk.nlh.no

Private address
Rydningen 12
N - 1430 As
Tel: +47 64 943573

Fields of interest
Components of wheat flour, starch, protein, lipid, non starch polysaccharides, interaction between components, flour, dough, bread, rheology, image analysis, additives in bakin gproducts, frozen yeast dough, extruded products, pasta

Specialised in
Components of wheat flour (starch, protein, lipids), interaction between components, flour dough, bread, staling, image analysis

SPANGELO, Ase Dr. Scient. in Food Technology
Development Centre
Hydrogas AS
Senior Research Scientist
N - 3908 Porsgrunn
Tel: +47 35 562000
Fax: +47 35 564712

Private address
Nesjarv. 7
N - 3960 Stathelle
Tel: +47 35 962023

Fields of interest
Food technology in general

Specialised in
Gas applications in food and dairy technology

Poland

AMAROWICZ, Ryszard Ph.D.
Department of Food Chemistry
Polish Academy of Sciences
Assistant Professor
Tuwima 10
PL - 10718 Olsztyn
Tel: +48 89 234675
Fax: +48 89 237824
EMail: amaro@food.pan.olsztyn.pl

Private address
Boenigka 13M8
PL - 10686 Olsztyn
Tel: +48 89 413769

Fields of interest
Food biochemistry, bioactive substances in food of plant origin

Specialised in
Antioxidative activity of phenolic compounds, chromatographic methods for the purification of natural products

BACHMAN, Stefania Ph.D., D.Sc., Professor
Department of Applied Radiation Chemistry
Technical University of Lodz
Professor
Wroblewski 15
PL - 93590 Lodz
Tel: +48 42 313183 124
Fax: +48 42 360246

Private address
Al. Kosciuszki 56/2
PL - 90428 Lodz
Tel: +48 42 366258

Fields of interest
Food preservation by irradiation, physico-chemical changes in raw material or final food products in natural or model systems

Specialised in
Radiation induced and post irradiation effects of plant raw material and some food products

BLAZEWICZ, Jozef M.Sc., Ph.D.
 Department of Food Storage and
 Technology
 Agricultural University of Wroclaw
 Lecturer
 Norwida 25
 PL - 50375 Wroclaw
 Tel: +48 71 205237
 Fax: +48 71 229576

Private address
 Czechowicka 28
 PL - 52016 Wroclaw

Fields of interest
 Food storage, technology of fermentation
 industries

Specialised in
 Technology of fermentation industries

BRAEK-WIEWIDROWSKA, Maria Danuta
 Prof., Dr. of Organic Chemistry
 Institute of Bioorganic Chemistry
 Polish Academy of Sciences
 Head of Laboratory of Crystal Engineering
 of Biomolecules
 Noskowskiego 12/14
 PL - 61704 Poznan
 Tel: +48 61 528503
 Fax: +48 61 520532

Private address
 Grunwaldzka 27 m 11
 PL - 60783 Poznan
 Tel: +48 61 658079

Fields of interest
 Chemistry of natural products, nitrogen
 heterocycles, their conformational
 dynamics, reaction mechanism and
 intramolecular catalysis, bioorganic
 chemistry of nucleic acids

Specialised in
 Lupin alkaloids, their structure and
 biological role, the influence of organic
 metallic counter ions on structural and
 functional dynamics of nucleic acids,
 crystal engineering of nucleosides

Membership in international organisations
 International Lupin Association

BRZEZINSKI, Witold J. Dr.
 Experiment Station of Testing Cultivars
 Head of Quality Laboratory
 PL - 63022 Slupia Wielka
 Tel: +48 665 58393
 Fax: +48 665 53558

Private address
 Os. Rzeczypospolitej 14/69
 PL - 61397 Poznan
 Tel: +48 61 772224

Fields of interest
 Quality assessment of plant material

Specialised in
 Electrophoresis (identification of wheat,
 barley and triticale cultivars),
 identification of high molecular weight
 glutenin subunits in wheat and triticale

BYKOWSKI, Piotr Jan Ph.D., D.Sc.
 Sea Fisheries Institute
 Head of Fish Processing Department,
 Professor
 Kollataja 1
 PL - 81332 Gdyna
 Tel: +48 58 205211
 Fax: +48 58 202831

Private address
 Piastowska 66b3
 PL - 80363 Gdansk
 Tel: +48 58 571965

Fields of interest
 Fish and shellfish processing, clearer
 technology in food industry

Specialised in
 Utilisation of fish and shellfish products
 for food and feed technology products,
 QM systems, krill processing, fish silage

CHRAPKOWSKA, Krystyna Jozefa Dr.
 Department of Food Technology
 University of Agriculture
 Assistant Professor
 Wojska Polskiego 31
 PL - 60624 Poznan
 Tel: +48 61 487284
 Fax: +48 61 487314

Private address
 Husarska 15/6
 PL - 60331 Poznan
 Tel: +48 61 671960

Fields of interest

Food technology of processing raw materials of plant origin

Specialised in

Evaluation of biochemical and technological feasibility of Jerusalem Artichoke, genotype collection, cellulolytic enzymes, effect of ionizing radiation on development of *Pleurotus mycelium* and fodder utility of post production medium

CHRZANOWSKA, Jozefa Ph.D.

Department of Animal Origin Food Technology
Agricultural University of Wrocław
Norwida 25
PL - 50375 Wrocław
Tel: +48 71 205121, 205266
Fax: +48 71 229576

Private address

Canaletta 2/33
PL - 51650 Wrocław
Tel: +48 71 489416

Fields of interest

Food technology

Specialised in

Dairy technology, enzymology

CHYLEK, Eugeniusz M.Sc., Ing.

Ministry of Agriculture and Food Economy
Director of the Department of Science, Education and Extension
Wspolna str. 30
PL - 00930 Warsaw
Tel: +48 22 6232004
Fax: +48 22 6281844

Private address

Zawajska 38
PL - 02934 Warsaw
Tel: +48 22 6429117
Fax: +48 22 6429118

Fields of interest

Science, education and extension services in agriculture and food economy

Specialised in

Food economy management, agricultural development and extension service

CIBIS, Edmund Dr.

Chemical Industry Technology Department
Academy of Economics
Adjunct
Komandorska 118/120
PL - 53345 Wrocław
Tel: +48 71 680285

Private address

Ul. Laczności 13/37
PL - 53330 Wrocław
Tel: +48 71 483956

Fields of interest

Biotechnology, technical microbiology

Specialised in

Cultivations of microorganisms, fermentations, mathematical modelling of microbial growth

CIESLIK, Ewa Ph.D.

Department of Human Nutrition
University of Agriculture
Assistant Professor
Al. 29-Listopada 66
PL - 31425 Krakow
Tel: +48 12 119144 277
Fax: +48 12 336245

Private address

Grota Roweckiego 39/23
PL - 31425 Krakow
Tel: +48 12 673364

Fields of interest

Food chemistry, food toxicology

Specialised in

Chemical contamination of food, bioactive substances in food of plants (nitrite, nitrate, glycoalkaloids)

CZAJKOWSKA, Danuta D.Sc., Associate Professor

Institute of Agro- and Food Biotechnology
Head of Microbiological Laboratory
Rakowiecka 36
PL - 02532 Warsaw
Tel: +48 22 490171, 490241
Fax: +48 22 490426

Private address

Batumi 1/17
PL - 02760 Warsaw
Tel: +48 22 409082

Fields of interest

Fungi, biomass and enzymes biosynthesis, by-product utilisation, heavy metal biosorption, microbial diagnostic

Specialised in

Biomass and enzymes biosynthesis, by-product utilisation

CZARNECKA, Maria Dr.

Department of Food Technology
University of Agriculture
Assistant Professor
Wojska Polskiego 31
PL - 60624 Poznan
Tel: +48 61 487282
Fax: +48 61 487314

Private address

Obornicka 55/36
PL - 60648 Poznan
Tel: +48 61 23 9954

Fields of interest

Preservation of high moisture corn and green fodder (microbiological and chemical evaluation), role of lactobacilli in silage fermentation, lactic acid bacteria for legume fermentation

Specialised in

Fermentation and biosynthesis in food and feed technology, chemistry and technology of plant food

CZARNECKI, Zbigniew Dr.habil.

Department of Food Technology
University of Agriculture
Associate Professor
Wojska Polskiego 31
PL - 60624 Poznan
Tel: +48 61 487285
Fax: +48 61 487314

Private address

Obornicka 55/36
PL - 60648 Poznan
Tel: +48 61 239954

Fields of interest

Processing and preservation of plant food and feed components (cereals, legumes), preparation and application of enzymes for food and feed technology, new methods in fermentation technology (alcohol, brewery), starter cultures for agriculture and food production

Specialised in

Plant food chemistry and technology, fermentation and biosynthesis in food and feed technology

CZUBA, Jerzy Dr. habil.

Institute of Agricultural and Food Biotechnology
Professor, Deputy Director for Scientific Matters
Rakowiecka 36
PL - 02532 Warsaw
Tel: +48 22 495039
Fax: +48 22 490426

Private address

Jankowska 7/11
PL - 02129 Warsaw
Tel: +48 22 65 92 229

Fields of interest

Biotechnology, acetic acid fermentation, food technology

Specialised in

Acetic acid fermentation

DUDA, Grazyna Dr.pharm.

The Chair and Section of Food Science
Medical Academy
Lecturer
Lakowa 1/2
PL - 61878 Poznan
Tel: +48 61 524180

Private address

Keplera 6AM24
PL - 60158 Poznan
Tel: +48 61 624772

Fields of interest

Food and human nutrition, analytical and calculation methods of determination of tocopherol content

Specialised in

Investigations concerning dietary habits of Polish population esp. from the point of view the tocopherols content in daily food rations, comparing the requirements for tocopherols by the organism and relativation of recommended allowances

DUDA, Zbigniew Dr., Professor

Department of Animal Origin Food Technology
Agricultural University of Wrocław

Norwida 25
 PL - 50375 Wrocław
 Tel: +48 71 205121, 205266
 Fax: +48 71 229576
 EMail: duda@ozi.ar.wroc.pl

Private address
 M. Smoluchowskiego 22/3
 PL - 50372 Wrocław
 Tel: +48 71 229640

Fields of interest
 Food technology

Specialised in
 Meat technology (raw materials,
 preservation, processing)

DZIUBA, Ewlina Ph.D., D.sc.
 Department of Food Storage and
 Technology
 Agricultural University of Wrocław
 Lecturer
 Norwida 25
 PL - 50375 Wrocław
 Tel: +48 71 205237
 Fax: +48 71 229576

Private address
 Przyjazni 49M16
 PL - 53030 Wrocław

Fields of interest
 Biotechnology

Specialised in
 Fermentation technology, production of
 ethanol as fuel, Vacuferm, distillery yeast,
 improvement of industrial yeast

DZIUBA, Jerzy Prof., Dr.habil.
 Department of Food Biochemistry
 University of Agriculture and Technology
 Kortowo, Plac Cieszyński 1
 PL - 10957 Olsztyn
 Tel: +48 89 233715
 Fax: +48 89 273908

Private address
 Iwaszkiewicza 16/22
 PL - 10089 Olsztyn
 Tel: +48 89 276282

Fields of interest
 Food biochemistry, biotechnology, organic
 chemistry, instrumentation and
 techniques of analysis in food science and
 technology

Specialised in
 Mechanism of milk proteins proteolysis,
 physico-chemical and biochemical
 properties of milk proteins, mechanism of
 formation of milk protein complexes and
 molecular casein structure, isolation and
 characterisation of properties of
 coagulating enzymes

DZWOLAK, Waldemar Ph.D., M.Sc.
 Department of Dairy Technology
 University of Agriculture and Technology
 Assistant Professor
 Oczapowskiego 7
 PL - 10957 Olsztyn
 Tel: +48 89 233978
 Fax: +48 89 273908

Private address
 Zolnierska 14C/203
 PL - 10561 Olsztyn

Fields of interest
 Dairy technology, dairy chemistry

Specialised in
 Milk powder, dietetic formulas, protein
 hydrolysates, fermented milks, enzymatic
 hydrolysis, agglomeration, baby food

FIDELIS, Irena M.Sc., Dr., Professor
 Institute of Chemistry and Nuclear
 Technology
 Professor
 Dorodna 16
 PL - 03195 Warsaw
 Tel: +48 22 112735
 EMail: lantan@plearn.edv.pl

Private address
 Rozłogy 12A/132
 PL - 01310 Warsaw
 Tel: +48 22 6643192

Fields of interest
 Phytochemistry of lanthanides, extraction
 chromatography as a method of very
 difficult separations, double-double effect
 and the problems related with molecular
 orbitals

Specialised in
 Bioinorganic chemistry of lanthanides,
 Ln(III)ions as activators of enzymatic
 processes of the oxireduction type, rare
 earths in agriculture

FIK, Mirosław Ph.D., D.Sc., Professor
 Department of Refrigeration and Food
 Industry Engineering
 Agricultural University
 Head of Department
 Podluzna 3
 PL - 30239 Krakow
 Tel: +48 12 252832
 Fax: +48 12 252832

Private address

Golaska 15/47
 PL - 30619 Krakow
 Tel: +48 12 555195

Fields of interest

Physico-chemical and enzymatic changes in food during processing and storage, instrumental methods of food analysis and control, chemistry and technology of protein hydrolysates and concentrates, effect of concentration methods on the quality and nutritional value of food, utilisation of by-products in food processing

Specialised in

Food technology, food refrigeration, modern techniques in food processing, protein chemistry and analysis, methods of protease activity determination in food products, electrophoresis and gel filtration of proteinaceous substances

GALAS, Edward Professor
 Department of Technical Biochemistry
 Technical University of Lodz
 Head of Department
 Stefanowskiego 4/10
 PL - 90924 Lodz
 Tel: +48 42 313433, 367704
 Fax: +48 42 313402

Private address

Wielkopolska 68M25
 PL - 91029 Lodz
 Tel: +48 42 512138

Fields of interest

Nitrogen metabolism of Lactobacillaceae, formation of de novo amino groups from inorganic nitrogen in the reductive amination of alfa-keto acids, characterisation of enzymes, enzymatic lysis of microbial cell wall, enzymatic hydrolysis of polysaccharides

Specialised in

Enzyme biotechnology, strain maintenance and improvement, immobilisation of enzymes, industrial production and application of enzymes

Membership in international organisations

European Federation of Biotechnology
 (Chairman of Biotechnology Working Group)

FISZER, Włodzimierz Ph.D., Prof.
 Department of Nuclear Technique in
 Agriculture
 University of Agriculture
 Head
 Mazowiecka 41
 PL - 60623 Poznan
 Tel: +48 61 487362
 Fax: +48 61 487146

Private address

Michalowska 14/3
 PL - 60645 Poznan
 Tel: +48 61 485192

Fields of interest

Food irradiation, radioecology

Specialised in

Food irradiation, radionuclides in food

GAMBUS, Halina Dr.
 Department of Carbohydrates Technology
 University of Agriculture
 Assistant Professor
 Al. 29-Listopada 46
 PL - 31425 Krakow
 Tel: +48 12 119144 289, 11 97 05
 Fax: +48 12 336245

Private address

ul. Wisniowa 18/103
 PL - 31426 Krakow
 Tel: +48 12 129549

Fields of interest

Technology of cereals

Specialised in

Investigation of cereal starch, potato starch properties (native and modified)

GARNCAREK, Barbara Dr.
 Food Biotechnology Department
 Academy of Economics
 Adjunct
 Komandorska 118/120
 PL - 53345 Wrocław
 Tel: +48 71 680256
 Fax: +48 71 672778

Private address
 Ciepla 16/12
 PL - 50524 Wrocław
 Tel: +48 71 733632

Fields of interest
 Biotechnology and food technology

Specialised in
 Studies of pectic substances, production of pectin, characteristics of pectin and use in food industry, gels and their characterisation, mixed gels, functional properties of food components

GIBINSKI, Marek Ph.D.
 Department of Carbohydrates Technology
 University of Agriculture
 Assistant Professor
 Al. 29-Listopada 46
 PL - 31425 Krakow
 Tel: +48 12 119144 274
 Fax: +48 12 336245

Private address
 Armii Krajowej 7/128
 PL - 30150 Krakow
 Tel: +48 12 366787

Fields of interest
 Food chemistry and technology,
 technology of cereals

Specialised in
 Investigation of cereal starch, potato starch properties (native and modified)

GOGOLEWSKI, Marek Dr., Professor
 Department of Food Biochemistry and Analysis
 Agricultural University
 Head of Department
 Mazowiecka 48
 PL - 60623 Poznan
 Tel: +48 61 487341
 Fax: +48 61 487146

Private address
 Kasztelanska 25
 PL - 60316 Poznan
 Tel: +48 61 679416, 676350

Fields of interest
 Food technology and biochemistry

Specialised in
 Chemistry and technology of lipids,
 vitamin E derivatives

GOLACHWSKI, Antoni Ph.D.
 Department of Food Storage and Technology
 Agricultural University of Wrocław
 Lecturer
 Norwida 25
 PL - 50375 Wrocław
 Tel: +48 71 205221
 Fax: +48 71 229576

Private address
 Solskiego 19
 PL - 52401 Wrocław
 Tel: +48 71 635452

Fields of interest
 Technological value of plant raw materials

Specialised in
 Chemistry and technology of starch,
 modified starch

GORSKA, Irena Ph.D., D.Sc., Professor
 Department of Animal Origin Food Technology
 Agricultural University of Wrocław
 Norwida 25
 PL - 50375 Wrocław
 Tel: +48 71 205121, 205266
 Fax: +48 71 229576
 EMail: ktsz@ozi.ar.wroc.pl

Private address
 Olszewskiego 103/1
 PL - 51644 Wrocław
 Tel: +48 71 481268

Fields of interest
 Food technology

Specialised in
 Meat technology (raw materials,
 preservation, processing)

GRZYMOWSKI, Roman Prof., Dr.habil.

Institute of Biotechnology of the
Agricultural and Food Industry
Rakowiecka 36
PL - 02532 Warsaw
Tel: +48 22 490224
Fax: +48 22 490426

Private address

Nowoursynowska 129/1
PL - 02979 Warsaw
Tel: +48 2 6493179

Fields of interest

Biotechnology of food

Specialised in

Food microbiology, enzymes in food,
alcohol fermentation

GWIAZDA, Stanislaw D.Sc., Ph.D.

Department of Cereal, Oilseeds and Food
Concentrate Technology
Warsaw Agricultural University/SGGW
Grochowska 273
PL - 03849 Warsaw
Tel: +48 22 101842
Fax: +48 22 491375

Private address

Pawlaczyka 1/39
PL - 02790 Warsaw

Fields of interest

Food science and technology

Specialised in

Plant protein chemistry and technology

HABER, Tadeusz A. Prof., Dr.habil.

Department of Cereal, Oilseeds and Food
Concentrate Technology
Warsaw Agricultural University/SGGW
Grochowska 272
PL - 03849 Warsaw
Tel: +48 22 101842
Fax: +48 22 101842

Private address

Sobieskiego 6 fl. 32
PL - 02954 Warsaw
Tel: +48 22 426595

Fields of interest

Food science and technology

Specialised in

Cereal and baking technology

HAJDUK, Ewa Ph.D.

Department of Refrigeration and Food
Industry Engineering
University of Agriculture
Lecturer
Podluzna 3
PL - 30239 Krakow
Tel: +48 12 252832
Fax: +48 12 252832

Private address

Baluckiego 5E13
PL - 30318 Krakow
Tel: +48 12 664173

Fields of interest

Freezing of endocrine glands using
cryoprotectors in frozen foods

Specialised in

Determination of enzymes activity,
biochemical changes in frozen food

HORNECKA, Danuta Ph.D., Assistant

Professor
Institute of Agro- and Food Biotechnology
Assistant Professor
Rakowiecka 36
PL - 02532 Warsaw
Tel: +48 22 490241280
Fax: +48 22 490426
EMail: ibiopros@frodo.nask.org.pl

Private address

Dereniowa 4M74
PL - 02776 Warsaw
Tel: +48 22 6431035

Fields of interest

Technical microbiology, microbial
industry

Specialised in

Strain improvement, culture collection,
yeast, filamentous fungi, bacteria,
biosynthesis of primary and secondary
metabolites (submerged and solid state
fermentation)

ICIEK, Jan Ph.D., D.Sc., Professor

Department of Chemical Technology
of Food
Technical University of Lodz
Head of Department
Stefanowskiego 4/10
PL - 90924 Lodz
Tel: +48 42 313455
Fax: +48 42 313402

Private address

Tatrzańska 87M83
 PL - 93279 Lodz
 Tel: +48 42 430030

Fields of interest

Fluid dynamics, flow stability, heat transfer, direct heat transfer, evaporation, thermal sterilisation, thermal degradation of products, thermal destruction of microorganisms, thermal energy saving, process kinetics, heat exchangers, dryers

Specialised in

Choice of heat transfer type and conditions suitable for media and requirements of specific technologies, conditions for kinetics of the continuous thermal sterilisation of liquids and suspensions, energy management in beet sugar factories

ILNICKA-OLEJNICZAK, Olga Professor
 Department of Technical Microbiology
 Institute of Agro- and Food Biotechnology
 Manager of the Department
 Rakowiecka 36
 PL - 02532 Warsaw
 Tel: +48 22 490406, 490171 274
 Fax: +48 22 490426
 EMail: ibiopro@frodo.nask.org.pl

Private address

Fabryczna 14/63
 PL - 00446 Warsaw
 Tel: +48 22 296323

Fields of interest

Technical microbiology, microbial industry

Specialised in

Strain improvement, culture collection, yeast, filamentous fungi, bacteria, biosynthesis of primary and secondary metabolites (submerged and solid state fermentation)

IMBS, Boguslaw Professor
 Department of Industrial Economics and Organisation
 Warsaw Agricultural University
 Head of Department
 Grochowska 272
 PL - 03849 Warsaw
 Tel: +48 22 10351
 Fax: +48 22 103551

Private address

Bacha 30/304
 PL - 02743 Warsaw
 Tel: +48 22 470058

Fields of interest

Feasibility studies, market organisation (prospects, organisation)

Specialised in

Food processing industry

JAKUBOWSKI, Andrzej Ph.D.
 Department of Technical Biochemistry
 Technical University of Lodz
 Researcher, Lecturer
 Stefanowskiego 4/10
 PL - 90924 Lodz
 Tel: +48 42 313439
 Fax: +48 42 313402

Private address

ul. Ogrodowa 21/16
 PL - 98220 Zdunska Wola
 Tel: +48 43 23 6060

Fields of interest

Production and application of enzymes in food industry

Specialised in

Biosynthesis and application of bacterial amylases

JARMOLUK, Andrzej Ph.D.
 Department of Animal Origin Food Technology
 Agricultural University of Wroclaw
 Norwida 25
 PL - 50375 Wroclaw
 Tel: +48 71 205121, 205266
 Fax: +48 71 229576
 EMail: iar@ozi.ar.wroc.pl

Private address

Filipinska 4
 PL - 52121 Wroclaw

Fields of interest

Food technology

Specialised in

Meat technology (raw materials, preservation, processing)

JASZEWSKI, Bogdan Dr.
 Department of Food Biochemistry and
 Analysis
 Agricultural University
 Research Scientist
 Mazowiecka 48
 PL - 60623 Poznan
 Tel: +48 61 487342
 Fax: +48 61 487146

Private address
 Rolna 15/8
 PL - 61491 Poznan
 Tel: +48 61 330777

Fields of interest
 Food technology and biochemistry

Specialised in
 Biosynthesis of proteins and vitamins,
 vitamin B12 and derivatives

JAWORSKA, Grazyna Dr.
 Department of Raw Materials and Fruit
 and Vegetable Processing
 Agricultural University
 Doctor
 Podluzna 3
 PL - 30239 Krakow
 Tel: +48 12 252900
 Fax: +48 12 252832

Private address
 Targowa 8/8
 PL - 32065 Krakow

Fields of interest
 Investigation of factors decisive for the
 quality of horticultural raw materials for
 different methods of preservation,
 including the determination of the
 nutritive and organoleptic quality of final
 products

Specialised in
 The evaluation of various factors of
 agrotechnical-biologic character on the
 quality of raw material for processing
 (factors of cultivars, conditions of
 growing, dates of harvest, degree of
 ripeness), effect of methods and
 conditions of storage of horticultural raw
 materials before processing on the quality
 of final products, utilisation of plant
 species rarely grown in the conditions of
 Poland and of new fruit and vegetable
 cultivars for different methods of
 preservation, analysis of changes in the

chemical composition and in the
 organoleptic quality during preservation
 and storage of final products

JEDRYCHOWSKI, Lucjan D.Sc.
 Department of Food Enzymes and
 Allergenes
 Polish Academy of Sciences
 Head of Department
 Tuwima 10
 PL - 10748 Olsztyn
 Tel: +48 89 234688
 Fax: +48 89 237824

Private address
 Dworcowa 49/58
 PL - 10437 Olsztyn
 Tel: +48 89 335268

Fields of interest
 Application of biotechnology to food, food
 enzymes, food allergenes,
 chromatographic methods, ELISA

Specialised in
 Food enzymes, biotechnology of food,
 immunogenic properties of food

KARWOWSKA, Krystyna Professor
 Department of Medicinal Herbs
 Warsaw Agricultural University
 Professor
 Nowousynowska
 PL - 02766 Waszaw
 Tel: +48 22 43753
 Fax: +48 22 437523

Private address
 Górczewska 88A/8
 PL - 01117 Warsaw
 Tel: +48 22 361924

Fields of interest
 Isolation and analysis of biologically and
 sensorically active compounds of plants,
 obtaining and evaluation of aromatic
 substances of fruits and vegetables

Specialised in
 Chemistry and technology of food and
 medicinal herbs

Membership in international organisations
 International Horticultural Society

KEDZIOR, Wladyslaw Dr.
 Department of Food Commodity Science
 University of Economics
 Assistant Professor
 Sienkiewicza 5
 PL - 30033 Krakow
 Tel: +48 12 330821
 Fax: +48 12 335733

Private address
 ul. Teligi 23/93
 PL - 30835 Krakow
 Tel: +48 12 113187

Fields of interest
 Food science and technology

Specialised in
 Meat quality

KHYSZEWSKI, Jan M.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc., Eng.
 Faculty of Mechanical Engineering
 Technical University of Gdansk
 Manager of Food Industry Machines
 Division
 G. Narutowicza Str. 11
 PL - 80952 Gdansk
 Tel: +48 58 471581
 Fax: +48 58 415821

Private address
 Slaska 38M2
 PL - 81319 Gdyna
 Tel: +48 58 203848

Fields of interest
 Designing of machines for mass treatment
 of small fish

Specialised in
 Food process engineering

KIERSNOWSKI, Jerzy M.Sc. Eng., Ph.D.
 Department of Food Storage and
 Technology
 Agricultural University of Wroclaw
 Lecturer
 Norwida 25
 PL - 50375 Wroclaw
 Tel: +48 71 205273, 205237
 Fax: +48 71 229576

Private address
 Kochanowskiego 7/10
 PL - 51602 Wroclaw
 Tel: +48 71 484838
 Fax: +4871 484838

Fields of interest
 Food storage, technology of fermentation
 industries

Specialised in
 Technology of fermentation industries

KIJOWSKI, Jacek Ph.D., Dr. habil.
 Department of Food Technology
 Agricultural University
 Head of Poultry Products Technology
 Division
 Wojska Polskiego 31
 PL - 60624 Poznan
 Tel: +48 61 487319
 Fax: +48 61 487146

Private address
 Os.B.Chrobrego 33/87
 PL - 60681 Poznan
 Tel: +48 61 226160

Fields of interest
 Food science, chemistry and technology of
 food proteins, functional properties of
 proteins, protein preparations, poultry and
 egg technology, microbiology, meat and
 egg conservation, processing of poultry
 meat and eggs

Specialised in
 Myofibrillar proteins functionality,
 myofibrillar protein isolates, gelling
 properties, thermal properties of food
 proteins, DSC-techniques, cytoskeletal
 proteins of meat, ultrafiltration of proteins,
 separation techniques of lysozyme,
 cryoprotectants, irradiation of meat and
 eggs, shelf-life of poultry products in
 modified atmosphere

KISZA, Jan Dr., Professor
 Department of Dairy Technology
 University of Agriculture and Technology
 Professor
 Oczapowskiego 7
 PL - 10957 Olsztyn
 Tel: +48 89 233221
 Fax: +48 89 273908

Private address
 Hewliusza 26
 PL - 10724 Olsztyn
 Tel: +48 89 272370

Fields of interest
 Functional properties of milk proteins,
 composition and properties of milk fat

(technological and nutritional aspect),
hygienic quality of raw milk

Specialised in

Changes of functional properties of milk
proteins caused by technological
processes, stabilisation of emulsions,
influence of milk fat composition on
properties of milk, reduction of cholesterol
levels by microbiological and enzymatic
methods, hygienic quality of raw milk
(mastitis and metabolic diseases)

KLEPACKA, Mirosława Felicja Professor
Department of Food Fermentation and
Fruits and Vegetables Processing
Warsaw Agricultural University
Associate Professor
Rakowiecka 26/30
PL - 02532 Warsaw
Tel: +48 22 491924
Fax: +48 22 491375

Private address

Plowiczka 53
PL - 04501 Warsaw
Tel: +48 22 120156

Fields of interest

Legume proteins, modification of proteins,
antinutritional factors, high pressure
treatment

Specialised in

Analysis and chemistry of food

KLOCKIEWICZ-KAMINSKA, Ewa Dr.techn.
Department of Grain Technology
Research Centre of Cultivars Testing
Head of Department
PL - 63022 Slupia Wielka
Tel: +48 667 52341
Fax: +48 667 53358

Private address

Norwida 17
PL - 60867 Poznan
Tel: +48 61 481058

Fields of interest

Cereals chemistry and technology

Specialised in

Wheat, barley, rye, triticale and oat
cultivars, testing for technological quality

KLOSSOWSKA, Barbara D.Sc.
Meat and Fat Research Institute
Head of Research Group
Rakowiecka 36
PL - 02532 Warsaw
Tel: +48 22 490069
Fax: +48 22 494419

Private address

Sosrowskiego 6M110
PL - 02784 Warsaw
Tel: +48 22 6436878

Fields of interest

Chemistry of meat and other food of
animal origin and food safety

Specialised in

Chemical composition of meat and other
food of animal origin, chemical
contamination of food, methods of food
control

KMECIAK, Stanislaw Ph.D.
„POLCARGO“ Central Chemistry
Laboratory
Vice Director
Indyjska 13
PL - 81336 Gdynia
Tel: +48 58 204011
Fax: +48 58 219810

Private address

Kopernika 112
PL - 81456 Gdynia
Tel: +48 58 261178

Fields of interest

Quality inspection of food and agricultural
products

Specialised in

Chemical analysis (fats, oilseeds, residues,
mycotoxins)

KMIECIK, Waldemar Andrzej Professor
Department of Raw Materials and Fruit
and Vegetable Processing
Agricultural University
Professor
Podluzna 3
PL - 30239 Krakow
Tel: +48 12 251801, 252900
Fax: +48 12 252832

Private address

Rysi Stok 7
 PL - 30239 Krakow
 Tel: +48 12 252775

Fields of interest

Investigation of factors decisive for the quality of horticultural raw materials for different methods of preservation, including the determination of the nutritive and organoleptic quality of final products

Specialised in

The evaluation of various factors of agrotechnical-biologic character on the quality of raw material for processing (factors of cultivars, conditions of growing, dates of harvest, degree of ripeness), effect of methods and conditions of storage of horticultural raw materials before processing on the quality of final products, utilisation of plant species rarely grown in the conditions of Poland and of new fruit and vegetable cultivars for different methods of preservation, analysis of changes in the chemical composition and in the organoleptic quality during preservation and storage of final products

KOLCZAK, Tadeusz D.Sc. in Animal

Physiology
 Department of Animal Products
 Technology
 University of Agriculture
 Associate Professor, Head of Department
 Al. 29-Listopada 52
 PL - 31425 Krakow
 Tel: +48 12 119144
 Fax: +48 12 336245

Private address

Nad Sudotem 12/36
 PL - 31228 Krakow
 Tel: +48 12 151273

Fields of interest

Meat science and technology

Specialised in

Meat quality

KOMOROWSKA, Antonia Ph.D.

Institute of Agro- and Food Biotechnology
 Assistant Professor
 Rakowiecka 36
 PL - 02532 Warsaw
 Tel: +48 22 490225
 Fax: +48 22 490426

Private address

Kielecka 41/7
 PL - 02530 Warsaw
 Tel: +48 22 491395

Fields of interest

Food biotechnology, food improvement

Specialised in

Fractionation of yeast biomass, flavour in food, yeast derived flavour, improvement of products of fermentation and its stabilisation (beer)

KOSICKI, Zenon M.Sc., Dr.

Food Production Plant „Celiko“
 Owner
 sw. Antoniego 71
 PL - 61359 Poznan
 Tel: +48 61 79376712
 Fax: +48 61 793595

Private address

sw. Antoniego 69
 PL - 61359 Poznan
 Tel: +48 61 793740
 Fax: +4861 793595

Fields of interest

Food technology, food chemistry

Specialised in

Gluten free food, starch and sugar based food

KOSTYRA, Henryk Dr., Professor

Department of Food Chemistry
 Polish Academy of Sciences
 Head of Department
 J. Tuwima 10
 PL - 10718 Olsztyn
 Tel: +48 89 234675
 Fax: +48 89 237824
 EMail: kos@food.pan.olsztyn.pl

Private address

Boenigka 15M4
 PL - 10686 Olsztyn
 Tel: +48 89 419532

Fields of interest

Bioorganic chemistry, food chemistry and biochemistry

Specialised in

Biologically active substances in food, peptides derived from food proteins (opioid, bitter and adstringent peptides), nonenzymatic glycosylated proteins and peptides and their immunological allergenic properties

KOZLOWSKA, Halina Ph.D., Professor

Department of Food Enzymes and

Allergenes

Polish Academy of Sciences

Professor

Tuwima 10

PL - 10718 Olsztyn

Tel: +48 89 236313

Fax: +48 89 237824

E-Mail: hava@food.pan.olsztyn.pl

Private address

Warszawska 107/1

PL - 10701 Olsztyn

Tel: +48 89 272422

Fields of interest

Food chemistry and technology, biological role of plant origin antioxidants, food and cancer prevention

Specialised in

Antioxidative activity of biological active compounds of plant origin, quantification of phytochemicals

KRALA, Lucjan Ph.D.

Department of Chemical Technology of

Food

Technical University of Lodz

Reader

Stefanowskiego 4/10

PL - 90924 Lodz

Tel: +48 42 313463

Fax: +48 42 313402

Private address

Nowa 16/18M79

PL - 90031 Lodz

Tel: +48 42 749037

Fields of interest

Cooling, systems of packaging, chilled storage, freezing and thawing of animal and vegetable products, changes in

refrigerated foods (physical, chemical, enzymatic, microbiological)

Specialised in

Chilling and refrigerated storage of meat and poultry in modified and controlled atmosphere, keeping on the quality (converting myoglobin in thigh and breast muscles, changes of the colours, proteolytic activity on the muscle tissue, acidity, water holding capacity, oxidation of lipids, diffusion of carbon dioxide into muscles, growth of microorganisms)

KRAMARZ, Marek Dr.techn.

Department of Food Biotechnology

Economic Academy

Academic Teacher

Obornicka 24

PL - 51113 Wroclaw

Tel: +48 71 680272

Fax: +48 71 672778

Private address

Obornicka 24

PL - 51113 Wroclaw

Tel: +48 71 254486

Fields of interest

Food chemistry and biotechnology

Specialised in

Production of yeasts and fodder yeast

KRASNOWSKA, Grazyna Ph.D.

Department of Animal Origin Food

Technology

Agricultural University of Wroclaw

Norwida 25

PL - 50375 Wroclaw

Tel: +48 71 205121, 205266

Fax: +48 71 229576

E-Mail: grazyna@ozi.ar.wroc.pl

Private address

Powstancow Sl. 58/12

PL - 53333 Wroclaw

Tel: +48 71 733871

Fields of interest

Food technology

Specialised in

Meat technology, analysis of animal origin raw materials and meat products (histological, physical, chemical)

KRELOWKA-KULAS, Maria Professor
 Department of Food Commodity Science
 University of Economics
 Associate Professor
 Sienkiewicza 5
 PL - 30033 Krakow
 Tel: +48 12 330821
 Fax: +48 12 335733

Private address

Tysiaclecia 34/31
 PL - 31610 Krakow
 Tel: +48 12 481179

Fields of interest

Investigation of health quality of food products

Specialised in

Determination of trace elements (Rb, Cd, Fe, Cu, Zn, Mg, Mn) in food products

KROL, Boguslaw Ph.D.

Department of Chemical Technology of Food

Technical University of Lodz

Tutor

Stefanowskiego 4/10

PL - 90924 Lodz

Tel: +48 42 313488

Fax: +48 42 313402

Private address

Polna 27/57

PL - 91328 Lodz

Tel: +48 42 524855

Fields of interest

Chemistry and technology of carbohydrates, new developments in the use of sucrose as an industrial bulk chemical, enzymatic modification of lactose and glucose, investigation of saccharide and intense sweetener contents in food

Specialised in

Selective oxidation of glucose for industrial utilisation, lactose conversion to aldonates and β -galactosyl oligosaccharides, isolation of fructose from products of sucrose hydrolysis

KUSEWICZ, Danuta Dr.habil.

Department of Fermentation Technology and Microbiology

Technical University of Lodz

Assistant Professor

Stefanowskiego 4/10

PL - 90924 Lodz

Tel: +48 42 313470

Fax: +48 42 313402

Private address

Al. Wlokniarzy 224/28

PL - 90557 Lodz

Tel: +48 42 344412

Fields of interest

Microbiological control of food and cosmetics, improvement of methods for microbiological control of food and food poisoning microorganisms, antimicrobial activity of extracts of vegetable materials as compounds of food concentrates, soaps and cosmetics

Specialised in

Physiology and metabolism of wine yeasts, genetic improvement of industrial strains, preservation of yeasts, effect of toxic factors on some cell structures of yeasts and fungi

KWAPISZ, Ewa Ph.D.

Department of Technical Biochemistry

Technical University of Lodz

Lecturer, Researcher

Stefanowskiego 4/10

PL - 90924 Lodz

Tel: +48 42 313439

Fax: +48 42 313402

Private address

Ul. Bednarska 9M46

PL - 93009 Lodz

Tel: +48 42 843890

Fields of interest

Production and application of enzymes in food industry, production of citric acid

Specialised in

Biosynthesis and application of thermostable alpha-amylase, submerged citric acid fermentation

LAMPART-SZCZAPA, Eleonora Dr.

Department of Biochemistry and Food Analysis

Agricultural University

Adjunct

Mazowiecka 41

PL - 60623 Poznan

Tel: +48 61 487348

Private address

Koziozca 9
 PL - 61245 Poznan
 Tel: +48 61 767776

Fields of interest

Biochemistry of food technology,
 unconventional vegetable sources of
 protein

Specialised in

Lupin, its usage for human nutrition,
 obtaining of protein preparations and
 evaluation of its nutritional value,
 modification of protein properties,
 addition of lupin to food products

LASIOTA, Wanda Professor
 Institute of Environmental Research and
 Bioanalysis
 Medical Academy
 Director of Institute
 Narutowicza 120A
 PL - 90145 Lodz
 Tel: +48 22 78 29 04

Private address

Ul. Bydgoska 40M19
 PL - 91036 Lodz
 Tel: +48 22 511650

Fields of interest

Health quality control of food and subject
 of use

Specialised in

Evaluation health quality of mushrooms,
 mushroom poisoning

LATUS-ZIETKIEWICZ, Dorota Dr.
 Department of Food Technology of
 Plant Origin
 University of Agriculture
 Specialist in Mycology
 Wojska Polskiego 31
 PL - 60624 Poznan
 Tel: +48 61 787748
 Fax: +48 61 474125

Private address

Newtona 8A/8
 PL - 60161 Poznan
 Tel: +48 61 670733

Fields of interest

Mycology, Fusarium, food microbiology,
 storage methods of microorganisms

Specialised in

Taxonomy of Fusarium, mycotoxins,
 genetics, pathogenicity

LESNIAK, Wladyslaw Prof., Ph.D., D.Sc.
 Food Biotechnology Department
 Komandorska St. Nr. 118/120
 PL - 53345 Wroclaw
 Tel: +48 71 680 260
 Fax: +48 71 672778

Private address

Lakowa St. Nr. 1
 PL - 52355 Bielany Wroclawskie
 Tel: +48 71 118771

Fields of interest

Food biotechnology, food chemistry and
 technology

Specialised in

Technology of fermentation industry,
 biosynthesis of food acids (citric, lactic,
 acetic acid), cultivation of fodder and
 baker's yeast, biosynthesis of enzymes
 (amylolytic, pectolytic, proteolytic)

LESZCZYNSKI, Wacław Ph.D., D.Sc.,
 Professor
 Department of Food Storage and
 Technology
 Agricultural University of Wrocław
 Lecturer
 Norwida 25
 PL - 50375 Wrocław
 Tel: +48 71 205221
 Fax: +48 71 229576

Private address

Orlowskiego 12
 PL - 51637 Wrocław
 Tel: +48 71 482136

Fields of interest

Quality, storage and technology of plant
 raw materials and their products

Specialised in

Science and technology of potato and
 starch

LIBUDZISZ, Zdzisława Dr.habil.
 Department of Fermentation Technology
 and Microbiology
 Technical University of Lodz
 Professor
 Stefanowskiego 4/10

PL - 90924 Lodz
Tel: +48 42 313486
Fax: +48 42 313402

Private address

Lecznicza 15/61
PL - 93173 Lodz
Tel: +48 42 819846

Fields of interest

Lactic acid bacteria as starters for fermented foods, probiotic activity of *Lactobacillus acidophilus* and *Bifidobacterium* strains, bacteriocins of lactic acid bacteria for food preservation, selenoprotein-enriched lactic acid bacteria as food additives

Specialised in

Physiology and metabolism of lactic acid bacteria, biomass production of lactic acid bacteria in batch and continuous culture, methods of dairy starters preservation in frozen concentrates

LISIEWSKA, Zofia Barbara Assistant Professor
Department of Raw Materials and Fruit and Vegetable Processing
Agricultural University
Assistant Professor
Podluzna 3
PL - 30239 Krakow
Tel: +48 12 252900
Fax: +48 12 252832

Private address

Rusznikarska 15/82
PL - 31261 Krakow
Tel: +48 12 339147

Fields of interest

Investigation of factors decisive for the quality of horticultural raw materials for different methods of preservation, including the determination of the nutritive and organoleptic quality of final products

Specialised in

The evaluation of various factors of agrotechnical-biological character on the quality of raw material for processing (factors of cultivars, conditions of growing, dates of harvest, degree of ripeness), effect of methods and conditions of storage of horticultural raw materials before processing on the quality

of final products, utilisation of plant species rarely grown in the conditions of Poland and of new fruit and vegetable cultivars for different methods of preservation, analysis of changes in the chemical composition and in the organoleptic quality during preservation and storage of final products

LISIK, Krystyna Ph.D.
Department of Chemical Technology of Food
Technical University of Lodz
Assistant Professor
Stefanowskiego 4/10
PL - 90924 Lodz
Tel: +48 42 313452
Fax: +48 42 313402

Private address

Klonowa 15M58
PL - 91036 Lodz
Tel: +48 42 518499

LISINSKA, Grazyna Ph.D., D.Sc., Professor
Department of Food Storage and Technology
Agricultural University of Wroclaw
Lecturer
Norwida 25
PL - 50375 Wroclaw
Tel: +48 71 205263
Fax: +48 71 229576

Private address

Glogowczyka 24
PL - 51604 Wroclaw
Tel: +48 71 728520

Fields of interest

Storage and technological value of plant raw materials, quality and processing of food products

Specialised in

Potato science and technology, quality of potato products

MASLOWSKA, Joanna Dr.habil., Professor
Institute of General Food Chemistry
Professor of Chemistry, Manager of Iorganic, Bioorganic and Analytic Group
Stefanowskiego 4/10
PL - 90924 Lodz
Tel: +48 42 313416, 313410
Fax: +48 42 313402

Private address

Treflowa 9M1
 PL - 93428 Lodz
 Tel: +48 42 848334

Fields of interest

Food analysis, metal contamination, colourants, preservatives, PAHs, enzymatic methods in food analysis, complexes compounds

Specialised in

Inorganic and analytic chemistry, coordination chemistry, bioligands, bioinorganic chemistry

MATUSZEK, Tadeusz B.Sc., M.Sc. (M.Eng.), M.Sc. (Appl. Informatics), Ph.D. (in Techn. Sciences)

Department of Food Engineering
 Technical University of Gdansk
 Assistant Professor
 G. Narutowicza Str. 11/12
 PL - 80952 Gdansk
 Tel: +48 58 471674
 Fax: +48 58 415821

Private address

Rybacka Str. 1/B7
 PL - 80340 Gdansk
 Tel: +48 58 579503

Fields of interest

Food processing plant and machine design, tech.-econ. analysis

Specialised in

Food microstructure, rheological behavior and effect of processing on structure in time dependent food systems, unit processes and unit operations for the various branches of the food industry

MICHALAK, Kazimierz Ph.D.

Department of Food Storage and Technology
 Agricultural University of Wroclaw
 Lecturer
 Norwida 25
 PL - 50375 Wroclaw
 Tel: +48 71 205112
 Fax: +48 71 229576

Private address

Zachodnia 13/4
 PL - 53643 Wroclaw
 Tel: +48 71 550309

Fields of interest

Fruits and vegetables technology, fruits and vegetables as raw materials for industrial preservation, food additives

Specialised in

Technological value vegetables

MIEDZOBRODZKA, Anna Dr.habil., Professor

Department of Human Nutrition
 University of Agriculture
 Head of Department
 Al. 29-Listopada 46
 PL - 31425 Krakow
 Tel: +48 12 119144 552, 554
 Fax: +48 12 336245

Private address

Brodowiicza 13A/5
 Krakow

Fields of interest

Human nutrition and hygiene and toxicology of foodstuff

Specialised in

Quality and quantity of nutrition of different groups of populations (children, youth, students, elderly), nutritional status of selected groups of population

MISKIEWICZ, Tadeusz Dr.habil.eng.

Food Biotechnology Department
 Academy of Economics
 Head of Plant Food Technology Group
 Komandorska 118/120
 PL - 53345 Wroclaw
 Tel: +48 71 680269
 Fax: +48 71 672778

Private address

Zachodina 30/13
 PL - 53622 Wroclaw
 Tel: +48 71 555440

Fields of interest

Food biotechnology

Specialised in

Control of bakers yeast process

MITEK, Marta Katarzyna Ph.D.

Department of Food Fermentation and Fruits and Vegetables Processing
 Warsaw Agricultural University
 Assistant Professor
 Rakowiecka 26/30
 PL - 02532 Warsaw

Tel: +48 22 49924
Fax: +48 22 491375

Private address
Meissnera 8M67
PL - 03982 Warsaw
Tel: +48 22 6717559

Fields of interest
Fruit and vegetable technology, juice and beverage processing

Specialised in
Pectins (technology, properties, applications), pectinolytic enzymes (action, properties, applications), phenolic substances (characterisation, determination properties)

MOKROSINSKA, Katarzyna Ph.D.
Department of Chemical Technology of Food
Technical University of Lodz
Tutor
Stefanowskiego 4/10
PL - 90924 Lodz
Tel: +48 42 313463
Fax: +48 42 313402

Private address
Kusozinskiego 84M32
PL - 94054 Lodz
Tel: +48 42 867645

Fields of interest
Cold storage in the controlled atmosphere of vegetable and animal products, freezing and defrosting of food (systems of packaging), changes in refrigerated food, content of nitrites and nitrates in refrigerated food

Specialised in
Chilling of refrigerating storage of vegetable products in the controlled atmosphere, content of nitrites and nitrates, conversion of vegetable pigments (carotenes, chlorophylls), changes of colours, conversion of sugars, acidity, waterholding capacity, activity of nitrate reductase

MOSSOR, Grazyna Malgorzata Dr.
Department of Food Biochemistry and Analysis
Agricultural University
Research Scientist
Mazowiecka 48

PL - 60623 Poznan
Tel: +48 61 487349

Private address
Chmielna 1
PL - 61464 Poznan
Tel: +48 61 320267

Fields of interest
Food technology

Specialised in
Antinutrition substances in cereals and legumes, naturally occurring inhibitors of proteinases (trypsin inhibitors), role of inhibitors in quality of foods

MROCZEK, Jan Dr.habil.
Department of Food Technology of Animal Origin
Warsaw Agricultural University
Head of Section
Grochowska 272
PL - 03849 Warsaw
Tel: +48 22 10351
Fax: +48 22 103551

Private address
Hirszfelda 2/15
PL - 02776 Warsaw
Tel: +48 22 6410378

Fields of interest
Food chemistry and technology

Specialised in
Meat technology and chemistry, technology of poultry meat products

NABRZYSKI, Michal Professor, Dr.
Department of Bromatology
Medical University of Gdansk
Professor
Gen. J. Hallera 107
PL - 80416 Gdansk
Tel: +48 41 8011 210, 211
Fax: +48 41 2539

Private address
Fitelberga 5/7
PL - 80271 Gdansk
Tel: +48 58 41 28 47

Fields of interest
Bromatology (examinations of health quality of food)

Specialised in
Determination of nitrate and nitrite, trace elements, minerals playing a positive role

in organism, evaluation of their daily intake with foodstuff and in diet

NEBESNY, Ewa Ph.D. Chemistry
Department of Chemical Technology of Food
Technical University of Lodz
Tutor
Stefanowskiego 4/10
PL - 90924 Lodz
Tel: +48 42 313466
Fax: +48 42 313402

Private address
Potulna 12/26
PL - 93319 Lodz
Tel: +48 42 464234

Fields of interest
Chemistry and technology of carbohydrates, chemical and enzymatic modification of starch

Specialised in
Enzymatic modification of starch

NOGALA-KALUCKA, Malgorzata Ph.D.
Department of Food Biochemistry and Analysis
Agricultural University
Research Scientist
Mazowiecka 48
PL - 60623 Poznan
Tel: +48 61 487343
Fax: +48 61 487146

Private address
Os. Wichrowe Wzgorze 22/149
PL - 61678 Poznan
Tel: +48 61 230238

Fields of interest
Food technology and biochemistry

Specialised in
Chemistry and technology of lipids, vitamin E derivatives

NOWAK, Jacek Dr.
Department of Food Technology
University of Agriculture
Assistant Professor
Wojska Polskiego 31
PL - 60624 Poznan
Tel: +48 61 487283
Fax: +48 61 487314

Private address
Tulodziecka 29
PL - 60465 Poznan
Tel: +48 61 975125922

Fields of interest
Plant food processing, fermented foods, ethanol fermentation

Specialised in
Legume fermented foods, new methods and microorganisms in ethanol fermentation, legumes flatulence effect

NOWOTNA, Anna Dr.
Department of Carbohydrates Technology
University of Agriculture
Assistant Professor
Al. 29-Listopada 46
PL - 31425 Krakow
Tel: +48 12 119144 274
Fax: +48 12 336245

Private address
Armii Krajowej 7/128
PL - 30150 Krakow
Tel: +48 12 366787

Fields of interest
Food chemistry and technology, technology of cereals

Specialised in
Investigation of cereal starch, potato starch properties (native and modified)

OGORKIEWICZ, Wieslawa M.Sc. in Food Technology, Ph.D.
Department of Research Organisation and Scientific and Technical Information
Institute of Agro- and Food Biotechnology
Head of Department
Rakowiecka 36
PL - 02532 Warsaw
Tel: +48 22 498190
Fax: +48 22 490426

Private address
Broniewskiego 53AM28
PL - 01716 Warsaw
Tel: +48 22 6330293

Fields of interest
Food technology, information sciences

Specialised in
Information languages, food technology

OLKIEWICZ, Michal D.Sc.

Meat and Fat Research Institute
Lecturer
Rakowiecka 36
PL - 02532 Warsaw
Tel: +48 22 490225 725
Fax: +48 22 494419

Private address

Inflancka 15/207
PL - 00189 Warsaw
Tel: +48 22 6350342

Fields of interest

Chemistry and technology of meat, texture of meat, rheology of food products

Specialised in

Tenderisation of massaging of meat, water holding capacity, meat binding ability, texture of meat and meat products, fat replacement

PALASINSKI, Mieczyslaw M.Sc., Ing., Ph.D.,

D.Sc. habil., Professor
Department of Carbohydrates Technology
University of Agriculture
Professor emeritus
Al. 29-Listopada 46
PL - 31425 Krakow
Tel: +48 12 119105
Fax: +48 12 336245

Private address

ul. Baluckiego 18/1
PL - 30318 Krakow
Tel: +48 12 661594

Fields of interest

Food chemistry and technology, technology of carbohydrates

Specialised in

Chemistry and technology of starch industry (physico-chemical properties of starch), technological usefulness of raw materials for starch industry

PALASINSKI, Jerzy Ph.D.

Department of Human Nutrition
University of Agriculture
Assistant Professor
Al. 29-Listopada 46
PL - 31425 Krakow
Tel: +48 12 119144 435
Fax: +48 12 336245

Private address

Baluckiego 18/1
PL - 30318 Krakow
Tel: +48 12 661594

Fields of interest

Food packaging

Specialised in

Food packaging

PALKA, Krystyna Dr. techn.

Department of Animal Products
Technology
University of Agriculture
Lecturer on Meat Science and Technolgy
Al. 29-Listopada 52
PL - 31425 Krakow
Tel: +48 12 119144 423
Fax: +48 12 336245

Private address

Lentza 2/72
PL - 31312 Krakow
Tel: +48 12 364249

Fields of interest

Food chemistry

Specialised in

Meat technology

PESKA, Anna M.Sc., Ph.D.

Department of Food Storage and
Technology
Agricultural University of Wroclaw
Lecturer
Norwida 25
PL - 50375 Wroclaw
Tel: +48 71 205221
Fax: +48 71 229576

Private address

Legnicka 84/8
PL - 54206 Wroclaw
Tel: +48 71 517522

Fields of interest

Storage and technological value of potato, quality and processing of potato

Specialised in

Quality and processing of potato

PEZACKI, Wincenty Full Prof., Dr., Dr. h.c.

Department of Meat Technology
Agricultural University
Retired Professor
Wojska Polskiego 31

PL - 60624 Poznan
Tel: +48 61 478263
Fax: +48 61 487146

Private address
Mazowiezka 22
PL - 60617 Poznan
Tel: +48 61 537053
Fax: +48 61 537053

Fields of interest
Food science and food technology, today
history of meat manufacturing process
(meat engineering)

Specialised in
Meat science and meat technology, today
history of meat manufacturing process
(meat engineering)

PIASECKI, Michal Dr.habil., Professor
Department of Food Technology
University of Agriculture
Professor
Wojska Polskiego 31
PL - 60624 Poznan
Tel: +48 61 487280
Fax: +48 61 474125

Private address
Os. Oswiecenia 40/8
PL - 61207 Poznan
Tel: +48 61 790319

Fields of interest
Methods of storage and processing of raw
materials of plant origin

Specialised in
Processing of potato, ethanol
fermentation, biosynthesis of SCP,
production and isolation of selected
enzymes from biomass

PIATKIEWICZ, Anna Dr.
Department of Fermentation Technology
and Microbiology
Technical University of Lodz
Adjunct
Stefanowskiego 4/10
PL - 90924 Lodz
Tel: +48 42 313486
Fax: +48 42 313402

Private address
Bracka 43/12
PL - 91709 Lodz
Tel: +48 42 575943

Fields of interest

Lactic acid bacteria in food production,
microbiology of food, analytical methods,
food associated microorganisms, control
of foodborne infections and intoxications,
international legislation

Specialised in

Physiology and metabolism of lactic acid
bacteria, methods of cryopreservation of
dairy starters, foodborne infections and
intoxications

PIETKIEWICZ, Jerzy Jan Ph.D., D.Sc.
Food Biotechnology Department
Academy of Economics
Research Tutor
Komandorska 118/120
PL - 53345 Wroclaw
Tel: +48 71 680258
Fax: +48 71 672778

Private address
Budziszynska 125/18
PL - 54439 Wroclaw
Tel: +48 71 573942
Fax: +48 71 672778

Fields of interest
Food biotechnology

Specialised in
Fermentation technology, citric acid
fermentation, yeast technology,
bioengineering

PISKULA, Mariusz Ph.D.
Department of Food Enzymes and
Allergenes
Polish Academy of Sciences
Assistant Professor
Tuwima 10
PL - 10718 Olsztyn
Tel: +48 89 234682
Fax: +48 89 237824
EMail: empi@food.pan.olsztyn.pl

Private address
Wadowskiego 15
PL - 10761 Olsztyn
Tel: +48 89 273868

Fields of interest
Food chemistry and technology, biological
role of plant origin antioxidants, food and
cancer prevention

Specialised in

Antioxidative activity of plant origin compounds, quantification of phytochemicals

PISULA, Andrzejn Burnon Dr.habil.,
Professor
Department of Food Technology of Animal Origin
Warsaw Agricultural University
Head of Department
Grochowska 272
PL - 03849 Warsaw
Tel: +48 22 103551
Fax: +48 22 103551

Private address

Irysowa 3
PL - 02660 Warsaw
Tel: +48 22 434995

Fields of interest

Food chemistry and technology

Specialised in

Meat technology and chemistry

POGORZELSKI, Eugeniusz Dr.eng., Assistant Professor
Department of Fermentation Technology and Microbiology
Technical University of Lodz
Research Worker and Lecturer
Stefanowskiego 4/10
PL - 90924 Lodz
Tel: +48 42 313482
Fax: +48 42 313482

Private address

Dabrowskiego 105/10
PL - 93202 Lodz
Tel: +48 42 431705

Fields of interest

Technology of wine, beer, ethanol, organic acids and enzymes, technology of fruit and vegetable products, immobilisation of *Schizosaccharomyces pombe* for control of wine acidity, development of technology of new alcoholic beverages

Specialised in

Wine technology (phenolic compounds), harmful substances in wine (mycotoxins, hydrogen cyanide from cyanogenic glucosides, histamine), utilisation of sedimentary yeast as a source for enhancing alcohol production

Membership in international organisations
Group Polyphenols, Narbonne - France

POPEK, Stanislaw Dr.
Department of Food Commodity Science
University of Economics
Assistant Professor
Sienkiewicza 5
PL - 30033 Krakow
Tel: +48 3308 2114
Fax: +48 12 335733

Private address

Spoldzielcow 13/77
PL - 30862 Krakow

Fields of interest

Quality of food

Specialised in

Quality of meat and meat products

PORDAB, Zofia Dr.
Research Laboratory of Food Concentrates Industry
Head of Department, Assistant Professor
Starolecka 40
PL - 61361 Poznan
Tel: +48 61 793497, 793241353
Fax: +48 61 793483

Private address

Hetmanska 69M19
PL - 60218 Poznan

Fields of interest

Chemistry and technology of food concentrates (nutritious products, coffee substitutes)

Specialised in

Technology and analysis of dry food concentrates (food for infant children, gluten-free products, coffee substitutes, beverages)

PORUCEK, Helena Ewa Dr.
Department of Food Fermentation and Fruits and Vegetables Processing
Warsaw Agricultural University
Assistant Professor
Rakowiecka 26/30
PL - 02532 Warsaw
Tel: +48 22 491924
Fax: +48 22 491375

Private address
 Polinezyjska 4M23
 PL - 02777 Warsaw
 Tel: +48 22 6433405

Fields of interest
 Analysis and chemistry of food

Specialised in
 Legumes, antinutritional factors, legume proteins, modification of proteins

PRZYSIEZNA, Ewa Ph.D.
 Department of Animal Food Technology
 Academy of Economics
 Komandorska 118/120
 PL - 53345 Wroclaw
 Tel: +48 71 680254
 Fax: +48 71 672778

Private address
 Bonczyka 10/4
 PL - 51138 Wroclaw

Fields of interest
 Chemistry and food technology

Specialised in
 Poultry meat preservation and processing, chemical and physico-chemical characterisation of poultry meat

PRZYSŁAWSKI, Juliusz Dr.habil. (Pharmacy)
 Department of Bromatology and Human Nutrition
 Medical Academy
 Reserach Worker
 Lakowa 1/2
 PL - 61878 Poznan
 Tel: +48 61 524180

Private address
 Krakowska 5/10
 PL - 61889 Poznan
 Tel: +48 61 534597

Fields of interest
 Food and human nutrition, analytical and questionnaire methods of nutritional value of fatty acids

Specialised in
 Fat, fatty acids, civilisation diseases, investigation concerning dietary habits of Polish population (esp. fat and fatty acids) in daily food rations, comparing the requirements for fatty acids by the human

being and relativation of recommended allowances

PYC, Rita Ph.D.
 Department of Technical Biochemistry
 Technical University of Lodz
 Lecturer, Researcher
 Stefanowskiego 4/10
 PL - 90924 Lodz
 Tel: +48 42 313432
 Fax: +48 42 313402

Private address
 Kruczkowskiego 6/10
 PL - 93236 Lodz
 Tel: +48 42 436707

Fields of interest
 Chemistry and food analysis, nutrient value of food, technology and food production, analysis of vitamin content of food, biosynthesis and applications of enzymes in special cellulolytic enzymes

Specialised in
 Chemistry, technology and food analysis, biosynthesis and use of cellulolytic enzymes

RADOMYSKI, Tomasz Ph.D.
 Department of Meat Technology
 Agricultural University of Poznan
 Assistant Professor
 Wojska Polskiego 31
 PL - 60624 Poznan
 Tel: +48 61 487259, 224581
 Fax: +48 61 474125

Private address
 Janiny Porazinskiej 2
 PL - 60195 Poznan
 Tel: +48 61 684129
 Fax: +48 61 684129

Fields of interest
 Meat and poultry technology, processing, marketing

Specialised in
 Food irradiation, lipid oxidation, meat and poultry products quality standards

REMISZEWSKI, Marian Dr.
 Research Laboratory of Food Concentrates Industry
 Director, Assistant Professor
 Starolecka 40

PL - 61361 Poznan
Tel: +48 61 793472, 793241
Fax: +48 61 793483

Private address

Os. Wichrowe Wzgorze 26/106
PL - 61697 Poznan
Tel: +48 61 239428

Fields of interest

Food science and technology, chemistry and technology of dry food concentrates and products from starch and potatoes, special purpose products (for diabetics and weightlosers), raw materials and supplements, enzymatic and acid hydrolysis of starch products

Specialised in

Starch hydrolysates, food process engineering, dried products from potatoes, technology and analysis of food concentrates (dry mixes) esp. in the field of special purpose products (for diabetics and weightlosers)

ROBAK, Malgorzata M.Sc., D.Sc.,
Department of Biotechnology and Food Microbiology
Agricultural University of Wroclaw
Lecturer
Norwida 25
PL - 50375 Wroclaw
Tel: +48 71 205151
Fax: +48 71 224849

Private address

Rynek 51/14
PL - 50116 Wroclaw

Fields of interest

Biotechnology and food microbiology

Specialised in

Enzymology, protein extraction, metabolism of *Yarrowia lipolytica*

RODZIEWICZ, Anna M.Sc., Ph.D.
Department of Biotechnology and Food Microbiology
Agricultural University of Wroclaw
Lecturer
Norwida 25
PL - 50375 Wroclaw
Tel: +48 71 205114
Fax: +48 71 224849

Private address
Nabielaka 21A
PL - 51140 Wroclaw
Tel: +48 71 255893

Fields of interest

Biotechnology and microbiology

Specialised in

Enzyme biotechnology, biosynthesis of proteinases and amylases by *Bacillus subtilis* and *B. polymyxa*, overproduction of enzymes, purification, characterisation, application (washing powder, starch hydrolysis)

RUTKOWSKI, Antoni Professor, Dr.,
Dr.hc.mult.
Polish Academy of Sciences
Full Member of PAS, em. Örd. Professor
Patac Kultury i Nauki p.2102
PL - 00802 Warsaw
Tel: +48 22 260587
Fax: +48 22 6204292

Private address

Marszalkowska 9/15M32
PL - 00626 Warsaw
Tel: +48 22 251161

Fields of interest

Food chemistry and technology

Specialised in

Food additives functionality, vegetable proteins isolate and concentrate, oil and fat technology

Membership in international organisations

International Union of Food Science and Technology (Member of Scientific Committee, National Delegate), Institute of Food Technologists, Polish Academy of Sciences, Russian Academy of Agricultural Sciences

RYMOWICZ, Waldemar Ph.D.
Department of Biotechnology and Food Microbiology
Agricultural University of Wroclaw
Lecturer
Norwida 25
PL - 50375 Wroclaw
Tel: +48 71 205151
Fax: +48 71 229576

Private address

Jesienna 6
PL - 53017 Wroclaw
Tel: +48 71 628623

Fields of interest

Applied microbiology, overproduction of organic acids

Specialised in

Production of citric acid by immobilised and free yeast strains of *Yarrowia lipolytica*, optimisation and kinetics of batch and continuous cultures

RYNGAJLLO, Lech Ph.D.

Department of Chemical Technology of Food
Technical University of Lodz
Reader
Stefanowskiego 4/10
PL - 90924 Lodz
Tel: +48 42 313469
Fax: +48 42 313402

Private address

Lermontowa 1/44
PL - 92512 Lodz
Tel: +48 42 727280

Fields of interest

Beet sugar technology

SALMONOWICZ, Jerzey Dr.

Institute of Oceanology
Polish Academy of Sciences
Senior Scientist
Powstancow Warszawy 55
PL - 81712 Sopot
Tel: +48 58 717281 116
Fax: +48 58 512130

Private address

Grunwaldzka 575A/14
PL - 80339 Gdansk
Tel: +48 58 521175

Fields of interest

Chemistry and technology of fats

Specialised in

Chemistry and technology of fish fats

SAWICKA-ZUKOWSKA, Regina Ph.D.

Institute of Agro- and Food Biotechnology
Manager of the Pilot Plant Scale
Biotechnology Section
Rakowiecka 36
PL - 02532 Warsaw
Tel: +48 22 490171, 490241 226
Fax: +48 22 490426

Private address

Tamka 1A/32
PL - 00349 Warsaw
Tel: +48 22 6933073

Fields of interest

Production of microbial enzyme preparations and their application, different methods of cultivation of microorganisms, methods of isolation of microbial metabolites

Specialised in

Production and use of enzyme preparations, submerged and solid state fermentation, isolation of microbial metabolites

SCHLEGEL-ZAWADZKA, Malgorzata Pharm.D.

Department of Food Chemistry and Nutrition
Jagiellonian University, School of Medicine
Assistant Professor
Podchorazych 1
PL - 30084 Krakow
Tel: +4812 375672
Fax: +48 12 214664
EMail: mfwawadz@kinga-cyf-kr.edu.pl

Private address

Bojki 5/60

Fields of interest

Food contamination with heavy metals, interactions of minerals, trace elements and heavy metals in food and human body, influence of macro- and micro elements on human health, human nutrition in health and disease

Specialised in

Analysis of minerals (Ca, Mg, Zn, Cu, Cr, Pb, Cd) in human hair and total daily diets, assessment of nutrient intakes from food consumption data, survey of food and dietary habits

SIELIWANOWICZ, Bogdan Dr.habil.,
Professor
Laboratory of Biochemistry
Institute of Agro- and Food Biotechnology
Head of Laboratory
Rakowiecka 36
PL - 02532 Warsaw
Tel: +48 22 490171 250
Fax: +48 22 490426

Private address
Askenazego 1/16
PL - 03580 Warsaw
Tel: +48 22 6792292

Fields of interest
Enzymology, food biotechnology

Specialised in
Biochemistry, enzymology

SIKORA, Marek Ph.D.
Department of Carbohydrates Technology
University of Agriculture
Assistant Professor
Al. 29-Listopada 46
PL - 31425 Krakow
Tel: +48 12 119144 293
Fax: +48 12 336245

Private address
Kurczaba 12/37
PL - 30868 Krakow
Tel: +48 12 572967

Fields of interest
Food chemistry and technology

Specialised in
Confectionery production, reactions of polysaccharides with amino acids, hydroxy acids, amides and esters of carboxylic acids

SIKORA, Tadeusz Associate Professor
Department of Food Commodity Science
University of Economics
Associate Professor
Sienkiewicza 5
PL - 30033 Krakow
Tel: +48 12 220821
Fax: +48 12 335733

Private address
Jerzmanowskiego 34/52
PL - 30836 Krakow
Tel: +48 12 576421

Fields of interest
Technology and quality of food

Specialised in
Technology and quality of meat and meat products

SIKORA, Elzbietha Ph.D.
Department of Human Nutrition
University of Agriculture
Assistant Professor
Al. 29-Listopada 46
PL - 31425 Krakow
Tel: +48 12 119144 227
Fax: +48 12 336245

Private address
Kurczaba 12/37
PL - 30868 Krakow
Tel: +48 12 572967

Fields of interest
Food toxicology

Specialised in
Chemical contamination of food

SIKORSKI, Zdzislaw P.D., D.Sc.
Department of Food Preservation
Technical University of Gdansk
Head of Department
G. Narutowicza Str. 11/12
PL - 80952 Gdansk
Tel: +48 58 471246
Fax: +48 58 4726 941
EMail: chemktuz@sunrise.pg.gda.pl

Private address
Chrzanowskiego 64DM5
PL - 80278 Gdansk
Tel: +48 58 416114

Fields of interest
Food chemistry and technology, food proteins, fish processing technology

Specialised in
Effects of processing and preservation of food proteins

SKIBNIEWSKA, Krystyna A. Dr.
Department of Human Nutrition
University of Agriculture and Technology
Assistant Professor
Pl. Cieszynski 1
PL - 10957 Olsztyn
Tel: +48 89 234966
Fax: +48 89 273908

Private address

Sakowicza 4
 PL - 10718 Olsztyn
 Tel: +48 89 270412

Fields of interest

Hygiene of nutrition, chemical aspects of productions of safe food, harmful substances, their sources in food, possibilities of their occurrence prevention or minimalisation of contamination, food as an element of the environment of man

Specialised in

Environmental pollutants in food (heavy metals, pesticides, radionuclides, PAHs, PCBs, etc.), composition of human whole-day food ration

SKRABKA-BLOTNICKA, Teresa Ph.D., D.Sc.,
 Professor

Department of Animal Food Technology
 Academy of Economics
 Head of Department
 Komandorska 118/120
 PL - 53345 Wroclaw
 Tel: +48 71 680254
 Fax: +48 71 672778

Private address

Sudecka 140/1
 PL - 53129 Wroclaw
 Tel: +48 71 679288

Fields of interest

Food chemistry and technology

Specialised in

Poultry meat preservation and processing, chemical and sensory and physico-chemical characterisation of poultry meat, functional and rheological properties of poultry meat products and meat emulsions

SLOMINSKA, Lucyna Ph.D., D.Sc.

Starch and Potato Products Research
 Laboratory
 Manager of Starch Hydrolyzates
 Department
 Zwierzyniecka 18
 PL - 60814 Poznan
 Tel: +48 61 6680458
 Fax: +48 61 417610

Private address

Osiedle Zwyciestwa 21/98
 PL - 61649 Poznan
 Tel: +48 61 230667

Fields of interest

Food technology

Specialised in

Enzymatic conversion of starch, carbohydrate sweeteners

SLOWINSKI, Wlodzimierz Dr.

Research Laboratory of Food Concentrates
 Industry
 Vice Director, Professor
 Starolecka 40
 PL - 61361 Poznan
 Tel: +48 61 793472, 793241
 Fax: +48 61 793483

Private address

Os. Lecha 82M6
 PL - 61296 Poznan
 Tel: +48 61 777560

Fields of interest

Food science and technology, chemistry and technology of dry food concentrates (dinner concentrates, spices, dessert concentrates, special purpose products, dietetic food products)

Specialised in

Technology of food concentrates (special purpose products for weightlosers, weightsavers and diabetics), analysis of food concentrates

SMOCZYNSKI, Stefan S. Professor

Department of Human Nutrition
 University of Agriculture and Technology
 Professor
 Pl. Cieszynski 1
 PL - 10957 Olsztyn
 Tel: +48 89 233974
 Fax: +48 89 273908

Private address

Pana Tadeusza 11/30
 PL - 10460 Olsztyn
 Tel: +48 89 331377

Fields of interest

Hygiene of nutrition, chemical aspects of productions of safe food, harmful substances, their sources in food, possibilities of their occurrence prevention or minimalisation of contamination, food as an element of the environment of man

Specialised in

Environmental pollutants in food (heavy metals, pesticides, radionuclides, PAHs, PCBs, etc.), composition of human whole-day food ration

SMOLINSKA, Teresa Ph.D., D.Sc., Professor

Department of Animal Origin Food Technology

Agricultural University of Wrocław

Norwida 25

PL - 50375 Wrocław

Tel: +48 71 205184

Private address

Olshewskiego 19

PL - 51642 Wrocław

Tel: +48 71 482843

Fields of interest

Food chemistry and technology, poultry and egg technology

Specialised in

Biochemical and structural characteristics of poultry muscle tissue and proteins

SROCZYNSKI, Adam Ph.D., Dr. Sc., Professor

Department of Chemical Technology of Food

Technical University of Lodz

Professor

Stefanowskiego 4/10

PL - 90924 Lodz

Tel: +48 42 313466

Fax: +48 42 313402

Private address

Radwanska 4A/26

PL - 90453 Lodz

Tel: +48 42 362434

Fields of interest

Chemistry and technology of carbohydrates, chemical and enzymatic modification of starch

Specialised in

Chemical and enzymatic modification of starch

STASIAK, Anna Dr.

Department of Technical Biochemistry

Technical University of Lodz

Lecturer

Stefanowskiego 4/10

PL - 90924 Lodz

Tel: +48 42 313443

Fax: +48 42 313402

Private address

Pojezierska 71

PL - 91338 Lodz

Tel: +48 42 512671

Fields of interest

Chemistry of plant products

Specialised in

Chemistry and technology of fruit and vegetable products (plant pigments, polyphenols, tannins, vitamins, phytate, dietary fibre)

STASINSKA, Bozena Dr.

Department of Food Biochemistry and Analysis

Agricultural University

Adjunct

Mazowiecka 48

PL - 60623 Poznan

Tel: +48 61 487347

Private address

Os. Przyjazni 5/19

PL - 61683 Poznan

Tel: +48 61 201429

Fields of interest

Food technology

Specialised in

Food biochemistry, protein engineering

STECKA, Krystyna Ph.D.

Institute of Agro- and Food Biotechnology

Head of Department, Assistant Professor

Rakowiecka 36

PL - 02532 Warsaw

Tel: +48 22 490425

Fax: +48 22 490426

Private address

Szczesliwicka 35/44

PL - 02353 Warsaw

Tel: +48 22 221714

Fields of interest

Food biotechnology, food technology, food improvement

Specialised in

Baker's yeast technology, distilling, lactic acid bacteria for probiotics

STEMPIEWICZ, Regina M.Sc., Ph.D.
 Department of Biotechnology and Food
 Microbiology
 Agricultural University of Wrocław
 Lecturer
 Norwida 25
 PL - 50375 Wrocław
 Tel: +48 71 205421
 Fax: +48 71 224849

Private address

Zefirowa 1/4
 PL - 53027 Wrocław

Fields of interest

Biotechnology and food microbiology

Specialised in

Plant growth regulators-selection strain,
 production by microorganisms,
 optimisation of biosynthesis, improvement
 of yeast strains of citric acid biosynthesis
 by protoplast fusion

STOBINSKA, Melena Dr.
 Department of Fermentation Technology
 and Microbiology
 Technical University of Lodz
 Adjunct
 Stefanowskiego 4/10
 PL - 90924 Lodz
 Tel: +48 42 313486
 Fax: +48 42 313402

Private address

Nastrojowa 71/9
 PL - 9146 Lodz

Fields of interest

Cellulolytic activity of yeast, preservation
 of microorganisms

Specialised in

Production and improvement of
 cellulolytic abilities of *Trichosporon*
cutaneum, degradation of cellulosic
 substrates, regulation of cellulolytic
 activity, optimisation of cellulase
 production

SUBDA, Hanna Dr., Professor
 Department of Cereals Technology
 Agricultural University of Wrocław
 Head of Department
 Norwida 25
 PL - 50375 Wrocław
 Tel: +48 71 205204
 Fax: +48 71 229576

Private address

Prosta 4/13
 PL - 53509 Wrocław

Fields of interest

Biotechnology, technology of cereals

Specialised in

Estimation of technological value and
 chemical composition of cereal grains
 (wheat, rye, Triticale, barley)

SURDEL, Maria Dr.agric.
 Chemical Industry Technology
 Department
 Academy of Agriculture
 Adjunct
 M. Cwiklinskiej 2
 PL - 35959 Rzeszow
 Tel: +48 41 255283

Private address

Marszalkowska 15/83
 PL - 35215 Rzeszow
 Tel: +48 12 626340

Fields of interest

Preparation and packaging of fruits and
 vegetable products, quality control of
 fruits and usefulness in preparing lesser
 known fruits and vegetables for packaging

Specialised in

Influence of the function of enzyme
 activity for dry vegetable products, study
 of the process of feeding using heavy
 metals and nitrates

SUROWKA, Krzysztof Dr.
 Department of Refrigeration and Food
 Industry Engineering
 Agricultural University
 Lecturer, Research Technologist
 Podluzna 3
 PL - 30239 Krakow
 Tel: +48 12 252832
 Fax: +48 12 252832

Private address

Stojalowskiego 15/16
 PL - 30612 Krakow

Fields of interest

Application of modern instrumental
 techniques in studying processes taking
 place in food during processing and
 storage, modern food processing methods
 (microwave heating, extrusion-

texturisation, membrane processing), chemical and enzymatic changes in food during processing and storage, texture analysis

Specialised in

Organic chemistry, food refrigeration technology, spectroscopic methods of food analysis, protein chemistry and analysis, electrophoresis and gel filtration of proteinaceous substances, DSC technique

SWITEK, Henryk Dr.

Research Laboratory of Food Concentrates Industry
Professor
Starolecka 40
PL - 61361 Poznan
Tel: +48 61 793241
Fax: +48 61 793483

Private address

Os. Armii Krajowej 85M5
PL - 61379 Poznan
Tel: +48 61 791196

Fields of interest

Food science and technology, chemistry and technology of dry food concentrates (dinner concentrates, spices, dessert concentrates)

Specialised in

Technology of convenience foods (dry mixes)

SZOLTYSEK, Katarzyna Dr.

Food Biotechnology Department
Academy of Economics
Adjunct
Komandorska 118/120
PL - 53345 Wroclaw
Tel: +48 71 680271
Fax: +48 71 672778

Private address

Wapienna 15/1
PL - 50518 Wroclaw

Fields of interest

Submerged culture of proteolytic enzymes

Specialised in

Proteolytic enzymes of *Penicillium roqueforti*

SZOPA, Jozef Dr.habil.

Department of Fermentation Technology and Microbiology
Technical University of Lodz
Professor
Stefanowskiego 4/10
PL - 90924 Lodz
Tel: +48 42 313487
Fax: +48 42 313402

Private address

Smiglego Rydza 30/27
PL - 93281 Lodz
Tel: +48 42 438615

Fields of interest

Hybridisation of bakers yeast, biotin synthesis in bakers yeast, regulation and accumulation of trehalose in yeast, malate degradation by hybrids on wine yeasts, microbiological analysis of food

Specialised in

Physiology and metabolism of bakers yeast (biotin auxotrophic and prototrophic strains, osmophilic yeasts), construction of yeast strains for alcoholic fermentation at higher sugar concentration of molasses

SZYMANOWSKI, Wacław D.Sc. (in

Economics), Ph.D. (in Economics)
Department of Industrial Economics and Organisation
Warsaw Agricultural University
Professor
Grochowska 272
PL - 03849 Warsaw
Tel: +48 22 10351
Fax: +48 22 103551

Private address

Gierymskiego 11 APT 9
PL - 00772 Warsaw
Tel: +48 22 413870

Fields of interest

Food marketing

Specialised in

Logistics, strategy of organisation

SZYMANSKI, Lesław Ph.D.

Department of Food Storage and Technology
Agricultural University of Wroclaw
Lecturer
Norwida 25
PL - 50375 Wroclaw

Tel: +48 71 205174
Fax: +48 71 229576

Private address
Powstancow Sl. 193/34
PL - 53138 Wroclaw
Tel: +48 71 613323

Fields of interest
Fruits and vegetable technology

Specialised in
Technological value and enzymatic preparation of fruits and vegetables

TOMASIK, Piotr Professor, Ph.D., D.Sc.
University of Agriculture
Professor
Mickidwicz Ave. 24/28
PL - 30059 Krakow
Tel: +48 12 338826
Fax: +48 12 336245
EMail: rrtomasi@cyf-kr.edu

Private address
Os. 2 Pulku Lotniczego 9/151
PL - 31867 Krakow
Tel: +48 12 473660

Fields of interest
Organic chemistry, chemistry of starch, heterocyclic chemistry, inorganic biochemistry (synergism and antagonism of metal ions in biological systems), correlation analysis

Specialised in
Organic chemistry, food chemistry

TROJAMOWSKA, Krystyna M.Sc., Ph.D.
Department of Biotechnology and Food Microbiology
Agricultural University
Research Worker
Mazowiecka 48
PL - 60623 Poznan
Tel: +48 61 487355

Private address
Dzialowa 10M26
PL - 61747 Poznan
Tel: +48 61 527293

Fields of interest
Food microbiology, propionic acid fermentation, microflora of cereal grains

Specialised in
Food and industrial microbiology

TROJAN, Marek Ph.D., D.Sc.
Annuitant

Private address
Pogorzelska 6/8
PL - 60162 Poznan
Tel: +48 61 685291

Fields of interest
Food technology and chemistry, chemical contamination of food, ISO 9000 and HACCP in manufacture plants

Specialised in
Poultry science (breeding, feed, nutrition), GLP and GMP in poultry processing

TRZISZKA, Tadeusz Dh., D.Sc., Professor
Department of Animal Origin Food Technology
Agricultural University of Wroclaw
Norwida 25
PL - 50375 Wroclaw
Tel: +48 71 2052127
Fax: +48 71 229576

Private address
Moniuszki 18
PL - 55100 Trzebnica
Tel: +48 71 121804

Fields of interest
Food chemistry and technology, poultry and egg technology

Specialised in
Physicochemical characteristics of egg proteins and products

TUSZYNSKI, Tadeusz Associate Professor
Department of Food Biotechnology
University of Agriculture
Dean of Food Technology Faculty
Al. 29-Listopada 46
PL - 31425 Krakow
Tel: +48 12 119144 444, 567, 119395
Fax: +48 12 336245

Private address
Golaska 7/20
PL - 30619 Krakow
Tel: +48 12 559613

Fields of interest
Food technology with special emphasis on food biotechnology and enzymology, application of microbial enzymes in foods, alcoholic beverages, production of ethanol and yeast

Specialised in

Aroma components of wines, fruit distillates and other beverages, pectinesterase in fruits, pectin demethylation, determination of methanol, role of metal ions in yeast growth and ethanol production

TYBURCY, Andrzej Ph.D.

Department of Food Technology of Animal Origin
Warsaw Agricultural University
Assistant

Grochowska 272
PL - 03849 Warsaw
Tel: +48 22 10351
Fax: +48 22 103551

Private address

Okrag 5/43
PL - 00415 Warsaw

Fields of interest

Food chemistry and technology

Specialised in

Meat technology and chemistry, gelation of meat proteins, surimi technology from red meat, freeze texturing, cholesterol in meat and meat products

WALERIANCZYK, Edmund Wladyslaw

Ass. Prof.
Sugar Industry Institute
Scientific Director
Rakowiecka 36
PL - 02532 Warsaw
Tel: +48 22 490424
Fax: +48 22 480901

Private address

Inzynierska 4
PL - 05084 Leszno

Fields of interest

Beet sugar industry

Specialised in

Beet sugar technology, sugar, molasses

WARCHALEWSKI, Jerzy R. Engineer (B.Sc.), M.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc.

Department of Food Biochemistry and Analysis
Agricultural University
Head of Food Biochemistry Section
Mazowiecka 48

PL - 60623 Poznan
Tel: +48 61 487346
Fax: +48 61 487146

Private address

Zagronicza 24
PL - 61654 Poznan
Tel: +48 61 206524

Fields of interest

Food technology

Specialised in

Food biochemistry and enzymology

WERESZCZYNSKA-CISLO, Barbara M.Sc. in

Food Technology, Ph.D.
Institute of Agricultural and Food Biotechnology
Head of the Documentation, Publishing and Scientific and Technical Information Section

Rakowiecka 36
PL - 02532 Warsaw
Tel: +48 22 490171, 490241
Fax: +48 22 490426

Private address

Piekna 44
PL - 00672 Warsaw
Tel: +48 22 292502

Fields of interest

Food technology, information systems

Specialised in

Food information services, information languages

WIEWIOROWSKA, Malgorzata Dr.

Department of Food Technology
University of Agriculture
Assistant Professor
Wojska Polskiego 31
PL - 60624 Poznan
Tel: +48 61 487278
Fax: +48 61 474125

Private address

Siemiradzkiego 8/15
PL - 60764 Poznan
Tel: +48 61 664331

Fields of interest

Food and feed microbiology, food technology, mycotoxins, storage methods of microorganisms

Specialised in

Taxonomy of fungi (*Aspergillus*, *Penicillium*, *Alternaria*), toxigenicity of fungi

WILSKA-JESZKA, Jadwiga D.Sc., Professor
 Department of Technical Biochemistry
 Technical University of Lodz
 Professor
 Stefanowskiego 4/10
 PL - 90924 Lodz
 Tel: +48 42 313435
 Fax: +48 42 313402

Private address

Pomorska 130M38
 PL - 91403 Lodz
 Tel: +48 42 789796

Fields of interest

Chemistry of plant origin products, technology of fruits and vegetable products

Specialised in

Polyphenols (catechins, tannins, enzymatic browning), plant pigments as food colorants (anthocyanins, betalains, carotenoids, chlorophyll), vitamins, dietary fibre, phytate

Membership in international organisations
 Federation of European Chemical Societies (Working Party on Food Chemistry), Group Polyphenols

WITKOWSKA, Danuta Ph.D., D.Sc.
 Department of Biotechnology and Food Microbiology
 Agricultural University of Wroclaw
 Reader
 Norwida 25
 PL - 50375 Wroclaw
 Tel: +48 71 205114
 Fax: +48 71 224849

Private address

Damrota 35/15
 PL - 50306 Wroclaw
 Tel: +48 71 213131

Fields of interest

Biotechnology and microbiology

Specialised in

Enzyme biotechnology, cellulases, xylanases, polygalacturonases and lytic

enzymes, *Trichoderma reesei*, process optimisation and kinetics, purification and characteristics of those enzymes, enzymatic degradation of the lignocellulose and maceration of the fruit and vegetable pulp

WITKOWSKA, Halina D.Sc.
 Meat and Fat Research Institute
 Scientific Worker
 Rakowiecka 36
 PL - 02532 Warsaw
 Tel: +48 22 490839
 Fax: +48 22 494419

Private address

Swarzevska 53
 PL - 01821 Warsaw
 Tel: +48 22 343178

Fields of interest

Chemical analysis of meat

Specialised in

Methods of determination of chemical composition of meat

WLODARCZYK, Magdalena Maria Dr.habil.
 Department of Fermentation Technology and Microbiology
 Technical University of Lodz
 Professor
 Stefanowskiego 4/10
 PL - 90924 Lodz
 Tel: +48 42 313482
 Fax: +48 42 313482

Private address

Laczna 11A/5
 PL - 93019 Lodz
 Tel: +48 42 840657

Fields of interest

Lactic acid bacteria for bread starters, coexistence of *Lactobacillus brevis*, *L. plantarum*, *L. sanfrancisco* and *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*

Specialised in

Physiology and metabolism of lactic acid bacteria, production of starter cultures for sourdough bread

WOJTATOWICZ, Maria D.Sc.
 Department of Biotechnology and Food
 Microbiology
 Agricultural University of Wroclaw
 Reader
 Norwida 25
 PL - 50375 Wroclaw
 Tel: +48 71 205117
 Fax: +48 71 224849

Private address
 Bacciarleggo 40B/14
 PL - 51649 Wroclaw

Fields of interest
 Biotechnology and food microbiology

Specialised in
 Yeast biotechnology, SCP, overproduction
 of citric acid, process optimisation and
 kinetics, strain selection, improvement
 and maintenance

WOLOSZYN, Janina Ph.D.
 Department of Animal Food Technology
 Academy of Economics
 Komandorska 118/120
 PL - 53345 Wroclaw
 Tel: +48 71 680254
 Fax: +48 71 672778

Private address
 Zaka 32
 PL - 51640 Wroclaw

Fields of interest
 Chemistry and food technology

Specialised in
 Poultry meat preservation and processing,
 chemical and sensory and physico-
 chemical characterisation of poultry meat

ZABIELSKI, Jan Ph.D., D.Sc.
 Department of Nuclear Technique in
 Agriculture
 University of Agriculture
 Univ. Teacher, Scientist
 Mazowiecka 41
 PL - 60623 Poznan
 Tel: +48 61 487362
 Fax: +48 61 487146

Private address
 Osiedle Przyjazni 22/5
 PL - 61686 Poznan
 Tel: +48 61 201496

Fields of interest
 Food processing, radiation preservation of
 food, meat processing

Specialised in
 Improvement of food hygiene by
 irradiation, technological effects of
 irradiation of poultry meat, statistical
 procedures in food science, best fitting
 curves

ZAJAC, Krzysztof Boleslaw Dr.
 Department of Technical Biochemistry
 Technical University of Lodz
 Lecturer
 Stefanowskiego 4/10
 PL - 90924 Lodz
 Tel: +48 42 313443
 Fax: +48 42 313402

Private address
 Burtowa 34
 PL - 93478 Lodz
 Tel: +48 42 800217
 Fax: +4842 800217

Fields of interest
 Chemistry and technology of fruit and
 vegetable products, plant pigments,
 pectins, polyphenols

Specialised in
 Flavonoid-anthocyanins chemistry
 (degradation, polymerisation,
 complexations, co-pigmentation, colour
 stability)

ZAKOWSKA, Zofia Dr.
 Department of Fermentation Technology
 and Microbiology
 Technical University of Lodz
 Adjunct
 Stefanowskiego 4/10
 PL - 90924 Lodz
 Tel: +48 42 313474
 Fax: +48 42 313402

Private address
 Laczna 11AM1
 PL - 93019 Lodz
 Tel: +48 42 844540

Specialised in
 Effect of toxic molasse compounds on
 ultrastructure of *Aspergillus niger*
 mycelium

ZECHALKO-CZAJKOWSKA, Alicja Ph.D., D.Sc.
 Department of Nutrition and Food
 Toxicology
 Agricultural University of Wrocław
 University Professor
 Norwida 25
 PL - 50375 Wrocław
 Tel: +48 71 205486
 Fax: +48 71 229576

Private address
 ul. Czarnieckiego 26M5
 PL - 53651 Wrocław
 Tel: +48 71 554830

Fields of interest
 Human and experimental nutrition,
 complex evaluation of the quality of food

Specialised in
 Heavy metals contamination of food and
 total diets, assessment of nutritional habits
 of different populations

ZEGOTA, Henryk Dr.
 Department of Applied Radiation
 Chemistry
 Technical University of Lodz
 Head of Radiation Food Chemistry Group
 Wroblewskiego 15
 PL - 93590 Lodz
 Tel: +48 42 313183
 Fax: +48 42 360246

Private address
 J. Przybosia 48
 PL - 91170 Lodz
 Tel: +48 42 56898

Fields of interest
 Food chemistry, food irradiation,
 analytical food chemistry, food toxins,
 Maillard reaction in food

Specialised in
 Investigations of chemical and
 organoleptic changes in irradiated food
 products, radiation decontamination of
 spices, detoxification of patulin in fruit
 juices, interaction of different food
 components

ZIAJKA, Stefan Ph.D., M.Sc.
 Department of Dairy Technology
 University of Agriculture and Technology
 Professor
 Oczapowskiego 7
 PL - 10957 Olsztyn

Tel: +48 89 233377
 Fax: +48 89 273908

Private address
 Sloneczna 20
 PL - 107010 Olsztyn
 Tel: +48 89 272289

Fields of interest
 Dairy technology, dairy chemistry

Specialised in
 Dietetic formulas, protein hydrolysates,
 fermented milks, sensoric testing, baby
 food, milk powder agglomeration

ZURAW, Stefan Ph.D.
 Department of Dairy Technology
 University of Agriculture and Technology
 Assistant Professor
 Oczapowskiego 7
 PL - 10957 Olsztyn
 Tel: +48 89 233901
 Fax: +48 89 273908

Private address
 Dworcowa 59/31
 PL - 10437 Olsztyn
 Tel: +48 89 334699
 Fax: +48 89 334699

Fields of interest
 Dairy technology, dairy chemistry

Specialised in
 Cheese, fermented products, processing
 lines of dairy products including
 designing, ingredients in dairy products

ZYLA, Krzysztof Ph.D.
 Department of Food Biotechnology
 University of Agriculture
 Assistant Professor
 Al. 29-Listopada 46
 PL - 31425 Krakow
 Tel: +48 12 119144 576
 Fax: +48 12 336245
 EMail: rzyla@cyf-kr.edu.pl

Private address
 Rozrywka 20/5
 PL - 31419 Krakow
 Tel: +48 12 139387

Fields of interest
 Applied enzymology, food biochemistry,
 food biotechnology, enzymes in food
 processing, enzymatic methods of food
 analysis, nutrition of nonruminants and

humans, enzymatic modification of foods and foodstuff for enhancement of their nutritional value

Specialised in

Mould phytase and acid phosphatase in food processing and animal nutrition

Portugal

AMADO, Ana Margarida Graduation in Biochemistry
Departamento de Quimica
Universidade de Coimbra
Researcher

P - 3049 Coimbra
Tel: +351 39 26541
Fax: +351 39 26541

Private address

R. Pedro Monteiro 50/3
P - 3000 Coimbra
Tel: +351 44 401486

AMARO PINTO, Rui Manuel Graduate in Pharmacy
Faculty of Pharmacy of Lisbon
Assistant of Analytical Chemistry
Faculdade de Farmacia, Quimica Analitica,
Av. Forcas Armadas
P - 1600 Lisboa
Tel: +351 1 7933064, 7961777
Fax: +351 1 7964059

Private address

R. Ordem Militar do Hospital 14-3Dt
P - 2700 Amadora
Tel: +351 1 4919831

Fields of interest

Analytical chemistry (instrumental methods), food science (quality control and toxicology of foods), fluoride water

Specialised in

Relationship between quality of water and male fertility, student of the Master in Quality Control and Toxicology of Food

BARROS, Paulo M.Sc.
Instituto do Vinho do Porto
Director Technical Serv
Rua Ferreira Borges
P - 4050 Porto
Tel: +351 2 2006522
Fax: +351 2 2080465

Private address

Rua do Pinheiro Manso 495
P - 4100 Porto

Fields of interest

Enology, viticulture, wine chemistry

Specialised in

fortified wine enology

BERNARDO-GIL, Gabriela Ph.D.
Departamento Engenharia Quimica
Instituto Superior Tecnico
Associate Professor
Av. Rovisco Pais 1
P - 1096 Lisboa
Tel: +351 1 8417629
Fax: +351 1 8417246
EMail: qgbegil@beta.ist.utl.pt

Private address

Lote 173-4A
P - 2685 Portela, LRS
Tel: +351 1 9431173
Fax: +351 1 9431173

Fields of interest

Extraction and characterisation of flavours, antioxidants from vegetable origin (plants, herbs), SFE of lipids and additives

Specialised in

SFE, solvent extraction, phase equilibria, distillation

BRAZ, Nidia M.Phil.
Escola Superior de Tecnologia
Universidade do Algarve
Professora Coordenadora
Campus da Penha
P - 8000 Faro
Tel: 89 803561 6550
Fax: 89 823539

Private address

Sitio dos Barros Conceicao, CP 909 Z
P - 8000 Faro
Tel: +89 91590

Fields of interest

Biochemistry, applied food chemistry

Specialised in

Protein denaturation in fish processing

COIMBRA, Manuel Antonio Bs.C., Ph.D.
 Department of Chemistry
 University of Aveiro
 Professor
 P - 3810 Aveiro
 Tel: +351 34 370200 3521
 Fax: +351 34 25143
 EMail: mac@dq.ua.pt

Private address
 Rua Ciudad Rodrigo 5, 3Esq
 P - 3810 Aveiro
 Tel: +351 34 26619

Fields of interest
 Olive texture, plant cell wall
 polysaccharides, coffee polysaccharides

Specialised in
 Isolation and characterisation of plant cell
 wall polysaccharides

DELGADILLO, Ivonne Dr.rer.nat, Professor
 Auxiliar
 Department of Chemistry
 University of Aveiro
 Lecturer, Head of Food Biochemistry
 Group
 Campo Universitário
 P - 3810 Aveiro
 Tel: +351 34 370718
 Fax: +351 34 25143

Private address
 Rua das Cerejeiras 17
 P - 3800 Aveiro
 Tel: +351 34 316020

Fields of interest
 FTIR for rapid assessment of food quality,
 cell wall polysaccharides, interaction
 between alcoholic beverages and cork
 stoppers

Specialised in
 Food biochemistry, IR-spectroscopy

DJAS, Ana Sofia Chemical Engineer
 AGS - Administracões e Gestões de
 Sistemas de Salobridade SA
 Technician of Production Direction
 Rua Castilho 671
 P - 1250 Lisboa
 Tel: +351 1 3864152
 Fax: +351 1 3864040

Fields of interest
 Environmental chemistry, food chemistry

Specialised in
 Applied chemistry

DOS SANTOS BAPTISTA, Bráulio M.Sc.
 ISEL (Lisbon Engineering Superior
 Institute)
 Teacher
 P -1900 Lisboa
 Tel: +351 1 8590215 709
 Fax: +351 1 8597046

Fields of interest
 Food chemistry, perfumery, medical
 therapy

Specialised in
 SFE

EMPIS, José Chem.Eng., Ph.D.(Chemistry)
 Instituto Superior Técnico
 Professor Associado
 Avenida Rovisco Pais
 P - 1096 Lisboa Codex
 Tel: +351 1 8417233
 Fax: +351 1 8480072

Fields of interest
 Lipid oxidation, microalgal biotechnology,
 encapsulation, antioxidants, enzyme
 structure and activity, ESR-spectroscopy

Specialised in
 Structure activity relationships, oil
 oxidation, reaction mechanisms

Membership in international organisations
 American Oil Chemists Society, FECS
 Working Party on Food Chemistry
 (Representative of the Portuguese Chemical
 Society), IUPAC Group on Chemistry of
 Lipids (Representative of the Portuguese
 Chemical Society)

ESTEVAO, Dulce Oliveira Mestrado
 Escola Superior de Tecnologia
 Universidade do Algarve
 Professora Adjunta
 Campus da Penha
 P - 8000 Faro
 Tel: 89 803561 6539
 Fax: 89 823539

Private address
 R. Dr. Antonio Bernardo Cruz 11/3
 P - 8000 Faro
 Tel: 89 21232

Fields of interest

Biochemistry, nutrition, applied food chemistry

Specialised in

Biogenic amines

FONSECA E CASTRO, Matilde Luz Ph.D.

(Pharmaceutical Chemistry
Faculty of Pharmacy of Lisbon
University Professor of Chemistry
Faculdade de Farmacia, Quimica Analitica,
Av. Forcas Armadas
P - 1600 Lisboa
Tel: +351 1 7933064, 7961777
Fax: +351 1 7964059

Private address

R. Projectada A R. da Paz 10 Quinlinhas-
Sul Pinheirinho
P - 1900 Charneca da Caparica
Tel: +351 1 2972975

Fields of interest

Beta-agonist in meat, pharmacology of
beta-agonist and beta-blockers, water
quality

Specialised in

Relationship between quality of water and
male fertility, coordinator of the Master in
Quality Control and Toxicology of Foods
organised by the Faculty of Pharmacy of
Lisbon

GIL, Ana Maria Pissarra C. Ph.D.

Department of Chemistry
University of Aveiro
Assistant Professor
Campus de Santiago
P - 3800 Aveiro
Tel: +351 34 370200 3522
Fax: +351 34 25143
EMail: agil@dq.ua.pt

Private address

R. Carolina Michaelis 78/2
P - 3000 Coimbra
Tel: +351 39 712385

Fields of interest

Solid state NMR, food biopolymers, cereal
proteins, gelling polysaccharides,
chemistry of cork

Specialised in

Application of solid state NMR to solid
food systems

Membership in international organisations

Royal Society of Chemistry, Portugese
Chemical Society

GRASES SANTOS SILVA RAUTER, Amelia Pilar

Dipl.-Ing., Dr.
Departamento de Quimica E Bioquimica
Universidade de Lisboa
Professor
Edificio C1, 5 Piso, Campo Grande
P - 1700 Lisboa
Tel: +351 1 8417902
Fax: +351 1 7599404

Private address

Rua Ponta Delgada 5/3
P - 1000 Lisboa
Tel: +351 1 3150328
Fax: +351 1 3150328

Fields of interest

Carbohydrate chemistry, natural product
chemistry, organic synthesis

Specialised in

Sugar chemistry, modification of D-
glucose and other sugars to afford new
biomolecules of interest to agrochemistry
and/or pharmacology, natural product
chemistry, isolation and elucidation of
metabolites from medicinal plants

JUSTINO, Jorge M.Sc., Ph.D.

Escola Superior Agraria de Santarém
Professor
Apartado 310 - S. Pedro
P - 2004 Santarém Codex
Tel: +351 43 220874
Fax: +351 43 20742

Private address

Rua Adelaide Félix 5, 3
P - 2000 Santarém
Tel: +351 43 26291

Fields of interest

Food analysis, catalysis

Specialised in

Catalysis

LIMA COSTA, Emilia M.Sc., Ph.D.
 Unidade de Ciencias e Tecnologias
 Agrarias
 Universidade do Algarve
 Campus Gambelas
 P - 8000 Faro
 Tel: +351 89 800957
 Fax: +351 89 818419

Private address
 R. Dr. Manuel Trindade 21-3E
 P - 8800 Tavira
 Tel: +351 81 22932

Fields of interest
 Plant biotechnology, reactions technology,
 kinetics modelling, plant cell suspension
 growth in stress conditions

Specialised in
 Bioreactors, growth kinetics of plant cell
 cultures

MOREIRA DA SILVA, Aida Maria M.Sc.
 (Biotechnology)
 Escola Superior Agrária
 Bencanta
 P - 3000 Coimbra
 Tel: +351 39 444400
 Fax: +351 39 813612

Private address
 Rua Dos Combatentes 130/5
 P - 3030 Coimbra
 Tel: +351 39 717619
 Fax: +351 39 26541

Fields of interest
 Technology of food processing, control of
 food ingredients

Specialised in
 Immobilisation of enzymes,
 cyclodextrines as support of food flavours

SAN MIGUEL BENTO, Luis Licentiate
 RAR - Refinarias de Acucar Reunidas, SA
 Process and Development Manager
 Rua manuel Pinto de Azevedo 272
 P - 4100 Porto
 Tel: +351 2 6174919
 Fax: +351 2 6101376

Private address
 Rua da Quinta Seca 207 r/c
 P - 4460 Sanhora da Hora
 Tel: +351 2 9380636

Fields of interest
 Sugar refining

Specialised in
 Ion exchange resins

Membership in international organisations
 Sugar Industry Technologists (Executive
 Director), Sugar Process Manager Institute
 (Director), International Commission for
 Uniformity of Sugar Analysis (Chairman
 of the National Committee), Institute of
 Food Technologists, American Association
 for the Advancement of Science, American
 Chemical Society

SERENO, Alberto M.C. Chem. Eng., M.Sc.,
 Ph.D.
 Department of Chemical Engineering
 University of Porto
 Associate Professor
 Rua Bargas
 P - 4099 Poto Codex
 Tel: +351 1 2041655
 Fax: +351 2 2000808

Private address
 Tv. Simoes Almeida 29
 P - 4460 Custoias Mts
 Tel: +351 2 9534743

Fields of interest
 Engineering properties of foods
 (measurement, correlation, prediction),
 modelling of food processing operations

Specialised in
 Low temperature phase transitions, glass
 transitions, state diagrams, heat and mass
 transfer in foods

Membership in international organisations
 Institute of Food Technologists, European
 Federation of Chemical Engineering
 (Working Party on Drying, Portuguese
 Delegate)

SOUSA, Isabel Prof.,Dr.
 Instituto Superiore de Agronomia
 Universidade Tecnica de Lisboa
 Lecturer
 Tapada da Ajuda
 P - 1399 Lisboa Codex
 Tel: +351 1 3638161 250, 246
 Fax: +351 1 3635031

Fields of interest
 Functionality of macromolecules, food
 rheology, physical properties of food,

interface sensory instrumental analysis of food, low caloric food, new ingredients

Specialised in

Food rheology, functional properties

Membership in international organisations

British Society of Rheology

Slovak Republic

DANISOVA, Cecilia Dipl.-Ing., Ph.D.

Faculty of Chemical Technology

Slovak Technical University

Research Worker

Radlinskeho 9

SK - 81237 Bratislava

Tel: +42 7 326021, 326055

Fax: +42 7 493198

Private address

Studenohorska 52

SK - 84103 Bratislava

Tel: +42 7 760810

Fields of interest

Foods - quality and chemistry, food additives, nutrition

Specialised in

Food colours - natural (sources, chemistry, analysis), objectivisation of food colours evaluation, vitamin C, utilisation of food by-products

FARKAS, Pavel Dr.

Food Research Institute

Research Scientist

Priemyselna 4

SK - 82006 Bratislava

Tel: +42 7 526 4622

Fax: +42 7 526 1417

Private address

Zehrianska 7

SK - 85107 Bratislava

Tel: +42 7 821122

Fields of interest

Flavour analysis, Flavour chemistry

Specialised in

GC-MS, flavour chemistry

Membership in international organisations

Association of Official Analytical Chemists

International - Europe Section (Secretary/

Treasurer of Central Europe Subsection)

KOLESAROVA, Eva Ing., C.Sc.

Food Research Institute

Research Worker

Priemyselna 4

SK - 82006 Bratislava

Tel: +42 704 922974

Fax: +42 704 922974

Private address

Komenskeho 5

SK - 90001 Modra

Tel: +42 704 923863

Fields of interest

Quality control, food safety, natural antimicrobial substances, food allergens, food technology

Specialised in

HACCP, natural microbial substances, food allergens

KOVAC, Milan Dipl.-Ing.

Food Research Institute

Director of Institute

Priemyselna 4

SK - 82006 Bratislava

Tel: +42 7 526 4622

Fax: +42 7 526 1417

Private address

Viglasska 4

SK - 85106 Bratislava

Tel: +42 7 828354

Fields of interest

Flavour chemistry, chemistry of natural food components, food additives, contaminants

Specialised in

Spectroscopy, chromatography

Membership in international organisations

Federation of European Chemical Societies

(National Representative of Working Party

on Food Chemistry), Codex Alimentarius

(FAO/WHO, National Contact Point,

Slovak Codex Secretary), Slovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences

KRKOSKOVA, Bernadetta Ing., C.Sc.

Food Research Institute

Head of Technology Department

Priemyselna 4

SK - 82006 Bratislava

Tel: +42 7 213640

Fax: +42 7 526 1417

Private address
 Stanekova 4
 SK - 84103 Bratislava
 Tel: +42 7 789237
 Fax: +42 7 789237

Fields of interest
 Food chemistry and technology

Specialised in
 Protein chemistry

MRAZ, Igor Dipl.-Ing., Ph.D.
 Liko Research Institute, Bratislava
 Research and Development Director
 Mileticova 23
 P.O. Box 4
 SK - 82006 Bratislava 26
 Tel: +42 7 5264831, 5267191, 2019419
 Fax: + 42 7 215480, 2019343

Private address
 Karadzicova 55
 SK - 81107 Bratislava
 Tel: +42 7 5661253

Fields of interest
 Commercial fruit and vegetable processing, babyfood, canned food, food engineering operations, potatoes processing, catering equipment and systems, modified atmosphere packaging, convenience food

Specialised in
 Research priorities for thermal processing in foods: sterilisation, pasteurisation, blanching, cooking/frying, modified atmosphere packaging

RAJNIAKOVA, Alica Dr., Ph.D.
 Department of Food Technology
 Slovak Technical University
 Research Worker
 Radlinskeho 9
 SK - 812 37 Bratislava
 Tel: +42 7 326021 557, 326055
 Fax: +42 7 493198

Private address
 Chrobakova 6
 SK - 84102 Bratislava
 Tel: +42 7 764181

Fields of interest
 Food science and technology

Specialised in
 Biopreservation, protein, nitrate, nitrite, thermal sterilisation of foods

SADECKA, Jana Dipl.-Ing.
 Food Research Institute
 Analyst
 Priemyselna 4
 SK - 82006 Bratislava
 Tel: +42 7 526 4622
 Fax: +42 7 526 1417

Private address
 Vlcvie Hrdlo 85
 SK - 82110 Bratislava

Fields of interest
 Flavour analysis of foods, sensory analysis of foods

Specialised in
 GC-MS

SCHMIDT, Stefan Dr., Ph.D.
 Department of Milk, Fat and Food Hygiene
 Slovak Technical University
 Head of Lipid Technology Section
 Radlinskeho 9
 SK - 81237 Bratislava
 Tel: +42 7 326040, 326021510
 Fax: +42 7 493198

Private address
 Mlynarovicova 24
 SK - 85104 Bratislava
 Tel: +42 7 812160

Fields of interest
 Food science and technology

Specialised in
 Lipid chemistry and analysis, margarine and edible oil technology

Membership in international organisations
 Copernicus Project 'Fat Natural Antioxidants', Coordinator: Dr. Michael Gordon, University of Reading

SILHAR, Stanislav Doc., Ing., C.Sc.
 Food Research Institute
 Head of Technology Department
 Priemyselna 4
 SK - 82006 Bratislava
 Tel: +42 704 922974
 Fax: +42 704 922974

Private address

Myslenicka 74
SK - 85103 Bratislava
Tel: +42 704 2038

Fields of interest

Food technology, process design

Specialised in

Technology of natural food additives, extraction, adsorption processes

SINKOVÁ, Terèzia Ing., D.Sc.

Food Research Institute
Head of Department
Priemyselna 4
SK - 82006 Bratislava
Tel: +42 7 213645 150
Fax: +42 7 5261417

Private address

K. Adlera 36
SK - 84102 Bratislava
Tel: +42 7 782986

Fields of interest

Food quality monitoring, national food legislation, analytical quality assurance, food additives

Membership in international organisations

Codex Committee on Food Additives and Contaminants (FAO/WHO, Representative of Slovak Republic), Slovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences

SUHAI, Milan Ing., C.Sc.

Food Reserach Institute (Vyskumny Ustav Potravinarsky)
Head of Analytical Department
Priemyslenska 4
SK - 82006 Bratislava
Tel: +42 7 213645
Fax: +42 7 5261417

Private address

Prokopa Velkeho
SK - 81707 Bratislava

Fields of interest

Food chemistry and analysis

Specialised in

Analytical chemistry, additives, natural components, toxicants, contaminants, antinutrients

ZEMANOVIC, Jaroslav Dipl.-Ing., Dr.

Department of Milk, Fat and Food Hygiene
Slovak Technical University
Head of Section
Radlinskeho 9
SK - 81237 Bratislava
Tel: +42 7 326040, 326021-765
Fax: +42 7 493198

Private address

Radarova 6
SK - 82101 Bratislava
Tel: +42 7 295016

Fields of interest

Chemistry and technology of food

Specialised in

Food hygiene, surfactants

Slovenia

BORSTNAR, Mija Dipl.-Ing. pharm.

Department of Sanitary Chemistry
Institute of Public Health of the Republic of Slovenia
Analyst
Grablovceva 44
SLO - 61000 Ljubljana
Tel: +386 61 1402030
Fax: +386 61 1403379

Private address

Glavadrjeva 12A
SLO - 61000 Ljubljana
Tel: +386 61 347512

Fields of interest

HPLC

Specialised in

Determination of nitrates in vegetable products, determination of preservatives (sorbic acid, benzoic acid) in vegetables and fruit products, determination of caffeine in beverages, determination of aspartam and acesulfam-K in beverages

BRUMEN, Stanko B.Sc.

Public Health Institute, Environmental Protection Institute
Prvomajska 1
SLO - 62000 Maribor
Tel: +386 62 413141
Fax: +386 61 413978

Private address

Gajstova 26
SLO - 62000 Maribor
Tel: +386 62 412987

Fields of interest

Food quality and contaminants, food monitoring systems, food analysis

Specialised in

Evaluation of contaminants in food and water

CERKVENIK, Vesna M.Sc.

University of Ljubljana
Research Chemist
Gerbiceva 60
SLO - 6100 Ljubljana
Tel: +386 61 1258292
Fax: +386 61 218005

Private address

Chengdujska 22
SLO - 61000 Ljubljana
Tel: +386 61 1409668

Fields of interest

Food of animal origin, research and control, residues, veterinary drugs, hormones

Specialised in

Determination of residues of chloramphenicol, tranquilisers, carazolol, ivermectin, beta agonists and anabolic agents

DERMELJ, Marjan Dr., Mgr., Dipl.Chem.

Department of Environmental Sciences
„Jozef Stefan“ Institute
Assistant Professor
Jamova ul. 39
SLO - 61000 Ljubljana
Tel: +386 61 1885450
Fax: +386 61 374919

Private address

Prijateljjeva ul. 12
SLO - 61000 Ljubljana
Tel: +386 61 1255138

Fields of interest

Analytical chemistry

Specialised in

Radiochemical neutron activation analysis (RNAA), determination of essential and toxic trace elements (I, Se, Cu, Co, Cd, As, Sb, In, Mn,) in environmental samples

with inorganic and organic matrices (food, biological, geological, water) and appropriate SRMs

DOGANOC, Darinka Zdenka Ph.D.

Veterinary Faculty, Department of Food Hygiene
University of Ljubljana
Research Worker
Gerbiceva 60
SLO - 6100 Ljubljana
Tel: +386 61 1258292
Fax: +386 61 218005

Private address

Rozna Dolina C.III/8
SLO - 6100 Ljubljana
Tel: +386 61 274056

Fields of interest

Analysis of food of animal origin

Specialised in

Residues of heavy metals

Membership in international organisations

International Union of Pure and Applied Chemists

EKAR, Igor Dipl.-Ing. chem.

Institute of Public Health Kranj
Head of Laboratory
Gospodsvetska 12
SLO - 64000 Kranj
Tel: +386 64 211556
Fax: +386 64 217361

Private address

Cesta 1. Maja 73
SLO - 64000 Kranj
Tel: +386 64 324567

Fields of interest

Analysis of water, foods and cosmetics

Specialised in

Identification of natural water soluble colouring matters in foods, analysis of cosmetic dyes (lip sticks)

ERJAVEC, Mojca Dipl.-Ing. chem.

Department of Sanitary Chemistry
Institute of Public Health of the Republic of Slovenia
Analyst
Grablovecova 44
SLO - 61000 Ljubljana
Tel: +386 61 1402030
Fax: +386 61 1403379

Private address

Jarska 21
SLO - 61000 Ljubljana
Tel: +386 61 445747

Fields of interest
GC

Specialised in

Determination of PCBs in water and food products

GLADOVIC, Natasa B.Sc. chem.

Droga d.o.o. Portoroz
Senior Scientist
Seca 112

SLO - 66320 Portoroz
Tel: +386 66 71360
Fax: +386 66 71782

Private address

Vrtna 1
SLO - 66310 Izola
Tel: +386 66 24800

Fields of interest

Quality control in food industry, HPLC

Specialised in

Rancidity of foods

GOLJA, Viviana Dipl.-Ing. chem., M.Sc.

Institute of Public Health of the Republic of Slovenia
Analyst
Grabloviceva 44

SLO - 61000 Ljubljana
Tel: +386 61 1402030 396
Fax: +386 61 1403379

Private address

Moskriceva 36
SLO - 61000 Ljubljana
Tel: +386 61 444828

Fields of interest

Packaging, food contact materials, GC

Specialised in

Determination of migrants from food contact materials (global migration, additive migration)

LAPAJNE, Slavko M.Sc.

Public Health Institute, Environmental Protection Institute
Prvomajska 1

SLO - 62000 Maribor
Tel: +386 62 413141
Fax: +386 61 413978

Private address

Vrtna 5
SLO - 62230 Lenart
Tel: +386 62 724394

Fields of interest

Contamination of foodstuffs and customer goods with toxic chemicals (eps. metals)

Specialised in

Chemical analysis of metals, standardisation and optimisation of chemical methods

PERDIH, Anton Dr., Professor

Faculty of Chemistry and Chemical Technology

University of Ljubljana
Professor

Hajdrihova 19
P.O. Box 537
SLO - 61001 Ljubljana
Tel: +386 61 1760438
Fax: +386 61 1258220, 1235160

Private address

Mala vas 12
SLO - 61113 Ljubljana
Tel: +386 61 374653

Fields of interest

General food chemistry

PRIMOZIC, Helena B.Sc. chem.

Droga d.o.o. Portoroz
Head of Laboratory
Seca 112

SLO - 66320 Portoroz
Tel: +386 66 71360
Fax: +386 66 71782

Fields of interest

Quality of herbs and drugs (requirements and analytical methods)

REPE, Jona Dipl.-Ing. chem.

Institute of Public Health of the Republic of Slovenia
Analyst
Grabloviceva 44

SLO - 61000 Ljubljana
Tel: +386 61 1402030
Fax: +386 61 1403379

Private address
Mariborska 29
SLO - 61000 Ljubljana
Tel: +386 61 347507

Fields of interest
Food products

Specialised in
Meat products

RIHAR JEREB, Bernarda M.Sc.
Kolinska
Technologist in R and D Department
Smartinska C. 30
SLO - 61000 Ljubljana
Tel: +386 61 1721 500
Fax: +386 61 1721571

Private address
Polhov Gradec 1/c
SLO - 61355 Polhov Gradec
Tel: +386 61 645096

Fields of interest
Biotechnology, food processing of fruits
and vegetables, waste water treatment,
filtration technology

Specialised in
Biotechnology for vinegar, cross flow
filtration, waste water treatment

ROJC-BANGIEV, Jozica Dipl.-Ing., Ph.D.,
Spec.San.Chem.
Regional Institute of Public Health
Head of Chemistry Laboratory
Verdijeva 11
SLO - 66000 Koper
Tel: +386 6 38755
Fax: +386 6 38751

Private address
Vojkova 23
SLO - 66320 Portoroz
Tel: +386 6 76760
Fax: +386 6 76047

Fields of interest
General food analysis

Specialised in
Coffee, non-alcoholic beverages and
concentrates, fish and other marine
products

ROTTER, Ester Dipl.-Ing. chem.
Department of Sanitary Chemistry
Institute of Public Health of the Republic
of Slovenia
Analyst
Grabloviceva 44
SLO - 61000 Ljubljana
Tel: +386 61 1402030
Fax: +386 61 1403379

Private address
Vosnjakova 6
SLO - 61000 Ljubljana
Tel: +386 61 1321002

Fields of interest
AAS

Specialised in
Determination of trace elements in water
and food products

SEK, Stanislav Dipl.-Ing. chem.
Department of Sanitary Chemistry
Institute of Public Health of the Republic
of Slovenia
Analyst
Grabloviceva 44
SLO - 61000 Ljubljana
Tel: +386 61 1402030
Fax: +386 61 1403379

Private address
Hafnerjeva 8A
SLO - 61000 Ljubljana
Tel: +386 61 1591362

Fields of interest
GC

Specialised in
Determination of aliphatic hydrocarbons
in water and food products

SINIGOJ-GACNIK, Ksenija
University of Ljubljana
Research Worker
Gerbiceva 60
SLO - 6100 Ljubljana
Tel: +386 61 1258292
Fax: +386 61 218005

Private address
Krivec 56
SLO - 6100 Ljubljana
Tel: +386 61 1599648

Fields of interest
Analysis of food of animal origin

Specialised in
Residues of veterinary drugs

VIHAR, Maja Dipl.-Ing. chem.
Department of Sanitary Chemistry
Institute of Public Health of the Republic
of Slovenia
Analyst
Grabloviceva 44
SLO - 61000 Ljubljana
Tel: +386 61 1402030
Fax: +386 61 1403379

Private address
Bratov Ucakar 132
SLO - 61117 Ljubljana
Tel: +386 61 1592602

Fields of interest
Drinking and surface water

Specialised in
Spectrophotometric methods for
determinatino of specific parameters in
water

VONCINA, Ernest B.Sc.
Public Health Institute, Environmental
Protection Institute
Prvomajska 1
SLO - 62000 Maribor
Tel: +386 62 413141
Fax: +386 61 413978

Private address
Golajeva 5
SLO - 62000 Maribor
Tel: +386 62 512335

Fields of interest
Hazardous substance analysis (N-
nitrosamines, PCDD/PCDF, PCB) in food
and water

Specialised in
Analysis of pesticides, PCB, PCDD/PCDF
in food

ZIDARIC, Metka B.Sc.
Public Health Institute, Environmental
Protection Institute
Prvomajska 1
SLO - 62000 Maribor
Tel: +386 62 413141
Fax: +386 61 413978

Private address
Naversnikova 32
SLO - 62000 Maribor
Tel: +386 62 631734

Fields of interest
Food analysis, food quality and
contaminants, food monitoring systems

Specialised in
Food contaminants evaluation, food
quality evaluation

ZORIC, Andreja Dipl.-Ing. chem.
Institute of Public Health of the Republic
of Slovenia
Analyst
Grabloviceva 44
SLO - 61000 Ljubljana
Tel: +386 61 1402030 396
Fax: +386 61 1403379

Private address
Kebetova 1
SLO - 61215 Medvode

Fields of interest
Packaging, food contact materials, HPLC

Specialised in
Determination of migrants from food
contact meterials (global migration,
additive migration)

ZORKO, Darija B.Sc.
Public Health Institute, Environmental
Protection Institute
Prvomajska 1
SLO - 62000 Maribor
Tel: +386 62 413141
Fax: +386 61 413978

Private address
Krekova 19
SLO - 62000 Maribor
Tel: +386 62 24091

Fields of interest
Analytical chemistry

Specialised in
HPLC analysis of food and water

ZUPANC-KOS, Mira M.Sc. Chemistry
Standard and Meteorology Institute of
Slovenia
Advisor
Kotnikova 6
SLO - 6100 Ljubljana

Tel: +386 61 314561
Fax: +386 61 314882

Private address
Bratovseva Pl. 16
SLO - 61000 Ljubljana
Tel: +386 61 341666
Fax: +386 61 341666

Fields of interest
Legislations, standardisations, analytical chemistry, accreditation of laboratories for chemical analysis

Specialised in
HPLC, GC, accreditation, legislation

Spain

AGUSTI, Flors Dr.
Instituto de Agronomica y Tecnologia de Alimentos (CSIC)
Researcher
P.O. Box 73
E - 46100 Burjasot Valencia
Tel: +34 6 3900022 2320
Fax: +34 36 3636301

Private address
Primat Reig 135
E - 46020 Valencia
Tel: +34 6 3698467

Fields of interest
Plant cell wall degrading enzymes

Specialised in
Separation and purification of food enzymes

ALBISU, Marta Dr.
Facultad de Farmacia
Arqueés de Urquijo sn.
E - 01006 Vitoria
Tel: +34 45 140005
Fax: +34 45 130756

Fields of interest
Food microbiology, sensory analysis, dairy products, catering

Specialised in
Ewe's milk, cheese ripening, starters, isolation and identification, sensory properties in smoked food and precooked food

AUBOURG, Santiago Dr.
Instituto de Investigaciones Marina (CSIC)
Colaborador Cientifico
Eduardo Cabello 6
E - 36203 Vigo
Tel: +34 86 231930 233
Fax: +34 86 292762

Private address
Fragoso 48
E - 36210 Vigo
Tel: +34 86 237016
Fax: +34 86 293544

Fields of interest
Fluorescence properties of interaction compounds formed during fish processing (application to quality measure, study of the formation mechanism, relationship with lipofuscin type compounds), lipid changes during processing (oxidation, hydrolysis and nutritional damages, lipid classes)

Specialised in
Lipid composition in marine species (lipid classes), chemical metabolites related with fish quality, changes and interactions of fish constituents during processing

BARBER, Salvador Dr., Food Science and Technology Diplomate
Espanola de I + D, S.A.
Director
Poligono Virgen de los Dolores C 215-209, s/n
E - 46113 Moncada (Valencia)
Tel: +34 6 1394461
Fax: +34 6 1394461

Private address
Urbanización Cruz de Garcia, Palmeras 14
E - 46100 Burjasot (Valencia)
Tel: +34 6 3637939

Fields of interest
Food technology and chemistry, machinery, engineering, new food products and technologies

Specialised in
Chemistry and technology of cereals (breadmaking, pastry products, rice)

Membership in international organisations
International Union of Food Science and Technology (Executive Committee, 1974 - 1982), European Federation of Chemical

Societies (National Delegate of the Working Party on Food Chemistry, 1980 - 1986), United Nations University (Institutional Coordinator, 1983 - 1986)

BARBER, Berta Dr., Food Science and Technology Diplome
Espanola de I + D, S.A.
Development of Processes
Poligono Virgen de los Dolores C 215-209, s/n
E - 46113 Moncada (Valencia)
Tel: +34 6 1394461
Fax: +34 6 1394461

Private address
Guillem de Castro 51-12
E - 46007 Valencia
Tel: +34 6 3511685

Fields of interest
Food technology and chemistry, machinery, engineering, new food products and technologies

Specialised in
Chemistry and technology of cereals (breadmaking, pastry products, rice)

BARRON, Luis Javier Rodriguez Dr.
Department of Nutrition and Food Science
Basque Country University
Professor (as a Lecturer)
Marqués de Urquijo s/n
E - 01006 Vitoria-Gasteiz
Tel: +34 45 140005
Fax: +34 45 130756
Email: knprobal@vf.ehu.es

Fields of interest
Food chemistry and biochemistry (lipids, flavours), food analysis (SFE, HPLC, GC-MS)

Specialised in
Milk characterisation (sheep milk, raw and pasteurised milk), cheese characterisation (sheep milk cheese), cheese technology (starter cultures, enzyme addition, brining, smoking), food smoking (smoke flavouring preparations)

Membership in international organisations
Food Technology and Agricultural Chemistry of the R.S.E.Q. (President)

BENEDITO, Carmen Ph.D.
Instituto de Agronomica y Tecnologia de Alimentos (CSIC)
Professor of Research
P.O. Box 73
E - 46100 Burjasot Valencia
Tel: +34 6 3900022 2109
Fax: +34 6 3636301

Private address
Urb. la Cruz de Gracia 66 APdo. 18
E - 46100 Burjasot (Valencia)
Tel: +34 6 3637939

Fields of interest
Science and technology of cereals, cereal products development, quality control of cereals and cereal products, food chemistry, biochemistry

Specialised in
Rice and rice by-products, wheat and bread

Membership in international organisations
International Association for Cereal Science and Technology (ICC), American Association of Cereal Chemists (AACC), Federation of European Chemical Societies (Working Party on Food Chemistry, Delegate of the Spanish Royal Chemical Society), International Union of Pure and Applied Chemistry (Food Chemistry Group, National Delegate), International Union of Food Science and Technology (IUFOST, National Delegate)

CABEZUDO, Maria Dolores Ph.D.
Food Science and Technology Lab
Faculty of Chemical Sciences
Professor in Food Science
Campus Universitario
E - 13004 Ciudad Real
Tel: +34 26 295300 3410
Fax: +34 26 295318

Fields of interest
Industrial fermentations, enology, analytical techniques, consumer attitudes

Specialised in
Food chemistry, alcoholic beverages, sensory analysis

Membership in international organisations
European Chemoreception Organisation, American Society of Enology, Australian and New Zealand Society of Enologists

CALVO, Marta Maria BVM, Ph.D.
 Instituto de Fermentaciones Industriales,
 CSIC
 Senior Scientist
 Juan de la Cierva 3
 E - 28006 Madrid
 Tel: +34 1 5622900 278
 Fax: +34 1 5644853

Private address
 Crta. del Pantio 25/2A
 E - 28220 Majadahonda (Madrid)
 Tel: +34 91 5885200

Fields of interest
 Food research, milk properties, heat
 treatment

Specialised in
 Milk proteins, changes of milk during heat
 treatment, milk from different species

COSTELL, Elvira
 Instituto de Agroquímica y Tecnología de
 Alimentos (CSIC)
 Reseracher
 P.O. Box 73
 E - 46100 Valencia
 Tel: +34 63 900022
 Fax: +34 63 6363601

Private address
 Avenida de Aragon 36/1-19
 E - 46021 Valencia
 Tel: +34 6 3694240

Fields of interest
 Food quality control

Specialised in
 Food rheology, sensory analysis

CATALÁ, Ramon Ph.D.
 Instituto de Agronomía y Tecnología de
 Alimentos (CSIC)
 Research Professor, Head of Department of
 Food Quality and Preservation
 Apartado de Correos 73
 E - 46100 Burjasot Valencia
 Tel: +34 6 3900022
 Fax: +34 36 3636301

Private address
 Camino Viejo de Alboraya 1/12
 E - 46020 Valencia
 Tel: +34 6 3600337

Fields of interest
 Food packaging, packaging materials,

food packaging interactions, migration,
 electrochemical methods for the
 evaluation of corrosion in metal containers

Specialised in
 Food packaging, canning, corrosion,
 development of methods to evaluate shelf
 life of packaged foods

Membership in international organisations
 Red Iberoamericana de Envases y
 Embalajes de Alimentos (RISEA,
 Coordinator)

COLLAR ESTEVE, Concha Ph.D.
 Instituto de Agroquímica y Tecnología de
 Alimentos (CSIC)
 Researcher
 Poligono la Coma s/n
 E - 46980 Paterna (Valencia)
 Tel: +34 6 3900022 2106
 Fax: +34 36 3636301

Private address
 Avda. Pérez Galdós 64
 E - 46008 Valencia
 Tel: +34 6 3824780, 3637757
 Fax: +34 6 3824780

Fields of interest
 Physics, chemistry and biochemistry of
 breadmaking process, breadmaking
 technology, physical properties of
 unprocessed and processed cereals

Specialised in
 Chemistry and biochemistry of dough
 fermentation, metabolic activities of
 dough microorganisms

Membership in international organisations
 International Association for Cereal
 Science and Technology (ICC)

CORZO, Nieves B.Sc., Ph.D.
 Instituto de Fermentaciones Industriales,
 CSIC
 Senior Scientist
 Juan de la Cierva 3
 E - 28006 Madrid
 Tel: +34 1 5622900 307
 Fax: +34 1 5644853

Fields of interest
 Foods, dairy products, juices

Specialised in
 Food analysis

DEL BARRIO, Antonio S. Dr.
 Department of Nutrition and Food Science
 Basque Country University
 Lecturer
 Marqués de Urquijo s/n
 E - 01006 Vitoria-Gasteiz
 Tel: +34 45 140005
 Fax: +34 45 130756
 EMail: knpdelia@vf.ehu.es

Fields of interest
 HPLC, amino acids, nutrients, special diets

Specialised in
 Protein metabolism, amino acids

Membership in international organisations
 British Nutritional Society

DURAN, Luis M.Sc., Dr.
 Instituto de Agroquímica y Tecnología de
 Alimentos (CSIC)
 Research Professor
 Polígono de la Coma s/n
 E - 46980 Paterna (Valencia)
 Tel: +34 63 900022
 Fax: +34 63 6363601

Private address
 Avenida de Aragón 36/1-19
 E - 46021 Valencia
 Tel: +34 6 3694240

Fields of interest
 Food quality control

Specialised in
 Sensory analysis, food rheology

ESTRELLA, Isabel Dr.
 Instituto de Fermentaciones Industriales,
 CSIC
 Scientific Researcher
 Juan de la Cierva 3
 E - 28006 Madrid
 Tel: +34 1 5622900 245
 Fax: +34 1 5644853

Private address
 Antonio Casero 7
 E - 28007 Madrid
 Tel: +34 1 5748730

Fields of interest
 Food chemistry, food technology

Specialised in
 Phenolic compounds

Membership in international organisations
 Groupe Polyphenols, The Phytochemical
 Society of Europe

FERNANDEZ-MUINO, Miguel Angel Ph.D.
 Faculty of Food Science and Technology
 Burgos University
 Permanent Lecturer of Food Science
 Plaza Misael Banuelos S/N
 E - 09001 Burgos
 Tel: +34 47 258800
 Fax: +34 47 258831

Private address
 Sombereria 29/5
 E - 09003 Burgos

Fields of interest
 Pesticides in food, bee products quality
 control, foods quality control

Specialised in
 Pesticides, PCBs, honey

FISZMAN, Susana Dr.
 Instituto de Agronomía y Tecnología de
 Alimentos (CSIC)
 Researcher
 Polígono de la Coma s/n
 E - 46980 Paterna (Valencia)
 Tel: +34 6 3900022 2220
 Fax: +34 36 3636301

Private address
 Sv. Primado Reig 133-4
 E - 46020 Valencia
 Tel: +34 6 3613753

Fields of interest
 Food hydrocolloids, rheology and food
 texture, functional ingredients

Specialised in
 Hydrocolloids rheology, food texture

FRIAS, Juana B.Sc., Ph.D.
 Instituto de Fermentaciones Industriales
 Postdoctoral Contract
 Juan de la Cierva 3
 E - 28006 Madrid
 Tel: 34 1 5622900 357
 Fax: +34 1 5644853

Fields of interest
 Legumes, pea, lentils, chickpea,
 antinutritional factors

Specialised in
Food biochemistry, technology

GALLARDO, Jose Manuel Dr.
Instituto de Investigaciones Marinas de
Vigo del Consejo Superior de
Investigaciones Cientificas (CSIC)
Researcher
Eduardo Cabello 6
E - 36203 Vigo
Tel: +34 86 231930 208
Fax: +34 86 292762

Private address
Camilo Veiga 23/3
E - 36208 Vigo
Tel: +34 86 294766

Fields of interest
Chemistry and technology of marine
products, quality control, identification of
species, fat oxidation

Specialised in
Changes in proteins and non protein
nitrogen in seafood (frozen, salted,
canned), freshness and spoilage of fish and
fishery products, identification of species

Membership in international organisations
AOAC International

GASQUE, Francisco Dr.
Instituto de Agroquímica y Tecnología de
Alimentos (CSIC)
Research
P.O. Box 73
E - 46100 Burjasot (Valencia)
Tel: +34 63 900022 2219
Fax: +34 63 6363601

Fields of interest
Food technology, quality control,
colorimetry

Specialised in
Colorimetry

GAVARA, Rafael Dr.
Instituto de Agronomía y Tecnología de
Alimentos (CSIC)
Head of Packaging Lab
Apartado de Correos 73
E - 46100 Burjasot Valencia
Tel: +34 6 3900022
Fax: +34 36 3636301

Private address
Avda. Cardenal Benlloch 106
E - 46021 Valencia
Tel: +34 6 3602431

Fields of interest
Food-packaging interactions, polymers for
packaging applications, food packaging
technology, aroma permeation, sorption
and scalping in food packages, migration
to foods of polymer additives and residues,
effects of relative humidity and
temperature on packaging properties

Specialised in
Food-packaging interactions, development
of methods to determine permeation
(migration, sorption) of penetrants
through polymeric packages for food
applications

Membership in international organisations
Red Iberoamericana de Envases y
Embalajes de Alimentos (RISEA,),
American Chemical Society (Polymer
Division, Agricultural and Food Division)

GOMEZ-CORDOVES DE LA VEGA, Carmen Dr.
Instituto de Fermentaciones Industriales,
CSIC
Researcher
Juan de la Cierva 3
E - 28006 Madrid
Tel: +34 1 5622900 297
Fax: +34 1 5644853

Private address
Paseo de la Chopera 3
E - 28045 Madrid

Fields of interest
Food chemistry, food technology

Specialised in
Polyphenols

Membership in international organisations
Groupe Polyphenols

GONZALES-SANJOSE, Maria Luisa Ph.D.
Faculty of Food Science and Technology
Burgos University
Lecturer
Plaza Misael Banuelos S/N
E - 09001 Burgos
Tel: +34 47 258815
Fax: +34 47 258852

Private address

Benedictinas de San José 7
E - 09003 Burgos

Fields of interest

Alcoholic beverages, baking and cereal derivatives, sensory analysis of food, fruits and vegetables, foods in general

Specialised in

Viticulture of wine, sensory analysis of food, ripening process of fruits, quality control of food, polyphenols

Membership in international organisations

Groupe Polyphenol, Red Inberoamericana de Evaluacion Sensoriales de los Alimentos, Red Iberoamericana de Propiedades Fisicas de Alimentos para el diseno industrial

GUILLEN, M. D. Dr.

Tecnologia de los Alimentos
Universidad del Pais Vasco, Facultad de Farmacia
Paseo Marqués de Urquijo, e/n
E - 1006 Vitoria
Tel: +34 45 140009
Fax: +34 45 130756

Fields of interest

Natural flavourings, smoke flavourings, natural antioxidants, SFE, PAHs

Specialised in

Food chemistry

HEREDIA, Antonia Dr.

Instituto de la Grasa
Avda. Padre Garcia Tejero 4
E - 41012 Sevilla
Tel: +34 54 691054
Fax: +34 54 691262

Private address

San Vicente de Paúl 10
E - 4101 Sevilla
Tel: +34 54 343982

Fields of interest

Fruit science and technology, food enzymes, physiology and biochemistry of plant cell walls, dietary fibre

Specialised in

Carbohydrate research, food polysaccharides, food enzymes

HERMOSIN, Isidro Ph.D.

Food Science and Technology Lab
Faculty of Chemical Sciences
Teaching and Research
Campus Universitario
E - 13004 Ciudad Real
Tel: +34 26 295300 3410
Fax: +34 26 295318

Private address

Juan de la Cierva 4A7
E - 13170 Miguelturra

Fields of interest

Food science and technology, analytical chemistry, organic chemistry

Specialised in

Non-enzymatic browning reactions of foods (Maillard reaction), lipid oxidation, NMR

HERNANDEZ, Teresa Dr.

Instituto de Fermentaciones Industriales, CSIC
Researcher
Juan de la Cierva 3
E - 28006 Madrid
Tel: +34 1 5622900 297
Fax: +34 1 5644853

Private address

Camarena 187/5
E - 28047 Madrid
Tel: +35 1 7176809

Fields of interest

Food technology

Specialised in

Polyphenols

Membership in international organisations

Group Polyphenols

HERRAIZ, Marta Dr.

Instituto de Fermentaciones Industriales, CSIC
Researcher
Juan de la Cierva 3
E - 28006 Madrid
Tel: +34 1 5622900 292
Fax: +34 1 5644853

Private address

Cartagena 64A
E - 28028 Madrid

Fields of interest

Food analysis, chiral separations

Specialised in
GC, LC-GC, SFE, SFC

HERRAIZ TOMICO, Tomas Ph.D.
Instituto de Fermentaciones Industriales
Consejo Superior de Investigaciones
Cientificas
Research
Juan de la Cierva 3
E - 28006 Madrid
Tel: +34 1 5622900 361
Fax: +34 1 5644853

Private address
Humera 14
E - 28224 Pozuelo (Madrid)
Tel: +34 1 7151862

Fields of interest
Food chemistry and biochemistry, food
safety, food toxicology, food technology,
food fermentation, food processing

Specialised in
Nitrogen compounds of technological and
toxicological interest in foods (peptides,
amino acid derivatives, amines),
development of advanced analytical
methods for determination of nitrogen
compounds in biological and food samples

Membership in international organisations
American Society for Enology and
Viticulture, Spanish Royal Society of
Chemistry

JAIME, Isabel Dr.
Faculty of Food Science and Technology
Burgos University
Lecturer in Food Science
Plaza Misael Banuelos S/N
E - 09001 Burgos
Tel: +34 47 258814
Fax: +34 47 258852

Private address
Soria 3
E - 09004 Burgos
Tel: +34 47 241966

Fields of interest
Meat and meat products, sensory analysis
of foods, texture of foods, food
preservation, modified atmosphere
packaging

Specialised in
Meat and meat products, rigor
biochemistry, meat proteases, sensory
analysis of foods

Membership in international organisations
Society of Chemical Industry (Food
Group), Red Inberoamericana de
Evaluacion Sensoriales de los Alimentos,
Red Iberoamericana de Propiedades
Fisicas de Alimentos para el diseno
industrial

JUAREZ, Manuela Dr.
Instituto del Frio (CSIC)
Research Professor
Ciudad Universitaria
E - 28040 Madrid
Tel: +34 1 5492300 244
Fax: +34 1 5493627

Private address
La Gardenia 46
E - 28109 Alcobendas (Madrid)
Tel: +34 1 6502338

Fields of interest
Food technology, dairy technology, dairy
chemistry

Specialised in
Dairy chemistry

Membership in international organisations
International Dairy Federation (Member
of several groups of the Analytical
Standards Commission)

LLACER, Dolores Dr., Food Science and
Technology Diplomeate
Espanola de I + D, S.A.
Food Products Development
Poligono Virgen de los Dolores C 215-209,
s/n
E - 46113 Moncada (Valencia)
Tel: +34 6 1394461
Fax: +34 6 1394461

Private address
Pintor Ferrer Calatayud 29
E - 46022 Valencia
Tel: +34 6 3717674

Fields of interest
Food technology and chemistry,
machinery, engineering, new food
products and technologies

Specialised in

Chemistry and technology of cereals
(breadmaking, pastry products, rice)

MARINÉ-FONT, Abel Ph.D., M.Sc., Professor
School of Pharmacy, Department of
Human Physiological Sciences and
Nutrition

University of Barcelona
Full Professor in Nutrition and Food
Science

Av. de Joan XXIII s/n

E - 08028 Barcelona

Tel: +34 3 4024509

Fax: +34 3 4021896

Private address

Providencia 129/3

E - 08912 Barcelona

Tel: +34 3 3834843

Fields of interest

Food chemistry, food science, nutrition,
food analysis, food toxicology

Specialised in

Biogenic amines and polyamines in foods,
food stability, shelf life

Membership in international organisations

Institute of Food Technologists, AOAC
International, Union Internationale des
Oenologues, International Pharmaceutical
Federation, European Food Law
Association, International Life Sciences
Institute - Europe (Board of Directors)

MARTINEZ ANAYA, Antonia M. Ph.D.

Instituto de Agronomica y Tecnologia de
Alimentos (CSIC)

Researcher

P.O. Box 73

E - 46100 Burjasot Valencia

Tel: +34 6 3900022

Fax: +34 36 3636301

Private address

Torres-Torres 18

E - 46018 Valencia

Tel: +34 6 3841188

Fields of interest

Food science and technology, cereals,
breadmaking, biochemistry and
microbiology of fermentation

Specialised in

Breadmaking science, biochemistry and
microbiology of fermentation

Membership in international organisations

International Association for Cereala
Science and Technology (ICC)

MARTINEZ-CASTRO, Isabel Ph.D.

Instituto de Quimica Organica

Consejo Superior de Investigaciones
Cientificas

Research

Juan de la Cierva 3

E - 28006 Madrid

Tel: +34 1 5622900 212

Fax: +34 1 5644853

Private address

Jorge Juan 36

E - 28001 Madrid

Fields of interest

Volatile components in foods,
carbohydrates in foods

Specialised in

GC-MS

OLANO, Agustin B.Sc., Ph.D.

Instituto de Fermentaciones Industriales,
CSIC

Vice-Director

Juan de la Cierva 3

E - 28006 Madrid

Tel: +34 1 5622900 242

Fax: +34 1 5644853

Fields of interest

Dairy chemistry

Specialised in

Food analysis

Membership in international organisations

Institute of Food Technologists, American
Dairy Science Association

ORTOLA, Concepcion Dr., Food Science and

Technology Diplomate

Espanola de I + D, S.A.

Food Products Development

Poligono Virgen de los Dolores C 215-209,
s/n

E - 46113 Moncada (Valencia)

Tel: +34 6 1394461

Fax: +34 6 1394461

Private address

Micer Masco 10-8
E - 46010 Valencia
Tel: +34 6 3691336

Fields of interest

Food technology and chemistry, machinery, engineering, new food products and technologies

Specialised in

Chemistry and technology of cereals (breadmaking, pastry products, rice)

PASTORIZA, Laura Dr.

Instituto de Investigaciones Marinas de Vigo del Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Cientificas (Marine Research Institute)
Superior Council of Scientific Research
Head of Research Group
Eduardo Cabello 6
E - 36208 Vigo
Tel: +34 86 231930
Fax: +34 86 292762

Private address

Via Hispanidad 90/1
E - 36203 Vigo
Tel: +34 86 472214

Fields of interest

Application of new technologies to take better advantage of under-valued species of fish, development of new products, obtention of high protein content products (protein concentrates and hydrolysates) and their application to low protein content foods, influence of different conservation processes (thermal treatment, freezing a/o refrigeration) on the behaviour (biochemical, sensorical, microbiological) of fish and its products, influence of freezing on the functional properties of fish muscle and on the myofibrillar proteins, external agents for preventing the denaturalisation of myofibrillar proteins by freezing using biochemical techniques, inhibition/prevention of alterations in fish products, application of cryoprotectants to fish and its products, stability of fresh fish packed in modified atmosphere

Specialised in

Antioxidants in foods, conserves, additives, conservation, food production,

protein food, refrigeration, modified atmosphere, fatty acids, lipids

PEREZ-MARTIN, Ricardo Dr.

Instituto de Investigaciones Marinas de Vigo del Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Cientificas (CSIC)
Colaborador Cientifico, Director
Eduardo Cabello 6
E - 36203 Vigo
Tel: +34 86 231930 206, 215
Fax: +34 86 292762

Private address

Avda. Balaidos 24/6
E - 36211 Vigo
Tel: +34 86 230263

Fields of interest

Food technology, food engineering (simulation and optimisation processes), quality control of processes, characterisation and identification of species

Specialised in

Seafood processes, optimisation of processes for canned fish, biochemical changes of fish constituents during its processing, fish species identification using proteine and nucleic acids

RAMOS, Mercedes Dr., Research Professor
Instituto de Fermentaciones Industriales, CSIC

Head of Department
Juan de la Cierva 3
E - 28006 Madrid
Tel: +34 1 5622900 221
Fax: +34 1 5644853

Private address

Avenida de Bruselas 62
E - 28028 Madrid
Tel: +34 1 7269308

Fields of interest

Food technology, dairy chemistry and biochemistry, milk proteins, proteolysis of cheese, electrophoretic techniques

Specialised in

Dairy products, biochemistry, detection of mixtures of milks of different species, analytical techniques (CE, HPLC, electrophoresis), ewes' and goats milk, genetic variants

Membership in international organisations
Member of some Groups of the Commission A and E of the International Dairy Federations, Member of the Group of Experts of Dairy Products of the European Community

REGLERO, Guillermo J. Ph.D.
Instituto de Fermentaciones Industriales, CSIC
Reserach Worker
Juan de la Cierva 3
E - 28006 Madrid
Tel: +34 1 5622900 292
Fax: +34 1 5644853

Private address
Avda Independencia 39
E - 28700 S.S. Reyes (Madrid)

Fields of interest
Food chemistry, food analysis, chromatography, supercritical fluids, food processing

Specialised in
SFE, SFC, flavour, coupling of chromatographic techniques, design of industrial supercritical fluid processes

Membership in international organisations
Group of Chromatography of the Royal Spanish Society of Chemistry

SACHNO, Maria Teresa Ph.D.
Faculty of Food Science and Technology Burgos University
Permanent Lecturer of Food Science
Plaza Misael Banuelos S/N
E - 09001 Burgos
Tel: +34 47 258813
Fax: +34 47 258831

Private address
Calzadas 34
E - 09004 Burgos

Fields of interest
Honey, bee products (pollen, royal jelly), flavours in foods, foods quality control

Specialised in
Honey

SALVADOR, Amparo Ph.D.
Food Science and Technology Lab
Faculty of Chemical Sciences
Teaching and Research
Campus Universitario
E - 13004 Ciudad Real
Tel: +34 26 295300 3410
Fax: +34 26 295318

Private address
Ronda de la Mata 12/1
E - 13002 Ciudad Real
Tel: +34 26 225782

Fields of interest
Enology, industrial fermentations, sensory studies, food science and technology

Specialised in
Enology, sensory analysis

SANTA-MARIA, Guillermo B.Sc., Ph.D.
Instituto de Fermentaciones Industriales, CSIC
Senior Scientist
Juan de la Cierva 3
E - 28006 Madrid
Tel: +34 1 5622900 307
Fax: +34 1 5644853

Fields of interest
Foods, dairy products, juices

Specialised in
Food analysis

SANZ, Jesus Ph.D.
Instituto de Quimica Organica
Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Cientificas
Research
Juan de la Cierva 3
E - 28006 Madrid
Tel: +34 1 5622900 212
Fax: +34 1 5644853

Private address
Andorra
E - 28043 Madrid

Fields of interest
Volatile components of plants and foods

Specialised in
GC, MS, data processing

SAURA-CALIXTO, Fulgencio D. Dr.
 Department of Metabolism and Nutrition
 Instituto del Frio (CSIC)
 Research Professor
 Ciudad Universitaria
 E - 28040 Madrid
 Tel: +34 1 5445607
 Fax: +34 1 5493627

Private address
 Gabriela Mistral 12
 E - 28035 Madrid

Fields of interest
 Carbohydrates, non-nutrients (bioactive compounds), fruits, legumes

Specialised in
 Dietary fibre, starch, polyphenols

VIDAL-VALVERDE, Concepcion B.Sc., Ph.D.
 Instituto de Fermentaciones Industriales,
 CSIC
 Research Professor
 Juan de la Cierva 3
 E - 28006 Madrid
 Tel: +34 1 5622900 241
 Fax: +34 1 5644853

Private address
 Torrelaguna 123
 E - 28043 Madrid
 Tel: +34 1 4166286

Fields of interest
 Chemical and biochemical analysis of grain legume antinutrients and nutrients, examination of the effects of processing on grain legume quality

Specialised in
 Nutrients (available carbohydrates, dietary fibre, vitamins), antinutrients, alpha-galactosidases, trypsin inhibitors)

Membership in international organisations
 Federation of European Chemical Societies (Working Party on Food Chemistry)

Sweden

AMAN, Per B.J. Dr. Agr.
 Department of Food Science
 Swedish University of Agricultural Science
 Professor of Plant Products, Vice Head of Department
 P.O. Box 7051

S - 75007 Uppsala
 Tel: +46 18 672045
 Fax: +45 18 672995

Private address
 Piltvägen 24
 S - 75007 Uppsala
 Tel: +46 18 302943

Fields of interest
 Plant products, food science, carbohydrate chemistry

Specialised in
 Relationships between polysaccharide structures in plant products and physical, technological and nutritional properties

Membership in international organisations
 American Association of Cereal Chemists, European Academy of Nutritional Sciences

ANDERSSON, Kristina E. M.Sc.
 SIK
 Ph.D. Student
 P.O. Box 5401
 S - 40229 Göteborg
 Tel: +46 31 355600
 Fax: +46 31 833782

Fields of interest
 Lipid oxidation, flavour chemistry

Specialised in
 The influence of oxygen content on lipid oxidation in packed food products

EKSTRAND, Bo Ph.D., Bach.Med.
 SIK - The Swedish Institute for Food Research
 Research Area Manager
 P.O. Box 5401
 S - 40229 Göteborg
 Tel: +46 31 355650
 Fax: +46 31 833782

Private address
 Sankte Pers Backe 6
 S - 43331 Partille
 Tel: +46 31 443204
 Fax: +46 31 446063

Fields of interest
 Food chemistry, biochemistry, biotechnology

Specialised in
 Milk protein chemistry, antibacterial factors, marine lipids, fat stability

Membership in international organisations
Western European Fish Technologists
Association, International Institute of
Refrigeration, Scandinavian
Electrophoresis Society, American Oil
Chemists Society

HELLENÄS, Karl Erik B.Sc., Ph.D. agric.
National Food Administration
Senior Chemist
P.O. Box 622
S - 75126 Uppsala
Tel: +46 18 175500, 176708
Fax: +46 18 105848

Private address
Linnégatan 11B
S - 75136 Uppsala
Tel: +46 18 136267

Fields of interest
Residues of veterinary drugs and
hormones, natural toxicants, analytical
chemistry

Specialised in
Potato glycoalkaloids (solanine,
chaconine), analysis of anabolic
compounds

INGEMANSSON, Torbjörn Ph.D., M.Sc., B.Sc.
Swedish National Food Administration
Head of Division
P.O. Box 622
S - 75126 Uppsala
Tel: +46 18 175500
Fax: +46 18 105848
EMail: toin@slv.se

Private address
Skyttegatan 31
S - 19332 Sigtuna
Tel: +46 8 5921341
Fax: +46 8 59251341

Fields of interest
Nutrition, lipid oxidation, antioxidants

Specialised in
Nutrition, lipid oxidation, antioxidants

JÄGERSTAD, Margaretha PhD, Assoc Prof
Department of Applied Nutrition and
Food Chemistry
Lund University
Teaching and Research Supervisor
Chemical Centre

P.O. Box 124
S - 22100 Lund
Tel: +46 46 108319
Fax: +46 46 104532

Private address
Storskolevägen 25
S - 22467 Lund
Tel: +46 46 121671

Fields of interest
An overall interest in quality aspects of
processing, storage and packaging of
foods, food chemistry, nutrition, food
analysis, food toxicology, diet and cancer,
Maillard reactions, vitamins, food
packaging

Specialised in
Formation and occurrence of heterocyclic
amines in cooked foods, vitamins -
analysis, retention, bioavailability,
interactions foods - food packaging
material

Membership in international organisations
European Academy of Nutritional
Sciences, The American Association for
the Advancement of Science

JOHANSSON, Frederik M.Sc.
SIK

Ph.D. Student
P.O. Box 5401
S - 40229 Göteborg
Tel: +46 31 355600
Fax: +46 31 833782

Fields of interest
Flavour chemistry

Specialised in
Food packaging, food - packaging
interactions

JOHANSSON, Hakan Ph. D.
National Food Administration
Head of Division, Veterinary Drug
Residues
P.O. Box 622
S - 75126 Uppsala
Tel: +46 18 17 55 00
Fax: +46 18 105848

Private address
Källstigen 18
S - 75756 Uppsala
Tel: +46 18 429014

Fields of interest

Analysis of drug residues and organochlorine compounds in animal products, glycoalkaloids in potato, analysis of different halogenated compounds in drinking water

Specialised in

Analysis of drugs in meat and meat products

Membership in international organisations

The Codex Committee on Residues of Veterinary Drugs in Food, Nordic Committee on Food Analysis

KARLSSON, Anders H. Ph.D. in Food Science

Swedish University of Agricultural Sciences

Research Officer

P.O. Box 7051

S - 75007 Uppsala

Tel: +46 18 671949

Fax: +46 18 672995

Fields of interest

Food science, meat science

Specialised in

Meat science, pig meat quality, post-mortem metabolism, histochemistry, biochemistry

Membership in international organisations

American Society of Animal Science, Nordic Agriculture Researchers Association

LINGNERT, Hans Ph.D.

The Swedish Institute for Food Research
Research Director

P.O. Box 5401

S - 40229 Göteborg

Tel: +46 31 355652

Fax: +46 31 833782

Private address

Hakansdal 24

S - 41749 Göteborg

Fields of interest

Lipid oxidation, pro- and antioxidants, Maillard reaction, food flavours, food stability

Specialised in

Lipid oxidation

Membership in international organisations

American Oil Chemists Society, American Chemical Society, Institute of Food Technologists, Society for Free Radical Research, Lipidforum - Scandinavian Forum for Lipid Research and Technology

ÖSTERDAHL, Bengt-Göran Ph.D.

National Food Administration

Head of Chemistry Division 1

P.O. Box 622

S - 75126 Uppsala

Tel: +46 18 175500

Fax: +46 18 105848

Private address

Lagundavägen 7

S - 74082 Örsundsbro

Tel: +46 171 60141

Fields of interest

Analysis of nitrosamines, pesticides, vitamins and veterinary drugs

Specialised in

Analysis of nitrosamines and pesticides

RUTGERSSON, Annika M.Sc.

SIK

Ph.D. Student

P.O. Box 5401

S - 40229 Göteborg

Tel: +46 31 355600

Fax: +46 31 833782

Private address

Örngatan 1E

S - 43168 Mölndal

Tel: +46 31 165076

Fields of interest

Cereals, lipid oxidation, antioxidants, tocopherols, tocotrienols, prooxidants, copper, lipoxygenases

Specialised in

Lipidoxidation in cereals

Membership in international organisations

Lipidforum

UNDELAND, Ingrid B.Sc.

SIK

Ph.D. Student

P.O. Box 5401

S - 40229 Göteborg

Tel: +46 31 355604

Fax: +46 31 833782

Private address
De Geersgatan 18
S - 40229 Göteborg
Tel: +46 31 259177

Fields of interest
Methods for measuring lipid oxidation in fish, pro and antioxidants in fatty fish, effects of processing on lipid oxidation

Specialised in
Chemiluminescence measurements, herring lipids

Membership in international organisations
WEFTA, Lipidforum

Switzerland

AMADÒ, Renato Prof., Dr.
Institut für Lebensmittelwissenschaft
Eidgenössische Technische Hochschule
Zürich
Professor for Food Chemistry
ETH Zentrum, LFO D19
CH - 8092 Zürich
Tel: +41 1 6321111, 3291
Fax: +41 1 6321123

Private address
Primelweg 19
CH - 6005 Luzern
Tel: +41 41 3600201

Fields of interest
Carbohydrates, plant cell wall materials, pectic substances, carbohydrases, dietary fibre - analytical and physico-chemical as well as physiological aspects

Specialised in
Polysaccharide analysis (cell wall pectic substances, thickening agents etc.), dietary fibre modification, analysis

Membership in international organisations
American Chemical Society, AOAC-International, Amer. Assoc. Cereal Chemists, Swiss Soc. Food Science and Technology, Swiss Soc. Food and Environmental Chemistry

APPELT, Gerhard Dr.rer.nat.
Multiforsa AG.
Leiter Applikation u. Forschung
Hinterbergstr.
CH - 6312 Steinhausen

Tel: +41 41 7444848
Fax: +41 41 7444999

Private address
St. Jakobstr. 70
CH - 6330 Cham
Tel: +41 41 7801353

Fields of interest
Cereals, nutrition, cereal technology

Specialised in
Cereal products, wheat germ technology, applications of cereals

BARCLAY, Denis Ph.D. Nutrition
Nestlé Research Centre
Team Leader, Nutrition Department
P.O. Box 44
CH - 1000 Lausanne 26
Tel: +41 21 7858626
Fax: +41 21 7858556

Private address
Sur Chenaux
CH - 1321 Arnex-sur-Orbe
Tel: +41 24 414264

Fields of interest
Infant nutrition, lactation, micronutrient absorption /status, nutrition of elderly

Specialised in
Micronutrient absorption /status, infant nutrition

Membership in international organisations
Nutrition Society (UK)

BATTAGLIA, Reto Dr.sc.techn.ETH,
Dipl.Chem.ETH, Eidg. dipl.
Lebensmittelchemiker
Migros-Genossenschafts-Bund
Director, Head of Migros Laboratories
Hönggerstrasse 24
CH - 8031 Zürich, P.O. Box 266
Tel: +41 1 2773140
Fax: +41 1 2773170

Private address
Talstr. 28
CH - 8634 Hombrechtikon
Tel: +41 55 422809

Fields of interest
Food analysis, food safety, quality management

Specialised in

Natural toxins, mycotoxins, fats and oils,
HPLC

Membership in international organisations

American Oil Chemists Society, Royal Society of Chemistry, International Union of Pure and Applied Chemistry, Institute of Food Technology, AOAC International, Swiss Society for Food and Environmental Chemistry, Federation of European Chemical Societies (Working Party on Food Chemistry)

BLAKE, Anthony D.Phil, MSc (Oxon)

Firmenich S.A.
Director for Food Science Technology
1, Ronte des Jeunes
CH - 1211 Geneva 8
Tel: +41 22 7803064
Fax: +41 22 7803564

Private address

48A, Rte. de St. Cergue
CH - 1260 Nyon
Tel: +41 22 3628979

Fields of interest

Food flavours, history of food, food evolution

Specialised in

Flavour technology and application

Membership in international organisations

British Society of Flavourists

BLANC, Bernard - Henri Professor, Dr.phil.

BioVeMedAl
Consultant in Food Science and Nutrition,
Professor at the University of Lausanne
Chemin de Champagne 18
CH - 1025 St.-Sulpice
Tel: +41 21 6923582
Fax: +41 21 6923585

Private address

18, Chemin de Champagne
CH - 1025 St.-Sulpice
Tel: +41 21 6914515

Fields of interest

Agronomy, bio-agronomy, food science and technology, nutrition (human and animal), relationships between nutrition and health, vitaminology

Specialised in

Food biochemistry and human metabolism, quality, security, HACCP-consultant

Membership in international organisations

World Health Organisation (Consultant in iron metabolism), Académie d'Agriculture de France, Membre correspondant étranger Science des Aliments, Membre du Comité Scientifique Micobiologie, Aliments, Nutrition, Comités Scientifique et de Rédaction

BOSSET, Jacques Olivier Ph.D.

Swiss Federal Dairy Research Institute
Senior Analyst / Head of the group
„Metabolites“
Schwarzenburgstr. 161
CH - 3097 Liebfeld - Bern
Tel: +41 31 3238167
Fax: +41 31 3238227

Fields of interest

R+D in food chemistry, R+D in food flavour (aroma)

Specialised in

GC, GC-MS, food flavour, volatile compounds, gas analysis, food colour, HPLC

Membership in international organisations

Swiss Society of Food and Environmental Chemistry

CIUREA, Ion-Constantin Ph.D.

Kraft Jacobs Suchard, R&D Confectionary
Manager of Analytical Chemistry
Confectionary
90, Rue des Usines
CH - 2003 Neuchâtel
Tel: +41 38 321930
Fax: +41 38 321961

CORVI, Claude Albert Docteur èn Sciences -
mention chimie

Service du chimiste cantonal
Head Manager
22, Quai Ernest-Ansermet
CH - 1205 Geneva
Tel: +41 22 3287511
Fax: +41 22 3280150

Private address
243, Chemin des Volandes
F - 74380 Cranves - Sales
Tel: +33 50 393080

Fields of interest
Food analytical chemistry, pesticide residues, contaminants (heavy metals, solvents, PCBs)

Specialised in
Pesticide residues, PCBs

Membership in international organisations
International Association of Environmental Analytical Chemistry (Executive Committee), Groupe Rhône-Alpin Pollutions et Ecosytèmes (Treasurer)

SFOT, Paul-André Dr.
Nestlé Research Centre
Adviser
P.O. Box 44
CH - 1000 Lausanne 26
Tel: +41 21 7858794
Fax: +41 21 7858556

Private address
1A, Route du Tirage
CH - 1806 St. Legier
Tel: +41 21 9433182

Fields of interest
Food processing and nutrition, nutrient availability, amino acid/protein modifications, markers of treatments, metabolism and physiological effects of modified nutrients

Specialised in
Maillard reactions, alkaline treatment, new technologies: microwaves, high pressure technology

Membership in international organisations
Swiss Society of Nutrition Research, Association Française pour la Nutrition

GALLUSER, Anita Dr.rer.nat.
Konservenfabrik Bischofszell
Head of Quality Assurance
Nordstr.
CH - 9220 Bischofszell
Tel: +41 71 829111
Fax: +41 71 829494

Private address
Sandackerstr. 5
CH - 9245 Oberbüren
Tel: +41 73 513744

Fields of interest
Quality assurance, food chemistry

Specialised in
Quality assurance

Membership in international organisations
Gesellschaft Deutscher Chemiker, Schweizerische Gesellschaft für Lebensmittel- und Umweltchemie

GAUDARD - DE WECK, Daniele Ph.D.
Nestlé Research Centre
Senior Scientist
P.O. Box 44
CH - 1000 Lausanne 26
Tel: +41 21 7858793
Fax: +41 21 7858556

Private address
Place du Village /La Carree
CH - 1041 Bretigny - sur - Morrens
Tel: +41 21 7314523

Fields of interest
Human nutrition

Specialised in
Nutritional evaluation of proteins, influence of food processing on nutritional value

Membership in international organisations
Société Suisse de Nutrition

GIDDEY, Claude Docteur en Sc. Chimiques
Batelle Centre de Recherche de Genève
Head of Food Research
CH - 1227 Geneve
Tel: +41 22 8272727
Fax: +41 22 3436732

Private address
59, Rue de Chène
CH - 1208 Geneve
Tel: +41 22 7353226

Fields of interest
Food science and technology research and application, teaching

Specialised in
Applied food research and technology

Membership in international organisations

American Chemical Society, Société de
Chimie Alimentaire et Appliquée

HAUSER, Eugen J. B. Dr.chem., Lic.rer.nat.

Dr. Hauser Consulting

Principal

Kloosweg 51

CH - 2502 Biel

Tel: +41 32 234706

Fax: +41 32 234706

Fields of interest

Food chemistry, hygiene, food technology,
environmental technology

Specialised in

Food and environmental chemistry

HERRMANN, André Dr.phil.nat.

Food Control Laboratory

Kantonales Laboratorium

Director

Kannenfeldstr. 2, Postfach

CH - 4012 Basel

Tel: +41 61 3215708

Fax: +41 61 3218703

Private address

Kohlenberg 23

CH - 4051 Basel

Tel: +41 61 2612867

Fields of interest

Regulation, contaminants and
constituents, residue analysis and
evaluation

Specialised in

Gentech food, radioactivity, metals,
pesticides, protein

JACCARD, Richard Engineer, Ph.D.

CESA, a manufacturing Company of

Migros

Hd Q /R+D

Rte de Payenne

CH - 1470 Estavayer le lac

Tel: +41 37 639111

Fax: +41 37 632492

Private address

13, Penchere

CH - 1350 Orbe

Tel: +41 24 411487

Fields of interest

Quality assurance and control (milk, milk
processing), cereal processing and shelf
life, human nutrition

Specialised in

R+D, quality assurance of dairy products

JAEGGLI, Mario Dipl.-Ing. chem., ETH-

Dipl. Lebensmittelchemiker

Laboratorio Cantonale del Ticino

Chimico Cantonale e Direttore

Via Ospedale 6

CH - 6900 Lugano

Tel: +41 91 9220418

Fax: +41 91 9239746

Fields of interest

Official control of foodstuffs

Specialised in

Drinking water

KAUFMANN, Anton Chemiker HTL

Weinanalytik

Schuler Weine

Leiter Analytik

Franzosenstr. 14

CH - 6423 Seewen

Tel: +41 43 243131

Fax: +41 43 243474

Private address

Mühlefino 14C

CH - 6414 Oberarth

Tel: +41 82 4471

Fields of interest

Detection of adulterations, sample
preparation, multivariate statistics,
pesticides

Specialised in

Wine analytic (AAS, LC, IC, GC-MS)

Membership in international organisations

Schweizerische Gesellschaft für

Lebensmittelhygiene, Neue Schweizerische

Chemische Gesellschaft, Association of

Official Analytical Chemists

KIEFFER, Felix Dr.ing.chem. (Biochemist)

Wander AG

Scientific advisor for human nutrition

Postfach

CH - 3001 Bern

Tel: +41 31 3776696

Fax: +41 31 3776945

Private address

Weissensteinstrasse 93
 CH - 3007 Bern
 Tel: +41 31 3721957
 Fax: +41 31 3721957

Fields of interest

Human nutrition, preventive medicine

Specialised in

Trace elements

Membership in international organisations

Schweizerische Gesellschaft für
 Ernährungsforschung, Schweizerische
 Gesellschaft für Lebensmittel- und
 Umweltchemie

KLEIN, Bernard Dr., PD

Laboratoire Cantonal Vaudois
 Chimiste Cantonal
 Les Croisettes
 CH - 1066 Epalinges
 Tel: +41 21 3164343
 Fax: +41 21 3164340

Private address

105, Ch. de Montolieu
 CH - 1010 Lausanne
 Tel: +41 21 65304038

Fields of interest

Official food control

Specialised in

Food analysis, food hygiene, separation
 sciences

Membership in international organisations

Swiss Society of Food and Environmental
 Chemistry, International Association of
 Milk, Food and Environmental
 Sanitarians, The New York Academy of
 Sciences

KOCH, Herbert Dipl.chem., Dr.phil.,

Swiss Federal Veterinary Office
 Head of Chemistry Section
 Schwarzenburgstr. 161
 CH - 3097 Liebfeld-Bern
 Tel: +41 31 3238539
 Fax: +41 31 3238522

Private address

Erikaweg 6
 CH - 3089 Köniz
 Tel: +41 31 9717555

Fields of interest

General food chemistry, contaminants,
 residues of veterinary drugs in meat

Specialised in

Analytical food chemistry

Membership in international organisations

Neue Schweizerische Chemische
 Gesellschaft (Sektion Analytische Chemie)

LIEBICH, Bernard W. Dr.es.sc.,

Ing.Chim.Dipl.
 Division chimique et technique
 Regie federale des alcools
 Head of division and Vice-director
 Länggassstr. 31
 CH - 3000 Bern 9
 Tel: +41 31 3091211
 Fax: +41 31 3091500

Private address

Rütiweg 83
 CH - 3072 Ostermundigen BE
 Tel: +41 31 9315493

Fields of interest

General analytical chemistry, general food
 chemistry and technology, structural
 chemistry and biology, biotechnology, soil
 chemistry and ecology

Specialised in

Special analytical chemistry, analytical
 separation methods, special food
 chemistry and technology, alcoholic and
 non-alcoholic beverages, structure
 chemistry, microbiology and biochemistry

Membership in international organisations

Schweiz. Gesellschaft für Lebensmittel-
 und Umweltchemie, Neue Schweiz.
 Chemische Gesellschaft

LÖLIGER, J. Dr.

Nestlé Research Centre
 Nestec LTD
 Head of Department, Lecturer at
 University of Lausanne
 P.O. Box 44
 CH - 1000 Lausanne 26
 Tel: +41 21 7858111
 Fax: +41 21 7858554

Specialised in

Stability of lipids, degradation,
 antioxidation, stability of foods during
 processing and storage

LÜTHY, Jürg PD, Dr.
 Institute of Biochemistry
 University of Bern
 Head of Laboratory of Food Chem.
 Freiestrasse 3
 CH - 3012 Bern
 Tel: +31 631 4368, 031 3229475
 Fax: +41 31 6314887

Private address
 Gutenbergstrasse 24
 CH - 3011 Bern
 Tel: +41 31 3821694

Fields of interest
 Food chemistry, food technology

Specialised in
 Natural toxic compounds in foods,
 molecular biological methods in food
 analysis

MIKUSCHKA, Gerhard Dr. phil.
 Sanaro SA, Dietetic Products
 Vice-Director
 Avenue de Savoie 56
 CH - 1896 Vouvry
 Tel: +41 25 811821
 Fax: +41 25 811771

Private address
 66, Rue de Lausanne
 CH - 1110 Morges
 Tel: +41 21 8018447

Fields of interest
 Dietetics, nutrition, food-law, food
 chemistry, product formulation

Specialised in
 Sweeteners, low-calorie products,
 nutritional supplements, regulatory affairs

Membership in international organisations
 International Sweeteners Association,
 Calorie Control Council, Swiss Society for
 Food and Environmental Chemistry, Swiss
 Society for Food Science and Technology,
 Swiss Society for Research in Nutrition

MOSER, Ulrich Dr.
 Vitamin Division, Human Nutrition
 Research
 Hoffmann-La Roche Ltd.
 Scientist
 Grenzacherstr. 124
 CH - 4070 Basel
 Tel: +41 61 6882838

Fax: +41 61 6881828
 Email: ulrich.moser@roche.com

Private address
 Holbeinstr. 85
 CH - 4051 Basel
 Tel: +41 61 2816606

Fields of interest
 Nutrition, vitamins, regulation of
 metabolism, essential fatty acids

Specialised in
 Function and metabolism of vitamins

Membership in international organisations
 New York Academy of Sciences,
 International Society for the Study of Fatty
 Acids and Lipids, Swiss Society for
 Nutrition Research

MÜLLER, Urs Dr.
 Kantonales Laboratorium, Bern
 Kantonschemiker des Kantons Bern
 Muesmattstr. 19
 CH - 3000 Bern 9
 Tel: +41 31 6331111
 Fax: +41 31 6331199

Fields of interest
 Food control, food inspection, food
 analysis

Specialised in
 Official food control

Membership in international organisations
 Gesellschaft Deutscher Chemiker

PUHAN, Zdenko Dipl.-Ing.-Agr., Dr. sc.
 techn., Professor
 Department of Food Science
 Swiss Federal Institute of Technology
 Professor, Head of Laboratory of Dairy
 Science
 ETH-Zentrum, LFO
 CH - 8092 Zürich
 Tel: +41 1 6325368
 Fax: +41 1 6321156

Private address
 Alte Zürichstr. 19
 CH - 8118 Pfaffhausen
 Tel: +41 1 8250201

Fields of interest
 Dairy science

Specialised in

Dairy chemistry, technology of fermented milk products

Membership in international organisations

American Dairy Science Association, International Dairy Federation (Member of Council of Management Committee as well as of several Groups of Experts)

RAETZ, Eric Ph.D. in Technical Sciences

Nestlé Research Centre
Enzyme Technology Group Leader
P.O. Box 44
CH - 1000 Lausanne 26
Tel: +41 21 7858658
Fax: +41 21 7858925

Fields of interest

Enzymology, enzyme technology, applications of enzymes in food processing, control and management of enzyme action in food products and raw materials, fermentations processes, biotechnology

Specialised in

Immobilisation of biocatalysts, application of enzymes in food processing, analysis of enzyme actions

Membership in international organisations

European Federation of Biotechnology, Swiss Society of Engineers and Architects, Protein Society (Maryland, USA)

SCHLATTER, Christian Dr.med., Dr.phil. II,

Professor for Toxicology
Department of Toxicology
Swiss Federal Institute of Technology,
University of Zürich
Director, Professor
Schorenstrasse 16
CH - 8603 Schwerzenbach
Tel: +41 18257423
Fax: +41 1 8257382

Private address

Peteracher 11
CH - 8126 Zumikon
Tel: +41 1 9180292
Fax: +41 1 9180292

Fields of interest

Toxicology (food, environmental, occupational, analytical, applied)

Specialised in

Chemical-analytical toxicology (food, environmental, occupational)

Membership in international organisations

EUROTOX, International Union of Toxicology (Treasurer)

SCHMITT, Rudolf Dr.

Engineering College of Valais
Professor of Food Microbiology
Rte. du Rawyl 47
CH - 1950 Sion
Tel: +41 27 243111
Fax: +41 27 235958

Private address

Coin
CH - 1974 Arbaz
Tel: +41 27 385095

Fields of interest

Food safety, HACCP, hygiene control and concepts, industrial microbiology

Specialised in

Food spoilage: detection with chemical and microbiological methods

Membership in international organisations

Swiss Society of Food and Environmental Chemistry, Swiss Society of Food Science and Technology, Society of Bacteriology, American Society for Microbiology, German Society of Applied Microbiology

SCHNELLER, Reinhard

Migros Genossenschafts Bund
Food Chemists
Hönggerstraße 24
CH - 8031 Zürich
P.O. Box 266
Tel: +41 1 2773508
Fax: +41 1 2773170

Private address

Lagerstraße 22
CH - 8037 Zürich
Tel: +41 1 3642679

Fields of interest

Dairy products, fat, oil seeds

Specialised in

Gas chromatography, HPLC

Membership in international organisations

Schweizerische Gesellschaft für Lebensmittel- und Umweltchemie

SCHUR, Fritz Dr. sc. techn.
Feldschlösschen Management
Chief Executive Officer
CH - 4310 Rheinfelden
Tel: +41 61 8350911
Fax: +41 61 8350288

Fields of interest
Beverage technology, nutritional
physiology

Membership in international organisations
European Brewery Convention

SENFEN, Hans Dr.
Versuchsstation Schweiz. Brauereien
Prüfleiter
Engimattstrasse 11
CH - 8059 Zürich
Tel: +41 1 2014244
Fax: +41 1 2014249

Private address
Heissächerstr. 64
CH - 8907 Wettswil
Tel: +41 1 7000418

Fields of interest
Analysis of water

Specialised in
Mineral water

STEINER, Walter Dr.
Migros Genossenschafts Bund
Ressortleiter
Hönggerstraße 24
CH - 8031 Zürich
P.O. Box 266
Tel: +41 1 2773180
Fax: +41 1 2773170

Private address
Kernstraße 27
CH - 8406 Winterthur
Tel: +41 52 2028482

Fields of interest
Food chemistry

Specialised in
Analytics of food mycotoxins

Membership in international organisations
Schweizerische Gesellschaft für
Lebensmittel- und Umweltchemie, AOAC
International

STRACKENBROCK, Karl Dr.rer.nat.
CPC Europe Consumer Foods Ltd.
Director of Technology Euro R+D
CH - 8240 Thayngen
Tel: +41 53 396666
Fax: +41 53 396601

Private address
Splügenstr. 12
CH - 8200 Schaffhausen
Tel: +41 52 6251490

Fields of interest
Food process and packaging technology

Specialised in
Bakery, confectionery, emulsions

Membership in international organisations
American Ass. Cereal Chemists, Swiss
Society of Food and Environmental
Chemistry, European Packaging
Federation

STUDER, Alfred Food Chemist
Nestlé Research Centre
Project Leader
CH - 1000 Lausanne 26
Tel: +41 21 7858036
Fax: +41 21 7858556

Private address
7, Ch. de la Résidence
CH - 1009 Pully
Tel: +41 721 7290523

Fields of interest
Food chemistry (analytical), food
technology, coffee/milk

Specialised in
Technology transfer of food processes

Membership in international organisations
Swiss Society of Food Science and
Technology, Schweizerische Gesellschaft
für Lebensmittel- und Umweltchemie

VAN DAEL, Peter Doctor in Chemistry
Nestlé Research Centre
Researcher
P.O. Box 44
CH - 1000 Lausanne 26
Tel: +41 21 7858184
Fax: +41 21 7858556

Private address
29A, Chemin de Chamoyron
CH - 1806 St. Legier
Tel: +41 21 9431927

Specialised in

Mineral and trace element nutrition,
analysis of minerals and trace elements,
bioavailability and speciation of nutrients,
milk and dairy products

VENETZ, Pierre Diplôme d'Ingénieur-
Chimiste, Université de Geneve, Diplômer
Federal de Chimiste en Dentrées
Alimentaires, Universités de Lausanne et
Berne

Nestec Ltd.

Regional Quality Advisor

Av. Nestlé, 55

CH - 1800 Vevey

Tel: +41 21 9244283

Fax: +41 21 9244598

Private address

Av. des Alpes 41

CH - 1814 La Tour-de-Peilz

Tel: +41 21 9445955

Fields of interest

Quality assurance system and laboratory,
function: assessment of factories and
markets

Specialised in

Food analysis, quality systems

Membership in international organisations

Codex Committee on Methods of Analysis
and Sampling, Swiss Food Analysis
Manual

VON WIETERSHEIM, Eugen Dr., Ing. Chem.

Retired

Consultant

Private address

Kalchackerstr. 55A

CH - 3047 Bremgarten

Tel: +41 31 3022174

Fields of interest

Beverages, dry powder (soup, drinks),
canning (baby food)

Specialised in

Packaging, quality assurance

Membership in international organisations

Swiss Chemical Society, American
Chemical Society

WENK, Peter Dr.

Kant. Laboratorium

Stellvertreter des Kantonschemikers

Postfach

CH - 4414 Füllinsdorf

Tel: +41 61 9015135

Fax: +41 61 9015328

Fields of interest

Food chemistry

Specialised in

Mycotoxines, heavy metals

WERNLI, Manuela Dipl.-Ing.ETH, Dr.

Turimed AG

Leiterin Produktion und Entwicklung

Hertistr. 8

CH - 8304 Wallisellen

Tel: +41 1 8300505

Fax: +41 1 8302120

Private address

Bungertweg 3

CH - 8600 Dübendorf

Tel: +41 1 8220107

Fields of interest

Food industry / chemistry, dermatology,
pharmaceutical technology, development
in skin protection cream, skin cleaning
and skin nutrition

Specialised in

Food chemistry and technology, cosmetic
and pharmaceutical skin protection

Membership in international organisations

International Association for
Pharmaceutical Technology (APV)

ZIMMERLI, Bernhard Dr., Ing. Chem.

Division of Food Science, Section of Food
Chemistry

Swiss Federal Office of Public Health

Head of Section

Haslerstrasse 16

CH - 3008 Berne

Tel: +41 31 3229577

Fax: +41 31 32295 74

Private address

Birkenweg 80

CH - 3322 Mattstetten

Tel: +41 31 8590663

Fields of interest

Food chemistry and toxicology,
assessment (occurrence, intake,

evaluation) of chemical elements and natural organic substances which may represent a potential health hazard for consumers

Specialised in

Mycotoxins (e.g. ochratoxin A, aflatoxins, trichothecenes, fumonisins), natural toxins (e.g. ethylcarbamate, furocoumarins), essential and non-essential trace elements

ZOLLER, Otmar Dr.sc.nat.

Federal Office of Public Health
Head of Laboratory
Haslerstr. 16, Postfach
CH - 3000 Bern 14
Tel: +41 31 3229551
Fax: +41 31 3229574

Private address

Schützenstr. 33
CH - 3097 Liebfeld

Fields of interest

Analysis of organic compounds in food, naturally occurring toxicants

Specialised in

Trace analysis of naturally occurring organic toxicants (mycotoxins, compounds derived from food processing)

Turkey

GÖKMEN, Vural M.Sc.

Department of Food Engineering
Hacettepe University
Research and Teaching Assistant
Beytepe Campus
TR - 06532 Ankara
Tel: +90 312 2352340
Fax: +90 312 2352539

Private address

Eserköy Sitesi 9B4
TK - 06530 Ankara
Tel: +90 312 2353134

Fields of interest

Alternative food preservation techniques, technology of fruit and vegetables, quality control of fruit and vegetable products, food analysis based on chromatography

Specialised in

Residual analysis of plant growth regulators, residual analysis of mycotoxins in juices, analysis of vitamin C in juices

UYGUN, Umran M.Sc., Ph.D.

Food Engineering Department
Hacettepe University
University
TR - 06532 Beytepe-Ankara
Tel: +90 312 235 2340
Fax: +90 312 235 4304

Private address

Akdeniz Caddesi
T - 11/7 Bahgelievler-Ankara

Fields of interest

Pesticide residues in food (breakdown of pesticides on foods during storage and process), radio tracer techniques in pesticide metabolism studies

Specialised in

Transformation of chlorfenvinphos, which is a organophosphorous pesticide, during storage and cooking on carrots

Membership in international organisations

Licenciateship from The Royal Society of Chemistry

United Kingdom

ADAMS, J. Brian B.Sc., M.Sc., Ph.D.

Campden & Chorleywood Food Research Association
Food Research Scientist
Chipping Campden, Glos. GL 55 6LD
Tel: +44 3186 840319
Fax: +44 3186 841306

Fields of interest

Enzyme effects on food quality

Specialised in

Peroxidase and lipoxygenase effects on vegetable quality

AMES, Jennifer B.Sc., Ph.D.

Department of Food Science and Technology
University of Reading
Reader in Food Chemistry
Whiteknights
Reading RG6 6AP
Tel: +44 1734 318730

Fax: +44 1734 310080
 EMail: j.m.ames@afnovell.reading.ac.uk

Private address
 20, Hartsbourne Road
 Reading RG6 5PY
 Tel: +44 1734 864150

Fields of interest
 Maillard reaction, flavour chemistry,
 colour chemistry, meat flavour, fruit and
 vegetable flavour, extrusion cooking, CE

Specialised in
 Maillard reaction, flavour chemistry,
 colour chemistry

Membership in international organisations
 Royal Society of Chemistry, Society of
 Chemical Industry, Fellow of the Institute
 of Food Science and Technology

ARUOMA, Okezie I B.Sc., M.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc.,
 EurChem, CChem, FRSC
 Pharmacology Group
 University of London, King's College
 Senior Scientist
 Manresa Road
 London SW3 6LX
 Tel: +44 171 333 4760
 Fax: +44 171 333 4749

Private address
 35, Farrow Lane
 London SE14 5DB

Fields of interest
 Free radical biochemistry

Specialised in
 Role of free radicals in nutrition and
 human diseases, antioxidant and food
 stability

Membership in international organisations
 Royal Society of Chemistry, International
 Society for Antiviral Research,
 Biochemical Society, International Society
 for Free Radical Research, Royal Society of
 Health, Association of Masters of Business
 Administration

ASHURST, Philip Roy B.Sc., Ph.D.
 Dr. P.R. Ashurst and Associates
 Consulting Chemist
 Gooses Foot, Kingstone
 Hereford HR2 9HY
 Tel: +44 981 251343
 Fax: +44 981 251323

Private address
 The Gables, Kings Caple
 Hereford HR1 4UD
 Tel: +44 432 840408
 Fax: +44 432 840408

Fields of interest
 Flavourings, plant extracts, fruit juices,
 colourings

Specialised in
 Fruit juices, natural products chemistry

Membership in international organisations
 Institute of Food Science and Technology,
 Royal Society of Chemistry, Royal
 Meteorological Society, British Society of
 Flavourings

ASPLAND, Frank Philip CChem., FRSC,
 FIFST
 Aspland and James Ltd.
 Managing Director
 Bridge Street
 Chatteris, Cambs PE16 6QZ
 Tel: +44 1354 695858
 Fax: +44 1354 692215

Fields of interest
 Manager of a large independent accredited
 consultancy performing comprehensive
 chemical and microbiological analysis of
 foodstuffs

Specialised in
 Nutritional analysis, carbohydrates,
 vitamins, minerals, proteins, amino acid
 profiling, veterinary and pesticide
 residues, microbiology, preservatives,
 toxins, fats, fatty acid profiling, GLP
 compliant studies, contract research

Membership in international organisations
 Royal Society of Chemistry, Institute of
 Food Science and Technology, United
 Agricultural Supply Trade Association
 (Analysts Committee), National
 Accreditation Service, United Kingdom
 Good Laboratory Practice Authority, Food
 Analysis Performance Assessment Scheme
 (National Steering Committee)

AYLOTT, Ross Ian B.Sc., HONS
 International Technological Services
 United Distillers
 Business Protection Support Manager
 Menstrie Clacks FK11 7ES

Tel: +44 31 5296875
 Fax: +44 31 5296807

Private address
 Tillyrie, Ramoyle, Dunblane
 FK15 0BB
 Tel: +44 786 824090

Fields of interest
 Analysis, quality, technical support,
 process support, business protection

Specialised in
 Authenticity, distilled spirits, whisky, gin

Membership in international organisations
 Royal Society of Chemistry (Chairman of
 Analytical Division, Scottish Region),
 Association of Official Chemists

BAIGRIE, Brian B.Sc., Ph.D.
 The Lord Zuckerman Research Centre
 Reading Scientific Services LTD.
 Head of Flavour and Trace Analysis
 White Knights, P.O. Box 234
 Reading RG6 2LA
 Tel: +44 1734 868541 253
 Fax: +44 1734 868932

Private address
 120, Ellis Road
 Crowthorne
 Tel: +44 1344 771763

Fields of interest
 Flavour chemistry of foods and beverages,
 pesticides residue testing, packaging
 studies: migration, environmental
 monitoring

Specialised in
 Taints and off-flavours, flavour chemistry
 of cocoa, caramelisation chemistry

Membership in international organisations
 Royal Society of Chemistry

BAKKER, Johanna Ingenieur, Ph.D.
 Reading Laboratory
 Institute of Food Research
 Research Chemist
 Earley Gate, Whiteknights Road
 Reading RG6 2EF
 Tel: +44 1 734 357000
 Fax: +44 1734 310080

Fields of interest
 Food chemistry, sensory analysis in
 particular colour and flavour

Specialised in
 Wine, anthocyanin chemistry, analysis by
 HPLC and spectroscopy, sensory
 properties, flavour release and perception
 as function of food matrix and
 composition

Membership in international organisations
 Group Polyphenols

**BEDDOWS, Clifford Ph.D., FRSC, C. Chem.,
 MIBiol., CBiol., AIFST**
 Leeds Metropolitan University
 Professor, Senior Academic
 Calverley Street
 Leeds L81 3HE
 Tel: +44 1132 832600 3869
 Fax: +44 1132 2833124

Private address
 6, Moorland Gardens
 Leeds LS17 6JT
 Tel: +44 113 2688231
 Fax: +44 113 2688231

Fields of interest
 Chemistry and biochemistry of food
 commodities, biotechnology, enzyme
 immobilisation, trace elements and
 vitamins, natural antioxidants

Specialised in
 Enzyme immobilisation, enzymes in
 foods, antioxidants, chemistry and
 biochemistry of soya (milk, dairy
 products, chocolate, bread, baked products)

Membership in international organisations
 Institute of Food Science and Technology,
 Institute of Biology, Royal Society of
 Chemistry, Mediteranean Nutrition
 Association, Society of Chemical Industry,
 Nutrition Society

BELTON, Peter S. Prof., B.Sc., Ph.D.
 Institute of Food Research
 Head of Laboratory
 Norwich Research Park, Colney
 Norwich NR4 7UA
 Tel: +44 1603 255000
 Fax: +44 1603 507723

Fields of interest
 Applications of spectroscopy to food
 science

Specialised in
NMR, IR spectroscopy, Raman
spectroscopy

BERRY OTTAWAY, Peter B.Sc., CBIol, FIFST,
FRSH, FRIPPH

Berry Ottaway & Associates Ltd.
Managing Director, Consultant in Food
Science and Technology
Plough Lane, Fields Yard, 1A
Hereford HR4 0EL
Tel: +44 1432 270886
Fax: +44 1432 270808

Private address
19, St. Margaret's Road
Hereford HR1 1TS
Tel: +44 1432 276358

Fields of interest
Food science and food technology, dietetic
foods and medical foods

Specialised in
Micronutrient (vitamins, minerals, amino
acids) chemistry and the technological and
nutritional implications

Membership in international organisations
Institute of Food Science and Technology

BIRCH, Gordon B.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc.
Department of Food Science and
Technology

The University of Reading
Professor of Food Chemistry
Whiteknights P.O. Box 226
Reading RG6 2AP
Tel: +44 1734 318705
Fax: +44 1734 310080

Private address
27, Crosby Hill Drive
Camberley, Surrey GU15 3TZ
Tel: +44 276 28104

Fields of interest
Sweet taste chemoreception, food sugars
and sweeteners, carbohydrate chemistry

Membership in international organisations
Institute of Food Science and Technology,
Royal Society of Chemistry, European
Chemoreception Research Organisation
(Ex President), Association of
Chemoreception Sciences, Biochemical
Society, Nutritional Society, Food
Chemistry (Managing Director)

BREDIE, Wender L.P. Ir.
University of Reading
P.O.Box 226 Food Studies
Reading RG6 2AP
Tel: +44 734 875123
Fax: +44 1734 310080

Private address
7, Upper Redlands Road
Reading R61 5JJ
Tel: +44 734 265137

Fields of interest
Flavour generation during extrusion
cooking, flavour binding, release,
retention and creation in extruded cereals

Specialised in
Flavour chemistry, sensory evaluation,
food microbiology

BROWN, Wendy B.Sc., Ph.D.
Institute of Food Research
Senior Scientist
Earley Gate, Whiteknights Road
Reading RG6 6BZ
Tel: +44 1734 357000
Fax: +44 1734 267917

Fields of interest
Food composition, texture, flavour,
sensory perception

Specialised in
Individuality of sensory perceptions of
food flavour, influence of food matrix
structure on oral breakdown and texture of
food, examination of chewing behavior
and influence on sensory perception,
electromyography

CLARK, David BSc., Ph.D.
Institute of Food Research
Head, Food Biophysics Dept.
Norwich Research Park, Colney
Norwich NR4 7UA
Tel: +44 1603 255209
Fax: +44 1603 507723

Fields of interest
Stabilisation of food foams and emulsions
by interaction between minor food
components (polyphenols etc.) and
proteins, structure/function relationships,
in membrane associating food
components, biosurfactants

Specialised in

Measurement of foam/emulsion stability, measurement of adsorbed layer structure at interfaces, measurement of membrane permeability by conductivity, measurement of lipid structuring in membranes by fluorescence

Membership in international organisations
Royal Society of Chemistry

CLUTTON, David Dr., B.Sc., Ph.D.
International Distillers & Vintners LTD.
Technical Director
River Way
Harlow CM 20 2EA
Tel: +44 279 633044
Fax: +44 279 441590

Private address
Lindsell
Dunmow
Tel: +44 371 870584

Fields of interest
Wines and spirits technology, product development, analysis, processing, flavours

Specialised in
Wines and spirits analysis, history of spirits and liqueurs, brand development

Membership in international organisations
Royal Society of Chemistry, Institute of Quality Assurance, Society for Chemical Industry

CONNERTON, Ian B.Sc., M.Sc., Ph.D.
Institute of Food Research
Assistant Head of Department
Earley Gate, Whiteknights Road
Reading RG6 6BZ
Tel: +44 1734 357000
Fax: +44 1734 267917

Fields of interest
Utilisation of pectin, food enzymes

Specialised in
Molecular genetics of enzymes, enzyme biochemistry, enzyme structure

Membership in international organisations
Biochemical Society, Society for General Microbiology

DENNIS, John BSc., Ph.D., CChem., FRSC.
CSL Food Science Laboratory
Manager Food Authenticity and Statutory Methods
Colney
Norwich NR4 7UQ
Tel: +44 1603 259350
Fax: +44 1603 501123

Fields of interest
Ensuring the quality of chemical analysis of food using inhouse quality control procedures and through external assessment via collaborative trials

Specialised in
Chromatographic analysis, isotopic analysis using both NMR and isotope ratio mass spectrometry

DICKINSON, Eric B.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc.
University of Leeds
Professor of Food Colloids
Procter Department of Food Science
Leeds LS2 9JT
Tel: +44 113 2332956
Fax: +44 113 2332958
EMail: e.dickinson@leeds.ac.uk

Fields of interest
Food chemistry, surface and colloid science, physical chemistry, rheology

Specialised in
Food emulsions and foams, aggregation of colloidal particles, computer simulation of colloids, protein functionality

Membership in international organisations
Food Chemistry Group of Royal Society of Chemistry

EDWARDS, William D.Phil, B.Tech.
Bardfield Consultants
Principal
14, Durham Close
Bardfield Essex CM7 4UA
Tel: +44 1371 810555
Fax: +44 1371 874729

Private address
14, Durham Close
Bardfield Essex CM7 4UA
Tel: +44 1371 810555
Fax: +44 1371 874729

Fields of interest
Confectionery

Specialised in
Dairy ingredients

FARMER, Linda B.Sc., M.Sc., Ph.D.
Department of Agriculture for Northern
Ireland
Queens University of Belfast
Project Leader
Newforge Lane
Belfast BT9 5PX
Tel: +44 1232 250666
Fax: +44 1232 669551

Fields of interest

Flavour chemistry (Maillard reaction,
lipid-Maillard interactions, meat flavour,
fish flavour, off-flavours, taints), sensory
evaluation

Specialised in

Maillard reaction and interactions between
this reaction and thermal oxidation of
lipids, flavour formation in meat

Membership in international organisations

Royal Society of Chemistry, Society for
Chemistry in Industry

FENWICK, Gruffoyd Roger BSc., Ph.D.
Institute of Food Research
Research Manager
Norwich Research Park, Colney
Norwich NR4 7UA
Tel: +44 1603 2555277
Fax: +44 1603 507723
EMail: roger.fenwick@bbsrc.ac.uk

Private address

58, Lindford Drive
Norwich NR4 6LR
Tel: +44 603 663948

Fields of interest

Natural toxicants, grain legumes,
protective factors, relationship between
agr. practice and food composition, diet,
health, compositional databases

Specialised in

Chemical analyses, structural elucidation,
international networking

Membership in international organisations

Royal Society of Chemistry (Food
Chemistry Group), FECS-WPFC, Norleg,
Norwich Legume Group

SFGLAS, Paul Michael B.Sc., HONS
Chemistry
Institute of Food Research
Research Scientist, Nutrition, Diet and
Health Department
Norwich Research Park Colney
Norwich NR4 7UH
Tel: +44 1603 255318
Fax: +44 1603 507723

Private address

47, Shakespeare Way, Taverham
Norwich, Norfolk NR4 7UA
Tel: +44 1603 861115

Fields of interest

Micronutrients in foods and biological
materials, nutritional status, reference
materials, folates, antioxidant vitamins,
vitamin bioavailability

Specialised in

Vitamin analysis in food and biological
materials, preparation and
characterisation of food reference
materials, HPLC, microbiological and
biospecific methods

Membership in international organisations

European Committee for Standardisation
(Food Analysis, Horizontal Methods, Fat
Soluble Vitamins, Member of Working
Groups), Analytical, Nutritional and
Clinical Methods Section of Food
Chemistry (Editor)

FISHER, Leonard B.A., B.Sc., M.A., M.Sc.,
Ph.D.

University of the West of England,
University of Bristol
Senior lecturer in interdisciplinary science
(University of the West of England),
Honorary Research Fellow (University of
Bristol)
Coldharbour Lane
Bristol BS16 1QY
Tel: +44 117 656261 2298

Private address

29, Royal Crescent
Bath BA1 2LT
Tel: +44 1225 424341

Fields of interest

Surface physics/chemistry, biophysical
chemistry, food colloids

Specialised in

Protein stabilisation of emulsions, especially food emulsions, bioadhesion, biocolloids and biofouling

Membership in international organisations

International Association of Colloid and Interface Science, Royal Society of Chemistry, Royal Australian Chemical Institute, Biophysical Society

FRAZIER, Peter B.Sc., Ph.D., C.Chem., FRSC, FIFST

Dalgety plc., Food Technology Centre
Research Controller
Station Road
Cambridge CB1 2JN
Tel: +44 1223 359181
Fax: +44 1223 355773

Private address

5, Scotts Close
Hilton, Huntingdon, Cambridgeshire PE18 9PQ
Tel: +44 1480 831259

Fields of interest

Cereal chemistry, food rheology, texture, extrusion, spices, seasonings, food ingredients

Specialised in

Wheat flour (proteins, lipids, starch), dough rheology, baking improvers, enzymes, extrusion texturing of proteins

Membership in international organisations

Royal Society of Chemistry, American Association of Cereal Chemists, Institute of Food Science and Technology

GILBERT, John BSc., MSc., Ph.D.

CSL Food Science Laboratory
Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food
Research Director
Norwich Research Park, Colney
Norwich NR4 7OQ
Tel: +44 1603 259350
Fax: +44 1603 590221

Private address

48, Intwood Road
Norwich NR4 6AA
Tel: +44 1603 52128

Fields of interest

Food safety, food quality, trace level contamination of foods with pesticides, veterinary drug residues, natural toxicants, trace elements, environmental contaminants, authenticity and adulteration of foods

Specialised in

Migration from food contact materials, safety of packaging materials, mycotoxins in foods, analysis of foods for trace levels of organic contaminants especially by MS

Membership in international organisations

Royal Society of Chemistry

GOODMAN, Bernard B.Sc., Ph.D.

Scottish Crop Research Institute
Principal Research Scientist
Invergowrie
Dundee DD2 5DA
Tel: +44 1382 562731
Fax: +44 1382 562426

Private address

31, Woodmuir Terrace
Newport on Tay DD6 8JN
Tel: +44 1382 543346

Fields of interest

Free radicals in foods, oxidants reactions, non-invasive imaging using NMR microscopy

Specialised in

Use of magnetic resonance techniques (EPR, NMR-imaging and spectroscopy)

Membership in international organisations

Royal Society of Chemistry, Society for Free Radical Research, Association for Radiation Research, International EPR (ESR) Society

GORDON, Michael M.A., D.phil.

Food Studies Building
University of Reading
University Lecturer
Whiteknights, P.O. Box 226
Reading RG6 6AP
Tel: +44 1734 875123, 7729
Fax: +44 1734 310080

Fields of interest

Lipid chemistry, antioxidants, oils and fats, oxidation of lipids

Specialised in

Analysis of fats, oxidation of fats, antioxidants

Membership in international organisations

Royal Society of Chemistry, Society of Chemical Industry, American Oil Chemists Society

GRAMSHAW, J.W. B.Sc., Ph.D.

Procter Department of Food Science

The University of Leeds

Lecturer in Food Science

Leeds LS2 9ST

Tel: +44 113 233 2958

Fax: +44 1132 332982

Fields of interest

Food chemistry, natural product chemistry, instrumental analysis of foods

Specialised in

Flavour and aroma of foods, migration from food contact plastics

Membership in international organisations

The Royal Society of Chemistry

GRENBY, Trevor H. B.Sc., Ph.D., FRSC

United Medical and Dental of Guy's and St.

Thomas's Hospitals

University of London

Reader in Nutrition in Relation to

Dentistry

Department of Oral Medicine and

Pathology

London SE1 9RT

Tel: +44 171 9554292

Fax: +44 171 9554455

Fields of interest

Nutrition and dental health, alternative sweeteners, carbohydrate nutrition, soft drinks, fruit juices, caloric value and dental properties of cereals and snack foods

Specialised in

Clinical trials in man, laboratory animal studies, evaluation of foods and drinks for cariogenicity and dental erosiveness in vitro

Membership in international organisations

Royal Society of Chemistry, International Association for Dental Research, The Nutrition Society, The Biochemical Society, European Caries Research

Organisation, Society of Chemical Industry

HARRIS, Stephen B.Sc.

ACS Food Analysis LDT

Head of Chemistry

Brampton House, Smithfield Road, Market Drayton

Shropshire TF9 1EJ

Tel: +44 1630655 077

Fax: +44 1630655 300

Private address

15, Sundorne Rd, Marlescott

Shrewsbury

Tel: +44 1743 350286

Specialised in

Chemical and microbiological food analysis, nutritional labelling

Membership in international organisations

Royal Society of Chemistry

HILLS, Brian B.A. Hons, M.A., D.Phil.

Institute of Food Research

Head of Molecular Structure and

Dynamics Group

Norwich Research Park Colney

Norwich NR4 7UH

Tel: +44 1603 255378

Fax: +44 1603 507723

Private address

5, Taverham Chase, Taverham

Norwich, Norfolk NR8 6NZ

Tel: +44 1603 868669

Fields of interest

NMR and MRI of foods, hydration processes in biological and macromolecular systems, food spoilage (microbial, enzymatic) relationship to water content, food processing (modelling and MRI studies), flavour release from foods

Specialised in

NMR and MRI of foods (biological and macromolecular systems), NMR of hydration processes in biological and food systems, relationship of water availability and microbial growth in foods, MRI and food processing

HITCHCOCK, Christopher BA, Ph.D.
University of Surrey
Professor of Food Science
2, Chudleigh Close
Guilford GU2 5XH
Tel: +44 1234 344407
Fax: 0483 576978

Private address
2, Chudleigh Close
Bedford MK40 3AW
Tel: +44 1234 344407

Fields of interest
Food irradiation, analytical chemistry

Specialised in
Detection of irradiated food, new methods of food analysis - development and validation, official international analytical protocols, food immuno assays, lipid biochemistry

Membership in international organisations
Member of Society of Chemical Industry and Fellow of Chartered Chemist, Fellow of Royal Society of Chemistry and Institute of Food Science and Technology, Management Committee and Editorial Board of „Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture“, emeritus member of The Biochemical Society, Committee, Food Chemistry Group, Royal Society of Chemistry, Editorial Advisory Board, „Food and Aricultural Immunology“

HODGSON, Ian Dr., B.Tech., Ph.D.
Kelco International Ltd.
Director
Tadworth, Surrey
Waterfield KT20 5HQ
Tel: +44 1737 377021
Fax: +44 1737 377100

Private address
18, Windermere Way
Reigate RH2 0LW
Tel: +44 1737 769514

Fields of interest
Polysaccharides, thickeners, stabilisers, gelling agents, alginates, xanthan gum/gellan gum, HUFAs

Specialised in
Alginates, microbial polysaccharides

Membership in international organisations
Royal Society of Chemistry, Eurochem/
chartered Chemist, Society of Chemical Industry, BIBRA Toxicology International, Food Hydrocolloids Trust

HORNE, David S. B.Sc., Ph.D.
Hannah Research Institute
Research
Ayr KA6 5HL
Tel: +44 1292 476013 316
Fax: +44 1292 671052

Fields of interest
Physico-chemical properties and interactions of milk proteins in milk and dairy foods, emulsion stability, aggregation and gelation reactions in milk and related products

Specialised in
Laser light scattering and rheology, colloid science

Membership in international organisations
Royal Society of Chemistry

JOBLING, Alan B.Sc., Ph.D., CChem., FRSC
Consultant
44 Luton Road
Harpenden AL5 2UJ
Tel: +44 1582 768490

Private address
44, Luton Road
Harpenden AL5 2UJ
Tel: +44 1582 768490

Fields of interest
Food ingredients from meat by-products, gelatin and collagen, rheology

Membership in international organisations
Society of Chemical Industry (Food Commodities and Ingredients Group, Honorary Secretary)

JONES, Haydn Frederick B.SC., Ph.D.,
FRSC, FIFST
University of Wales, Cardiff
Research Development Manager
P.O. Box 923
Cardiff CF1 3TE
Tel: +44 1222 874837
Fax: +44 1222 874189

Private address
19, Salmon Close
Reading RG7 1EG

Fields of interest
Sugar and polysaccharide chemistry, food chemical toxicology, new product R and D, research and development management

Specialised in
R and D Management

Membership in international organisations
Royal Society of Chemistry, Institute of Food Science and Technology, Society of Chemical Industry

JONES, Alan B.Sc.
Applied Genetics Department
John Innes Centre
Research Scientist
Norwich Research Park
Norwich NR4 7UH
Tel: +44 1603 452571
Fax: +44 1603 456844

Fields of interest
Seed storage product synthesis and genetic control, seed physiology, computing

Specialised in
Lipid synthesis in legume seeds (pea), starch and α -galactosides synthesis in legume seeds, genetic control of these seed storage component in legumes (extraction, analysis)

Membership in international organisations
Society of Experimental Biology, Institute of Biology, European Association of Grain Legume Research

JONES, Robin William M.Sc.
Foodtest Laboratories
Managing Director
P.O. Box 1, South Kirkby, Pontefract
Tel: +44 1977 608319
Fax: +44 1977 608319

Private address
1, Don Avenue
Wetherby LS22 4UG
Tel: +44 1937 588134
Fax: +44 1937 588134

Fields of interest
Chemical analysis of foodstuffs including proximate, nutritional and toxicological analysis

Specialised in
Methods for food analysis (rapid, automated, semi-automated)

Membership in international organisations
Royal Society of Chemistry, Institute of Food Science and Technology

JONES, Arthur David BSc. (HONS)
Chemistry
Unilever Research, Colworth Laboratory
Group Leader, Biochemical Analysis
Colworth House Sharnbrook
Bedford MK44 1LQ
Tel: 1234 222451
Fax: 1234 222000

Private address
13, Calder Rise, Brickhill
Bedford, Bedfordshire MK41 7UY
Tel: 1234 343560

Fields of interest
Measurement science, food chemistry

Specialised in
Separation science, chromatography, HPLC, CE

Membership in international organisations
The Chromatographic Society (Fellow)

LAND, Derek Gordon B.Sc., Ph.D., C.Chem., FRSC, FIFST
Taint Analysis and Sensory Quality Services
Consultant on Food Quality, Editor of International J. Food. Sci. Technology
8, High Bungay Road
Loddon, Norwich NR14 6JT
Tel: +44 1508 520532
Fax: +44 1508 520532

Private address
8, High Bungay Road
Loddon, Norwich NR14 6JT
Tel: +44 1508 520532
Fax: +44 1508 520532

Fields of interest
Food quality, food acceptance

Specialised in
Taints, sensory analysis, trace analysis

Membership in international organisations
Institute of Food Science and Technology, Institute of Food Technology, Royal Society of Chemistry, American Society for Testing and Materials, Society of

Chemical Industry, European
Chemoreception Research Organisation,
World Poultry Science Association.

LANGLEY, Keith M.Sc.,
Institute of Food Research
Science of Foods
Earley Gate, Whiteknights Road
Reading RG6 6BZ
Tel: +44 1734 357000 7012
Fax: +44 1734 267917

Private address
Beechwood Ave.
Woodley, Berks.
Tel: +44 1734 264696

Fields of interest
Flavour reslease, structure detemination,
mechanical properties/rheology

Specialised in
Rheology, structure determination

LAW, Barry B.Sc., Ph.D., Professor
Department of Biotechnology and
Enzymology
The University of Reading
Head of Department
Early Gate, Whiteknights Road
Reading RG6 2EF
Tel: +44 1734 357206
Fax: +44 1734 267917

Private address
3, Sun Gardens, Mortimer Road,
Burchfield Common
Reading RG6 3JB
Tel: +44 1734 833927

Fields of interest
Molecular and applied enzymology for
bioorganic synthesis of food ingrediants,
enzymology and microbiology of flavour
development and chemical quality
determinants in cheeses

Specialised in
Enzymology, food chemistry, dairy
technology

Membership in international organisations
International Dairy Federation, Federation
of European Microbiological Societies,
Editorial Board of several International
Dairy and Food Journals

LONG, Alan Ph.D., B.Sc., AIC, FRSH
Vega research
Hon Research Advisor
14 Woodland Rise
Greenford UB6 ORD
Tel: +44 181 90200773
Fax: +44 181 90200773

Fields of interest
Agriculture, origins and manufacture of
foods, environmental welfare and health
corollaries, biotechnology

Specialised in
Organic chemistry, biochemistry,
nutrition

MARTIN, Peter Gerard C.chem., Chartered
Chemist, M.Chem.A., Mastership in
Chemical Analysis
Q.P. Services
Sole Proprietor / Consultant
Orchard Cottage, Crazies Hill
Reading RG 10 8LU
Tel: +44 1734 401658
Fax: +44 1734 401235

Fields of interest
Honey, palynology, bee products,
pharmaceuticals

Specialised in
Honey, analytical chemistry, microscopy,
qualified person as defined by directive 75/
319/EEC

Membership in international organisations
Royal Society of Chemistry, Institute of
Food Science and Technology

MAY, Colin M.A., Ph.D.
Citrus Colloids LTD.
Chief Scientist
Pomona Place
Hereford HR4 oDA
Tel: +44 1432 354333
Fax: +44 1432 352081

Private address
Wellington, Jandrell Cottage
Hereford HR4 8AX
Tel: +44 1432 830529

Fields of interest
Pectins, food additives

Specialised in
Pectin production and food applications

Membership in international organisations
Royal Society of Chemistry, Institute of
Food Science and Technology

MILLS, Colin B.Sc., M.Sc., Ph.D., FRSC,
FRSE

Rowett Research Institute
Research Professor, Director of
Postgraduate Studies
Aberdeen AB2 9SB
Tel: +44 1224 716686
Fax: +44 1224 716687

Private address

Beaconhill Road, Milltimber
Aberdeen AB1 0JR
Tel: +44 1224 868761

Fields of interest

Trace metals in food and the environment,
diseases related to trace element deficiency
or excess

Specialised in

Consultant to World Health on trace
elements in nutrition and health,
coordinator of humanitarian relief
nutritional monitoring unit

Membership in international organisations

Nutrition Society, American Institute of
Nutrition, Biochemical Society, World
Health Organisation (Consultant on
monitoring of food aid for humanitarian
relief programmes)

MLOTKIEWICZ, Jerzy B.A. (Hons),
Chemistry, Ph.D. Organic Chemistry
Dalgely plc., Food Technology Centre
Research Controller
Station Road
Cambridge CB1 2JN
Tel: +44 1223 35918 221
Fax: +44 1223 355773

Private address

17, Cedar Walk
Cambridge CB5 9BJ
Tel: +44 1223 811137

Fields of interest

Semiochemistry, flavour chemistry,
bioorganic chemistry

Specialised in

Flavour volatile chemistry, food chemistry,
semiochemistry

Membership in international organisations
Royal Society of Chemistry

MORGAN, Michael R A B.Sc., M.Sc., Ph.D.

Institute of Food Research
Food Research
Norwich Research Park, Colney
Norwich NR4 7UA
Tel: +44 1603 255336
Fax: +44 1603 507723

Fields of interest

Food biochemistry (aspects of
immunology, enzymology, and
metabolism related to human health),
plant secondary metabolites, plant cell
walls and polysaccharide polymers, the
molecular basis of food functionality, the
understanding of structure and function in
food-related molecules

Specialised in

The use of antibodies to investigate food
components and contaminants related to
safety and quality, the development of
immunoassay technology to provide
improved methods for the analysis for the
food industry, using immunological
techniques to advance understanding of
the diet/health relationship

Membership in international organisations

AOAC International, Society of Chemical
Industry, Society for Agri-Food
Immunologists

MORRIS, Victor John D.Sc., Ph.D., M.Sc.,
B.Sc.

Institute of Food Research
Head of Molecular Biophysics Group
Norwich Research Park, Colney
Norwich NR4 7UA
Tel: +44 1603 255271
Fax: +44 1603 507723

Private address

7 Suffield Close
Norwich NR4 6UB
Tel: +44 1603 504338

Fields of interest

Physical chemistry of polysaccharides
used in foods and agriculture, structure-
function studies of gels and gelation,
carbohydrate analysis of bacterial
polysaccharides

Specialised in

Gelation of food polysaccharides and mixtures, structure function studies of bacterial polysaccharides

MORTON, Ian M.Sc., Ph.D., FRSC, FIFST

Professor emeritus
7A Rosebery Avenue
Herts AL5 2QT
Tel: +44 1582 713234
Fax: +44 171 8231698

Fields of interest

Flavours, oils and fats

Membership in international organisations

Institute of Food Technologists (Emeritus Member and Fellow), Society of Chemical Industry (Emeritus Member, Chairman Awards Committee, Past Vice President), New Zealand Institute of Chemistry, Deutsche Chemiker Gesellschaft (Emeritus Member), Schweizerische Chemiker Gesellschaft, Royal Society of Chemistry (Emeritus Member), Institute of Food Science and Technology (Past Vice President)

MOTTRAM, Donald B.Sc., Ph.D.

Department of Food Science and Technology
The University of Reading
Reader in Food Chemistry
Whiteknights
Reading RG6 2AP
Tel: +44 1734 316519
Fax: +44 1734 310080
EMail: d.s.mottram@reading.ac.uk

Fields of interest

Flavour chemistry, methods for flavour analysis, flavour binding and release, occurrence of taints in food, methods of authentication of food

Specialised in

Flavour formation during cooking, meat flavour, Maillard reaction

Membership in international organisations

Royal Society of Chemistry, Society of Chemical Industry, European Chemoreception Organisation

MURRAY, Brent Stuart B.Sc., Ph.D.

Procter Department of Food Science
University of Leeds
Lecturer
Leeds LS2 9JT
Tel: +44 1132 332962
Fax: +44 1132 332982

Private address

7, Parklands
Leeds LS16 9AH
Tel: +44 1132 841243

Fields of interest

Surface and colloid chemistry, renewable-resource surfactants

Specialised in

Adsorption of proteins and interactions with polysaccharides and biosurfactants at the oil water interface, interfacial rheology, emulsion and foam stability

Membership in international organisations

International Association of Colloid and Interface Scientists, Royal Society of Chemistry

NORTON, Ian BA, D.Phil

Unilever Research
Principal Research Scientist
Colworth House Sharnbrock
Bedford MK 44 1L
Tel: +44 234 781781

Fields of interest

Emulsion science, biopolymer physical chemistry

Specialised in

Gels and thickeners

Membership in international organisations

Royal Society of Chemistry

NURSTEN, Harry Erwin B.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc.

Department of Food Science and Technology
The University of Reading
Professor Emeritus
Whiteknights P.O. Box 226
Reading RG6 4AP
Tel: +44 1734 318700 7716
Fax: +44 1734 310080

Fields of interest

The substances which give flavour and colour to foods

Specialised in

Food volatiles, the Maillard reaction, polyphenols

Membership in international organisations

European Chemoreception Organisation

O' BRIEN, John B.Sc., M.Sc., Ph.D.

Robens Institute
University of Surrey
Lecturer, Researcher
Guilford Gu2 5XH
Tel: +44 1483 259222
Fax: +44 1483 503517

Fields of interest

Maillard reaction chemistry, toxicology, functional foods, editing

Specialised in

Chemistry, toxicology, food science, molecular modelling, founding editor of Trends in Food Science and Technology

Membership in international organisations

Royal Society of Chemistry, Institute of Food Science and Technology, British Toxicology Society

PARR, Adrian James B.A., D.phil.

Institute of Food Research
Senior Research Scientist
Norwich Research Park, Colney
Norwich NR4 7UA
Tel: +44 1603 255000
Fax: +44 1603 507723

Private address

10, Orchard Way, Barrow
Bury St. Edmunds IP29 5BX
Tel: +44 284 810465

Fields of interest

Phytochemistry, qualitative and quantitative analysis of plant secondary metabolites

Specialised in

Alkaloids, phenolics

Membership in international organisations

Phytochemical Society of Europe, Groupe Polyphenols

PATEL, Raj B.Sc.(Hons), C.Biol., M.I.Biol.

Central Veterinary Laboratory
Head of Analytical Chemistry Unit
Woodham Lane, New Haw
Addlestone, Surrey KT15 3NB

Tel: +44 1932 357 527

Fax: +44 1932 357 890

Private address

12, Runnemeade Road
Egham TW20 9BD

Fields of interest

Trace level organic analysis, pharmacology of veterinary medicines and drugs of abuse

Specialised in

Residues of veterinary medicines, drugs of abuse, natural toxins, pesticides and environmental contaminants in biological matrices, planning and implementation of residue control programmes and quality assurance

Membership in international organisations

Institute of Biology, Association of Official Chemists

PEARCE, J.P. B.Sc, Ph.D.

Department of Food Science
The Queens University of Belfast
Professor of Food Science and Head of Department
Newforge Lane
Belfast BT9 5PX
Tel: +44 1232 255349
Fax: +44 1232 669551

Private address

91, Kings Road
Belfast BT5 7BU
Tel: +44 1232 797540

Fields of interest

Food science in general, nutritional biochemistry, teaching methods

Specialised in

Radionuclide contamination of food and countermeasures to prevent/reduce contamination, nutritional biochemistry of lipids particularly in the inter relationships of diet and health

Membership in international organisations

The Biochemical Society, The Nutrition Society, Society of Chemical Industry, Institute of Food Science and Technology, Royal Society of Chemistry

PICKERSGILL, Richard B.Sc., Ph.D.
 Institute of Food Research
 Head of Protein Crystallography Group
 Earley Gate, Whiteknights Road
 Reading RG6 6BZ
 Tel: +44 1734 357143
 Fax: +44 1734 267917

Fields of interest

Protein science, protein structure, protein function

Specialised in

Protein crystallography, protein modelling, pectic enzymes, glycosyl-hydrolases

PRICE, Keith Roger
 Institute of Food Research
 Research Chemist
 Norwich Research Park Colney
 Norwich NR4 7UH
 Tel: +44 1603 255384
 Fax: +44 1603 507723

Fields of interest

Naturally occurring biologically active food components

Specialised in

Legumes, saponins, glycoalkaloids, oligosaccharides

RHODES, Michael J.C: B.Sc., Ph.D.
 Institute of Food Research
 Food Research
 Norwich Research Park, Colney
 Norwich NR4 7UA
 Tel: +44 1603 255321
 Fax: +44 1603 507723

Private address

35 Brettingham Ave.
 Norwich NR4 6XQ
 Tel: +44 1603 458866

Fields of interest

Plant secondary metabolism, flavonoids, tropane alkaloids, saponine, phenolic acids role in the plant, role as dietary toxicants in protective factors

Specialised in

Plant biochemistry, enzymology, HPLC, CE

Membership in international organisations
 Biochemical Society, Phytochemical Society Europe

RICHMOND, Peter B.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc., Prof.
 School of Information Systems
 University of East Anglia
 Head of Regulatory Affairs
 36 Old Queen St.
 Norwich NR4 7TJ
 Tel: +44 1603 250730, 592612
 Fax: +44 1603 259331
 EMail: richmond@sys.nea.ac.uk

Fields of interest

Food and health, consumer science, food processing, information and communication

Specialised in

Physics, food science, colloid science, consumer issues, information technology

Membership in international organisations

Institute of Physics, Royal Society of Chemistry, Society for Chemical Industry

RING, Stephen G. Dr.
 Institute of Food Research
 Food Research
 Norwich Research Park, Colney
 Norwich NR4 7UA
 Tel: +44 1603 255325
 Fax: +44 1603 507723

Fields of interest

Physical chemistry of food polysaccharides and carbohydrates

ROBERTSON, James B.Sc., Ph.D.
 Institute of Food Research
 To perform basic and strategic research on food systems in relation to food structure, diet and health and food materials quality
 Norwich Research Park, Colney
 Norwich NR4 7UA
 Tel: +44 1603 255000
 Fax: +44 1603 507723

Fields of interest

Dietary fibre analysis, plant cell wall structure and function, relationships between physico-chemical properties of food polysaccharides and dietary effects, fermentation of polysaccharides

Specialised in

Physico-chemical properties of fibre in foods and during gut transit

Membership in international organisations
 Nutrition Society (Advancement of the scientific study of nutrition and its

application to the maintenance of human and animal health)

RUIZ, Raquel Gema B.Sc.
Institute of Food Research
Norwich Research Park Colney
Norwich NR4 7UH
Tel: +44 1603 255281
Fax: +44 1603 507723

Fields of interest
Naturally occurring biologically active food components

Specialised in
Legumes, saponins

SCHOFIELD, David B.Sc., Ph.D.
University of Reading
Professor of Food Biochemistry
Whiteknights
Reading RG6 2AP
Tel: +44 1734 875123, 8712
Fax: +44 1734 310080

Fields of interest
Wheat biochemistry and functionality in flour milling and baking, especially bread making

Specialised in
Wheat protein structure and functionality, redox systems in wheat flour/dough - especially those involving glutathione, use of carbohydrase enzymes (amylases, xylanases) in breadmaking, gas cell stabilisation in doughs - especially the role of surface active proteins and polar lipids

Membership in international organisations
Royal Society of Chemistry, Food Chemistry Group, American Association of Cereal Chemists (AACC)

SHACKLETON, Ronald C.chem.
Shackleton Filtration Limited
Filtration and Separation in the Food Industry
39 Park Road, Disley
Stockport SK12 2LX
Tel: +44 663 762372
Fax: +44 663 762372

Fields of interest
Filtration

Specialised in
Liquid foods, filtration (beer, milk, wine, spirit, fruit juice, soft drinks for the purposes of clarification), sterilisation, concentration

Membership in international organisations
Royal Society of Chemistry

SHERLOCK, John C. Dr., B.Sc., Ph.D.
Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food
Head of Agriculture and Food Technology Division
Ergon House, c/o Nobel House, 17 Smith Square
London SW1P 3JR
Tel: +44 171 2386190
Fax: +44 171 2386136

Private address
113, Carver Hill Road, High Wycombe, Bucks
HP11 2UQ
Tel: +44 1494 537310

Fields of interest
Additives, contaminants and radioactivity in food, estimation of human exposure to substances in food

Specialised in
Estimation of the exposure of humans to heavy metals and heavy metals in the diet and food

SPIRO, Michael M.Sc., D.Phil., D.Sc., FRSC
Imperial College of Science, Technology and Medicine
Emeritus Professor
London SW7 2AY
Tel: +44 171 5945724
Fax: +44 171 5945801

Fields of interest
Extraction kinetics of food materials, rates of infusion from tea (coffee, ginger and other foods)

Membership in international organisations
Royal Society of Chemistry (Chairman 1994 - 1996, Food Chemistry Group)

STEVENS, Roger Ph.D., D.Sc.
Retired
Editor of 'Flavour and Fragrance Journal'

Private address
Low House, Threlkeld
Keswick, Cumbria CA12 4 SQ
Tel: +44 17687 79624

Fields of interest
Natural product chemistry, flavours,
fragrances

Specialised in
Chemistry of hops and beer flavour

Membership in international organisations
Royal Society of Chemistry, Institute of
Brewing

SUETT, David Chartered Chemist,
Chartered Biologist
Horticulture Research International
Horticultural and Environmental Research
Wellesbourne
Warwick CV35 9EF
Tel: +44 1789 470382
Fax: +44 1789 470552

Private address
67, Foxes Way
Warwick CV34 6AY
Tel: +44 1926 493138

Fields of interest
Analysis of pesticide residues in crops and
environment, correlation of insecticide
behaviour with biological efficacy,
prediction of field behaviour from
laboratory studies

Specialised in
GLC, HPLC, field experimentation

Membership in international organisations
Royal Society of Chemistry, Institute of
Biology, Association of Applied Biologists

TEMPLAR, Jill B.Sc., Ph.D.
Brewing Research Foundation
International (BRFI)
Research Scientist
Lyttel Hall, Coopers Hill Road
Nutfield, Surrey
Tel: +44 1737 822272 224

Private address
G. Wolf's ow
Limpsfield, Oxted, Surrey

Fields of interest
The role of antioxidants in final package,
control and elimination of lightstruck in
beer

Specialised in
Beer analysis

Membership in international organisations
The Royal Society of Chemistry

THOMPSON, Kenneth B.Sc., Ph.D.
Labservices Yorkshire Environmental
Science and Quality Manager
Mill Close, Templeborough House
Rotherham S60 1BZ
Tel: +44 709 841078
Fax: +44 709 841024

Private address
4, Haworth Crescent
Rotherham S60 3BW
Tel: +44 709 518831

Fields of interest
General chemistry and microbiological
analysis of foods

Specialised in
Development of methods for analysis of
metals, quality matters

Membership in international organisations
Royal Society of Chemistry, AOAC
International, Institute of Water and
Environmental Management

WALDROW, Keith B.Sc., Ph.D.
Institute of Food Research
Food Research
Norwich Research Park, Colney Lane
Norwich NR4 7UA
Tel: +44 1603 255000 5385
Fax: +44 1603 507723

Fields of interest
Cell wall of plants, texture, dietary fibre,
processing, post-harvest storage, fruits,
vegetables

Specialised in
Cell wall chemistry and biochemistry,
structures vs function

Membership in international organisations
Biochemical Society, Phytochemical
Society

WIGGINS, Edgar Hugh B.Sc., Chartered Chemist
 Voelker Science Ltd.
 Consultant, Senior Chemist, retired
 380 Bollo Lane
 London W3 8QU
 Tel: +44 181 9932421
 Fax: +44 181 9938685

Private address
 27, Cotton Road
 Potters Bar, Hertfordshire EN6 5JT
 Tel: +44 1707 642535

Fields of interest
 Water quality, water treatment, food products (fruit beverages), soft drinks, wine, beer, effluent treatment technology, microbiological processes, corrosion of metal cans and plant, essential oils

Specialised in
 Soft drinks technology, water treatment for food products, analysis of foodstuffs, water analysis

Membership in international organisations
 Royal Society of Chemistry, Royal Society of Health

WILLIAMS, Peter Ph.D., CCHEM., FRSC
 North East Wales Institute
 Higher Education Institute
 Connah's Quay, Deeside
 Clwyd CH5 4BR
 Tel: +44 244 831531
 Fax: +44 244 814305

Private address
 2, Park Road
 Clwyd CN8 7DQ
 Tel: +44 352 710733

Fields of interest
 Polysaccharides in foods (characterisation, properties, applications), light scattering, gel permeation chromatography, rheology, differential scanning calorimetry, electron spin resonance spectroscopy

Specialised in
 Molecular mass distribution of polysaccharides, rheological properties, gelation phenomena, synergy in hydrocolloid mixtures, phase behaviour, stability of dispersions and emulsions

WILLIAMSON, Gary Ph.D.
 Institute of Food Research
 Basic Food Research
 Norwich Research Park Colney
 Norwich NR4 7UH
 Tel: +44 1603 255259
 Fax: +44 1603 507723

Fields of interest
 Enzymology, antioxidants, detoxification, polysaccharides

Specialised in
 Induction of antioxidant and detoxification enzymes in mammalian cells, ferulic acid esterases, antioxidants in food

Membership in international organisations
 Biochemical Society (Molecular Enzymology Group, Committee Member)

WILLIAMSON, Gary B.Sc., Ph.D.
 Institute of Food Research
 Food Research
 Norwich Research Park, Colney
 Norwich NR4 7UA
 Tel: +44 1603 255259
 Fax: +44 1603 507723

Fields of interest
 Enzymes acting on polysaccharides, non-vitamin components of the diet and their effect on gene expression as antioxidants and on health

Specialised in
 Ferulic acid esterase, phenolics, glucosinulates, glutathione, antioxidants, glucoamylase, anticancer agents, cell wall

WILSON, Reginald BSc.
 Institute of Food Research
 Head, Food Composition and Authenticity Group
 Norwich Research Park, Colney
 Norwich NR4 7UA
 Tel: +44 1603 255210
 Fax: +44 1603 507723

Private address
 53, Haverscroft Close
 Norwich NR8 6LT
 Tel: +44 603 260458

Fields of interest
 Food processing, food composition analysis, authentication, adulteration

Specialised in
Vibration spectroscopy, dielectric
spectroscopy

Membership in international organisations
Royal Society of Chemistry

A

Aalbersberg, Willem
Y. 109
Accorsi, Carla Alberta 93
Acquistucci, Rita 93
Adams, J. Brian 200
Agusti, Flors 178
Ahvenainen, Juha M I 48
Aizetmüller, Kurt 65
Alanen, Matti 48
Albisu, Marta 178
Alder, Lutz 65
Alexiev, Alexi 21
Alexieva, Vera 21
Amado, Ana
Margarida 167
Amadò, Renato 191
Aman, Per B.J. 188
Amaro Pinto, Rui
Manuel 167
Amarowicz, Ryszard 131
Ames, Jennifer 200
Amico, Vincenzo 94
Andersen, Hendrik 42
Andersen, Jan Rud 42
Andersson, Kristina
E. 188
Anese, Monica 94
Angelino, Steven 109
Anklam, Elke 94
Appelt, Gerhard 191
Aro, Tarja 48
Aruoma, Okezie I 201
Ashurst, Philip Roy 201
Aspland, Frank Philip 201
Aubourg, Santiago 178
Aylott, Ross Ian 201

B

Baars, Aalbert Jan 109
Bachman, Stefania 131
Backx, Marianne 110
Baigrie, Brian 202
Bakker, Johanna 202
Balduck, Paul 16
Balling Engelsen,
Soren 42
Baltes, Werner 65
Barber, Berta 179
Barber, Salvador 178
Barchet, Reinhold 65
Barclay, Denis 191
Bares, Milan 29
Barron, Luis Javier
Rodriguez 179
Barros, Paulo 167
Basarova, Gabriela 29
Bastiaans, Ian 110
Battaglia, Reto 191
Bauer, Friedrich 11
Bauer, Ulrich 66
Bauer-Christoph,
Claudia 66
Beddows, Clifford 202
Beentjes, Picler 110
Beernaert, Hedwig 16
Beljaars, Paul 110
Belleville, Marie-Pierre 58
Belton, Peter S. 202
Bemelmans, Jo 110
Benda, Vladimir 29-30
Benedito, Carmen 179
Berg, Horst. W. 66
Berg, Iekje H.E. 110
Berger, Ralf Günter 66
Bergner, Karl-Gustav 66
Bernardo-Gil,
Gabriela 167
Berry Ottaway, Peter 203
Betsche, Thomas 67
Bezard, Jean A.L. 58
Biacs, Peter Akos 87
Bianchi, Enzo 94
Birch, Gordon 203
Birlouez, Inès 58
Bjergegaard, Charlotte 42
Blake, Anthony 192
Blanc, Bernard -
Henri 192
Blazewicz, Jozef 131-132
Böhm, Josef 11
Bontempelli, Gino 94
Bontenbal, Edwin 111
Borstnar, Mija 173
Bosset, Jacques
Olivier 192
Botrè, Claudio 95
Botrè, Francesco 95
Bottari, Emilio 95
Bragt, Peter C. 111
Brandolini, Vincenzo 95
Bratchkova, Svetla 21
Bratek-Wiewidrowska,
Maria Danuta 132
Braz, Nidia 167
Bredie, Wender L.P. 203

Breitinger, Maximilian 67
Brezina, Pavel 30
Bro, Rasmus 42
Brown, Wendy 203
Brule, Gérard 58
Brumen, Stanko 173
Brunn, Hubertus 67
Bruun-Jensen, Wone 43
Brzezinski, Witold J. 132
Bubnik, Zdenek 30
Buchholz, Klaus 67
Buiatti, Stefano 95
Büning-Pfaue, Hans 67
Burini, Giovanni 96
Bykowski, Piotr Jan 132

C

Cabezudo, Maria
Dolores 179
Calvo, Carlos 180
Calvo, Marta Maria 180
Calzolari, Claudio 96
Campanella, Luigi 96
Careri, Maria 96
Casanova, Ange 58
Casini, Antonio 97
Catalá, Ramon 180
Cepicka, Jaroslav 30
Cerkvenik, Vesna 174
Cheftel, Jean-Claude 58
Chiavaro, Emma 97
Chrapkowska, Krystyna
Jozefa 132
Christiansen, Kim 43
Christoph, Norbert 68
Christophersen,
Carsten 43
Chrzanowska, Jozefa 133
Chylek, Eugeniusz 133
Cibis, Edmund 133
Cieslik, Ewa 133
Ciurea, Ion-
Constantin 192
Clark, David 203
Clutton, David 204
Coimbra, Manuel
Antonio 168
Collar Esteve, Concha 180
Connerton, Ian 204
Conte, Lanfranco 97
Copíková, Jana 30
Cornelese, Johan 111
Corradini, Claudio 97

Corvi, Claude Albert 192
Corzo, Nieves 180
Costes, Claude 59
Crouzet, Jean 59
Culik, Jiri 31
Cuq, 59
Cuzzoni, Maria Teresa 98
Czajkowska, Danuta 133
Czarnecka, Maria 134
Czarnecki, Zbigniew 134
Czech Republic
Czedik-Eysenberg,
Peter 11
Czuba, Jerzy 134

D

Da Porto, Carla 98
Dalev, Pencho 21
Dalla Rosa, Marco 98
Damiani, Pietro 98
Danisova, Cecilia 171
Davidek, Jiri 31
Davidek, Tomas 31
Dawihl, Gerd 68
De Block, Jan 16
De Boer, Rudolf 111
De Brabander, Hubert 16
De Jong, Evert 112
De Jong, Jacob 111
De Koe, Willem 112
De Kruif, Kees C.G. 112
De Ruiters, Gerhard A. 112
De Ruyck, Hendrik 17
De Vries, Peter H.U. 112
De Vries, Joep N. 113
De Wit, Jacobus N. 113
De Wit, Jacora C. 113
Decaris, Bernard 59
Deelstra, Hendrik 17
Del Barrio, Antonio S. 181
Del Carlo, Giuseppe 99
Delgadillo, Ivonne 168
Demnerova, Katerina 31
Dennis, John 204
Dermelj, Marjan 174
Dettweiler, Gerd 68
Deyl, Zdenek 32
Di Natale, Corrado 99
Dickinson, Eric 204
Dietrich, Helmut 68
Dirinck, Patrick 17
Divies, Charles 59
Djas, Ana Sofia 168

Dobiás, Jaroslav 32
Doganoc, Darinka
Zdenka 174
Dokkum, Geert A.F.C. 113
Domoki, Janos 87
Doncheva, Ivanka 22
Dos Santos Baptista,
Bráulio 168
Dossena, Arnaldo 99
Dostálová, Jana 32
Drdak, Milan 32
Ducauze, Christian J. 59
Duda, Grazyna 134
Duda, Zbigniew 134
Dumay, Eliane 59
Duran, Luis 181
Dworschak, Erno 87
Dziuba, Ewlina 135
Dziuba, Jerzy 135
Dzwolak, Waldemar 135

E

Edwards, William 204
Eerikäinen, Tero 49
Eichner, Karl 69
Ekar, Igor 174
Eklund, Trygve 129
Ekstrand, Bo 188
Ellen, Geert 113
Empis, José 168
Enders, Peter W. 69
Engelhardt, Ulrich H. 69
Engels, Wim 114
Entressangles,
Bernard 60
Erjavec, Mojca 174
Erning, Dieter 69
Eshuis, Dolf F. 114
Estevo, Dulce
Oliveira 168
Estrella, Isabel 181
Evangelisti, Filippo 99
Evidente, Antonio 99

F

Farkas, Jozsef 88
Farkas, Pavel 171
Farmer, Linda 205
Faure, Jacques 60
Favaro, Gabriella 100

Favero, Gabriele 100
Favretto, Luciano 100
Feinberg, Max 60
Fenwick, Gruffoyd
Roger 205
Fernandez-Muino, Miguel
Angel 181
Ferrara, Lydia 100
Festa, Maria Rosa 100-101
Fidelis, Irena 135
Fiedlerová, Vlasta 32
Fik, Mirosław 136
Finglas, Paul Michael 205
Finot, Paul-André 193
Fiorani, Mario 101
Fisher, Leonard 205
Fiszer, Włodzimierz 136
Fiszman, Susana 181
Fliedel, Geneviève 60
Fonseca E Castro, Matilde
Luz 169
Forgione, Pasquale 101
Forman, Ladislav 33
Forti, Stefano 101
Fournier, Josette 60
Franzke, Claus 69
Frazier, Peter 206
Frias, Juana 181

G

Gabrielli Favretto,
Luciana 101
Gajdoskova, Vera 33
Galas, Edward 136
Galensa, Rudolf 70
GALIC, Kata 29
Gallardo, Jose Manuel 182
Galluser, Anita 193
Gambus, Halina 136
Garncarek, Barbara 137
Gasque, Francisco 182
Gatti, Gian Carlo 101
Gaucheron, Frédéric 60
Gaudard - De Weck,
Daniele 193
Gavara, Rafael 182
Gazzani, Gabriella 102
Gertz, Christian 70
Geyer, Jörn 70
Gibinski, Marek 137
Giddey, Claude 193

Gil, Ana Maria Pissarra
 C. 169
 Gilbert, John 206
 Gilsbach, Willi 70
 Gladovic, Natasa 175
 Glück, Bernfried 70
 Gogolewski, Marek 137
 Gökmen, Vural 200
 Golachwski, Antoni 137
 Golias, Jan 33
 Golja, Viviana 175
 Goma, Gérard 60
 Gomez-Cordoves De La
 Vega, Carmen 182
 Gonzales-Sanjose, Maria
 Luisa 182
 Goodman, Bernard 206
 Gordon, Michael 206
 Gorska, Irena 137
 Gort, Andries 114
 Graille, Jean 61
 Gramshaw, J.W. 207
 Grases Santos Silva Rauter,
 Amelia Pilar 169
 Grenby, Trevor H. 207
 Grieco, Domenico 102
 Groen, Wil 114
 Groothuis, Dirk G. 114
 Grosch, Werner 71
 Grozeva, Lydia 22
 Grzymowski, Roman 138
 Guillen, M. D. 183
 Guiraud, Joseph Pierre 61
 Günther, Herbert 71
 Gwiazda, Stanislaw 138
 Gyosheva, Boyana 22

H

Haagsma, Nel 115
 Haber, Tadeusz A. 138
 Hägg, Margareta 49
 Hahn, Harald 71
 Haila, Katri 49
 Hajduk, Ewa 138
 Hajslova, Jana 33
 Häkkinen, Ulla 49
 Halasz, Anna 88
 Hamer, Rob J. 115
 Harkay-Vinkler,
 Margit 88
 Harris, Stephen 207
 Haug, Martin 71
 Hauser, Eugen J. B. 194

Havenaar, Robert 115
 Heinonen, Marina 49
 Hellenäs, Karl Erik 189
 Hendriks, Henk F.J. 115
 Henning, Werner 71
 Henrichs, Nikolaus 72
 Heredia, Antonia 183
 Herman, Lieve 17
 Hermosin, Isidro 183
 Hermus, Rudolph J.J. 115
 Hernandez, Teresa 183
 Herraiz Tomico,
 Tomas 184
 Herraiz, Marta 183
 Herrmann, André 194
 Herstel, Henk 116
 Hey, Hanke 72
 Hietaniemi, Veli 50
 Hills, Brian 207
 Hirvi, Timo 50
 Hitchcock,
 Christopher 208
 Hlavacek, Ivo 33
 Hodgson, Ian 208
 Hoehne, Dirk 72
 Hoffmann Frolund
 Refsgard, Hanne 43
 Hoffmann, Manfred 72
 Holasova, Marie 34
 Holch, Klaus 43
 Holman, Peter C.H. 116
 Holmer, Gunhild 43
 Holmsberg Johansen,
 Helle 44
 Home, Silja 50
 Honikel, Karl Otto 72
 Hood, D.E. 93
 Hoogenboom, Laurentius
 A.P. 116
 Hopia, Anu 50
 Horacek, Josef 34
 Horne, David S. 208
 Hornecka, Danuta 138
 Hörtig, Wilmar 73
 Horváth-Mosonyi,
 Magda 88
 Hoy, Carl-Erik 44
 Huf, Fred 116
 Huis In Veld, Jos 117
 Huopalahti, Rainer 50
 Huygebaert, Andre 17

I

Iciek, Jan 138
 Ilari, Jean-Luc 61
 Iliev, Iliyan 22
 Ilmoja, Kalle 48
 Ilnicka-Olejniczak,
 Olga 139
 Ilsbroux, Ingrid 18
 Imbs, Boguslaw 139
 Ingemansson,
 Torbjörn 189
 Ingr, Ivo 34
 Iori, Renato 102
 Ireland-Ripert, Jayne 61
 Isaksson, Tomas 129
 Ivanov, Kalintcho 22

J

Jaccard, Richard 194
 Jaeggli, Mario 194
 Jägerstad, Margaretha 189
 Jaime, Isabel 184
 Jakubowski, Andrzej 139
 Jan, J.A. 117
 Janson-Mundel,
 Ortrun 73
 Jarmoluk, Andrzej 139
 Jart, Aage 44
 Järvenpää, Eila 51
 Järvi-Käärinäinen, Irma
 Terhen 51
 Jaszewski, Bogdan 140
 Jaworska, Grazyna 140
 Jedrychowski, Lucjan 140
 Jimidar, Ilias M 18
 Jirovetz, Leopold 11
 Jobling, Alan 208
 Johansson, Anu 51
 Johansson, Frederik 189
 Johnsson, Hakan 189
 Jones, Alan 209
 Jones, Arthur David 209
 Jones, Haydn
 Frederick 208
 Jones, Robin William 209
 Jorgensen, Kevin 44
 Jörissen, Urban 73
 Juarez, Manuela 184
 Jungkunz, Gerhard 73
 Justino, Jorge 169
 Juuriantse, Ad C. 117

K

Kadlec, Pavel 34
 Kalac, Pavel 34
 Kallio, Heikki Paavo 51
 Kan, Kees C.A. 117
 Kan, Kees 117
 Kann, Jüri 48
 Karagyoov, Vassil 23
 Karanov, Emanuil 23
 Karlsson, Anders H. 190
 Karnicki, Zbigniew 102
 Karppinen, Sirpa 51
 Karwowska, Krystyna 140
 Kas, Jan 35
 Kaufmann, Anton 194
 Kedzior, Wladyslaw 141
 Kellner, Vladimir 35
 Kerkvliet, Jacob 117
 Kerojoki, Outi 51
 Khyszewski, Jan 141
 Kieffer, Felix 194
 Kiersnowski, Jerzy 141
 Kijowski, Jacek 141
 Kirkhus, Kirke 129
 Kirtchev, Nicolay 23
 Kiszka, Jan 141
 Klaarenbeek, Tineke 118
 Klaushofer, Hans 11
 Klein, Bernard 195
 Klein, Erich 73
 Klepacka, Mirosława
 Felicja 142
 Klockiewicz-Kaminska,
 Ewa 142
 Klossowska, Barbara 142
 Klostermeyer, Henning 74
 Kmeciak, Stanislaw 142
 Kmiecik, Waldemar
 Andrzej 142
 Knieling, Ralph 74
 Knowles, Michael
 Ernest 18
 Koch, Herbert 195
 Kocourek, Vladimir 35
 Kodicek, Milan 35
 Kok, Esther J. 118
 Kolczak, Tadeusz 143
 Kolesarova, Eva 171
 Koleva, Irina 23
 Kollegger, Gerlinde M 12
 Kombal, Ralph 74
 Komorowska, Antonia 143
 Kopeck, Karel 36

Korpela, Riitta A. 52
 Kosicki, Zenon 143
 Kostyra, Henryk 143
 Kovac, Milan 171
 Kovacs, Elisabeth
 Teresia 89
 Kovatcheva-Apostolova,
 Elena 24
 Kovistoinen, Pekka 52
 Kozłowska, Halina 144
 Krala, Lucjan 144
 Kralova, Blanka 36
 Kramarz, Marek 144
 Krasnowska, Grazyna 144
 Kratchanov, Christo 24
 Krause, Wolfgang 74
 Krelowka-Kulas,
 Maria 144-145
 Krkoskova,
 Bernadetta 171
 Kroh, Lothar W. 75
 Krol, Boguslaw 145
 Kroyer, Gerhard Th. 12
 Krska, Rudolf 12
 Kucera, Jiri 36
 Kuiper, Harm Albert 118
 Kumpulainen, Jorma
 Tapani 52
 Kusewicz, Danuta 145
 Kvasnicka, Frantisek 36
 Kwapisz, Ewa 145

L

Laakso, Päivi 52
 Lach, Günter 75
 Lagaisse, Frank 18
 Lampart-Szczapa,
 Eleonora 145
 Land, Derek Gordon 209
 Lande Soerensen,
 Sigrun 129
 Langendam, Johannes 118
 Langley, Keith 210
 Lanzarini, Gaetano 103
 Lapajne, Slavko 175
 Lapveteläinen, Anja 53
 Larcheveque, Corine 61
 Lasiota, Wanda 146
 Lasztity, Radomir 89
 Latus-Zietkiewicz,
 Dorota 146
 Laukkanen, Tuula 53

Lautenbacher, Lutz 75
 Lauwaars, Margreet 118
 Law, Barry 210
 Le Botlan, Denis 61
 Lehtonen, Pekka 53
 Leibetseder, Josef 12
 Leino, Merja 53
 Leitner, Erich 12
 Lenges, Joseph 18-19
 Lercker, Giovanni A. 103
 Leric, Carlo Raffaele 103
 Lesniak, Wladyslaw 146
 Leszczynski, Wacław 146
 Lhuguenot, Jean-
 Claude 62
 Libudzisz, Zdzisława 146
 Liddle, Peter 62
 Liebich, Bernard W. 195
 Lima Costa, Emilia 170
 Lindberg Madsen,
 Helle 44
 Linden, Guy 62
 Lindhauer, Meinolf G. 75
 Lingnert, Hans 190
 Linssen P.H., Jozef 118
 Lisiewska, Zofia
 Barbara 147
 Lisik, Krystyna 147
 Lisinska, Grazyna 147
 Littmann-Nienstedt,
 Sigrid 75
 Llacer, Dolores 184
 Lockas, Bernd 76
 Loef, H.W. 119
 Lölliger, J. 195
 Long, Alan 210
 Lossoczy Von Losoncz,
 Thoma 119
 Ludwig, Eberhard 76
 Luf, Wolfgang 13
 Lugasi, Andrea 89
 Lüthy, Jürg 196

M

Maage, Amund 129
 Maccarone, Emanuele 103
 Maclean, Wim 119
 Magnani, Linda 103
 Maier, Hans Gerhard 76
 Mäkinen, Marjukka 53
 Malisch, Rainer 76
 Mangia, Alessandro 104

Mannino, Saverio 104
 Marchelli, Rosangela 104
 Marengo, Emilio 104
 Marin, Michèle 62
 Mariné-Font, Abel 185
 Marinova-Tasheva,
 Emma 24
 Marquie, Catherine 62
 Martelli, Aldo 105
 Martin, Gérard 62
 Martin, Peter Gerard 210
 Martinez Anaya, Antonia
 M. 185
 Martinez-Castro,
 Isabel 185
 Marx, Friedhelm 76
 Masková, Eva 36
 Maslowska, Joanna 147
 Matissek, Reinhard 77
 Matt, Helmuth 109
 Matter, Lothar 77
 Mattila, Pirjo 53
 Matuszek, Tadeusz 148
 May, Colin 210
 Mazzei, Franco 105
 Melchior Larsen, Lone 45
 Melzoch, Karel 37
 Menziani, Emilia 105
 Merlini, Lucio 105
 Metzler, Manfred 77
 Meunier, Jean-Claude 62
 Michalak, Kazimierz 148
 Miedzobrodzka,
 Anna 148
 Mikkelsen, Anni 45
 Mikova, Kamila 37
 Mikulik, Antonin 37
 Mikuschka, Gerhard 196
 Milas, Michel 63
 Milkova, Tsenka 24
 Mills, Colin 211
 Miskiewicz, Tadeusz 148
 Mitek, Marta
 Katarzyna 148
 Mlotkiewicz, Jerzy 211
 Moilanen, Raija 54
 Mokrosinska,
 Katarzyna 149
 Molnar, Pal 89
 Molnar-Perl, Ibolya 90
 Molteberg, Eldrin
 Lein 130
 Moreira Da Silva, Aida
 Maria 170
 Moret, Ivo 105

Morgan, Michael R.A. 211
 Morris, Victor John 211
 Morton, Ian 212
 Mosandl, Armin 77
 Moser, Ulrich 196
 Mosleth Fergestad,
 Ellen 130
 Mossor, Grazyna
 Malgorzata 149
 Mottram, Donald 212
 Mraz, Igor 172
 Mroczek, Jan 149
 Müller, Bernd 78
 Müller, Urs 196
 Munck, Lars 45
 Murkovic, Michael 13
 Murray, Brent Stuart 212

N

Nabrzycki, Michal 149
 Navarro, Jean-Marie 63
 Nebesny, Ewa 150
 Nedkov, Peter 24
 Neeter, Roald 119
 Nehring, Ulrich P. 78
 Neicheva, Anastasia 25
 Nersten, Bente 130
 Neuhauser, Karl 78
 Nicoli, Maria Cristina 106
 Niebergall, Heinz 78
 Nielsen, Bo Rud 45
 Nieminen, Ari 54
 Nikiforov, Alexej 13
 Nikolova-Damyanova,
 Boryana 25
 Nogala-Kalucka,
 Malgorzata 150
 Nöhle, Ulrich 79
 Norgaard, Lars 45
 Northolt, Martin 119
 Norton, Ian 212
 Nortvedt, Ragnar 130
 Nossen, Svein S. 130
 Noteborn, Hubert 119
 Nout, Robert 120
 Nowak, Jacek 150
 Nowotna, Anna 150
 Nurmela, Kari 54
 Nursten, Harry Erwin 212

O

O'Brien, John 213
 Obretenov, Tzvetan 25
 Obretonov, Tzvetan 25
 Ogaard Madsen,
 Jorgen 46
 Ogorkiewicz,
 Wieslawa 150
 Olano, Agustin 185
 Olieman, Cornelis 120
 Olkiewicz, Michal 150-151
 Ollilainen, Velimatti 54
 Ooghe, Wilfried 19
 Orntoft, Inga 46
 Örsi, Ferenc 90
 Ortolá, Concepcion 185
 Österdahl, Bengt-
 Göran 190
 Östman, Carola 54
 Otte, Jeanette 46
 Otteneder, Herbert 79

P

Paca, Jan 37
 Palasinski, Jerzy 151
 Palasinski, Mieczyslaw 151
 Palka, Krystyna 151
 Palla, Gerardo 106
 Parker, Alan 63
 Parr, Adrian James 213
 Pastoriza, Laura 186
 Patel, Raj 213
 Pavelka, Jiri 38
 Pearce, J.P. 213
 Penchev, Alexi
 Nikiphorov 25
 Peneva, Vessela 26
 Perdih, Anton 175
 Perez-Martin,
 Ricardo 186
 Perlin, Ctibor 38
 Perri, Enzo 106
 Pertoldi Marletta,
 Giuliana 106
 Peska, Anna 151
 Petrov, Galin 26
 Petz, Michael 79
 Pezacki, Wincenty 151
 Pfannhauser, Werner 13
 Pham, Thinh 120
 Piasecki, Michal 152

Piatkiewicz, Anna 152
 Pickersgill, Richard 214
 Pietkiewicz, Jerzy Jan 152
 Pihlava, Juha-Matti 54-55
 Piironen, Vieno 55
 Pipek, Petr 38
 Pisciotta, Gennaro 106
 Piskula, Mariusz 152
 Pisula, Andrzej
 Burnon 153
 Pitotti, Anna 107
 Plaami, Sirkka 55
 Plumas, Bernard 63
 Pogorzelski,
 Eugeniusz 153
 Pokorny, Jan 38
 Pollmer, Udo 79
 Poncelet, Denis 63
 Popek, Stanislaw 153
 Popken, Anne M. 79
 Popov, Dimitre 26
 Poppel, Geert A.F.C. 120
 Popva-Ivanova,
 Mariana 26
 Pordab, Zofia 153
 Porucek, Helena Ewa 153
 Praznik, Werner 13
 Prehn, Hans-Jürgen 80
 Preuss, Axel 80
 Price, Keith Roger 214
 Prihoda, Josef 38
 Primozic, Helena 175
 Proot, Marc 19
 Prugar, Jaroslav 39
 Przysieczna, Ewa 154
 Przyslawski, Juliusz 154
 Pudil, Frantisek 39
 Puhan, Zdenko 196
 Purcher, Daniele 107
 Pyc, Rita 154
 Pyysalo, Heikki 55

R

Radomyski, Tomasz 154
 Raetz, Eric 197
 Rahali, Véronique 63
 Rajniakova, Alica 172
 Ramos, Mercedes 186
 Rantamäki, Pirjo 55
 Rapp, Adolf 80
 Rauch, Pavel 39
 Reglero, Guillermo J. 187

Reinhard, Christoph
 Volkmar 80
 Remiszewski, Marian 154
 Repe, Jona 175
 Rhodes, Michael J.C. 214
 Ribarova, Fanny 27
 Richmond, Peter 214
 Rihar Jereb, Bernarda 176
 Rimkus, Gerhard G. 80
 Rinaudo, Marguerite 64
 Ring, Stephen G. 214
 Ringdal, Ole 130
 Ristow, Reinhard 81
 Rizov, Nicolay 27
 Rizzo, Aldo 55
 Robak, Malgorzata 155
 Robertson, James 214
 Rodziewicz, Anna 155
 Roel, Peter 120
 Rojc-Bangiev, Jozica 176
 Rollin, Patrick 64
 Rombouts, Frank 121
 Rönnefahrt, Bernd 81
 Roos, Yrjö 56
 Rooyackers, Milly
 M.A. 121
 Roozen, Jacques 121
 Rops, Wichard 121
 Ross-Petersen, Karl
 Jakob 46
 Rotter, Ester 176
 Rozema, Hendrik 121
 Rozier, Jacques 64
 Rüdt, Ulrich 81
 Ruick, Gunther 81
 Ruiter, Adriaan 121
 Ruiz, Raquel Gema 215
 Rutgersson, Annika 190
 Rutkowski, Antoni 155
 Rutledge, Douglas 64
 Rychtera, Mojmir 39
 Rymowicz, Waldemar 155
 Rynhajlo, Lech 156
 Rynja, Seje 122

S

Sachno, Maria Teresa 187
 Sadecka, Jana 172
 Sahlstrom, Stefan 131
 Salgo, Andras 90
 Salminen, Marjatta 56
 Salminen, Seppo
 Jaakko 56

Salmonowicz, Jerzey 156
 Salvador, Amparo 187
 Salvadori, Claudio 107
 Salvo, Francesco 107
 San Miguel Bento,
 Luis 170
 Sannino, Anna 107
 Santa-Maria,
 Guillermo 187
 Santaguida, Salvatore 108
 Sanz, Jesus 187
 Sarudi, Imre 90
 Saura-Calixto, Fulgencio
 D. 188
 Sawicka-Zukowska,
 Regina 156
 Schieberle, Peter 81
 Schilt, Robert 122
 Schlatter, Christian 197
 Schlegel-Zawadzka,
 Malgorzata 156
 Schlett, Claus 82
 Schmid, Erich R. 14
 Schmidt, Heinz 82
 Schmidt, Stefan 172
 Schmitt, Rudolf 197
 Schmolck, Werner 82
 Schnabel, Karl-Otto 82
 Schneller, Reinhard 197
 Schofield, David 215
 Schols, Henk 122
 Schreiber, Wolfgang 82
 Schreier, Peter 83
 Schuddeboom, L.J. 122
 Schulte, Erhard 83
 Schur, Fritz 198
 Schutte, Leonard 122
 Schwack, Wolfgang 83
 Schwarz, Walter 40
 Sebök, Andras 91
 Seibel, Wilfried 83
 Sek, Stanislav 176
 Senften, Hans 198
 Senten, Jozef 19
 Sereno, Alberto M.C. 170
 Sergiev, Iskren 27
 Severin, Theodor 84
 Shackleton, Ronald 215
 Sherlock, John C. 215
 Siebers, Johannes 84
 Seliwanowicz,
 Bogdan 156-157
 Siezen, Roland J. 123
 Sikora, Elzbietha 157
 Sikora, Marek 157

Sikora, Tadeusz 157
 Sikorski, Zdzislaw 157
 Silhankova, Ludmila 40
 Silhar, Stanislav 172
 Simon-Sarkadi, Livia 91
 Simunek, Zeno 40
 Sinigoj-Gacnik,
 Ksenija 176
 Sinková, Terèzia 173
 Skibniewska, Krystyna
 A. 157
 Skibsted, Leif H. 46
 Skrabka-Blotnicka,
 Teresa 158
 Skrökki, Leila Anneli 56
 Slominska, Lucyna 158
 Slowinski,
 Wlodzimierz 158
 Smoczynski, Stefan S. 158
 Smolinska, Teresa 159
 Sontag, Gerhard 14
 Soos, Katalin 91
 Sorensen, Hilmer 47
 Sorensen, Lambert K. 46
 Sorensen, Susanne 47
 Sousa, Isabel 170
 Spangelo, Ase 131
 Specht, Wolfgang 84
 Spek, Paulus Jacob 123
 Spillane, William 93
 Spiro, Michael 215
 Sroczynski, Adam 159
 Stacchini, Angelo 108
 Stanoeva, Elena 27
 Stark, Jacques 123
 Stasiak, Anna 159
 Stasinska, Bozena 159
 Stecka, Krystyna 159
 Steeg, Elke 84
 Steegmans, Monique 19
 Stefanov, Kamen 27
 Steinbuch, Erwin 123
 Steiner, Ingrid 14
 Steiner, Walter 198
 Steinhart, Hans 84
 Stelz, Alice 85
 Stempiewicz, Regina 159-
 160
 Sterk, Brigitte 14
 Stevens, Roger 216
 Stobinska, Melena 160
 Strackenbrock, Karl 198
 Studer, Alfred 198
 Stute, Rolf 85
 Subda, Hanna 160

Suett, David 216
 Suhaj, Milan 173
 Surdel, Maria 160
 Surowka, Krzysztof 160
 Suutarinen, Marjaana 56
 Switek, Henryk 161
 Syväoja, Eeva-Liisa 57
 Szoltysek, Katarzyna 161
 Szopa, Jozef 161
 Szymanowski, Wacław 161
 Szymanski, Lesław 161

T

Tahvonen, Raija 57
 Talou, Thierry 64
 Taradjiinska,
 Roumyana 28
 Tarodo De La Fuente,
 Blas 64
 Tateo, Fernando 108
 Tauscher, Bernhard 85
 Tchorbanov, Bojidar 28
 Temmerman, Guy 19
 Templar, Jill 216
 Terwel, Loes 123
 Thielert, Gerhard 85
 Thier, Hans-Peter 85
 Thomas, Bernd 86
 Thompson, Kenneth 216
 Tiefenbacher, Karl 14
 Timmermans, Eric 124
 Tiusanen, Sirkka 57
 Tomasik, Piotr 162
 Tömösközi, Sándor 91
 Topalova, Ivanka
 Chrstova 28
 Trojaminska,
 Krystyna 162
 Trojan, Marek 162
 Troy, Declan J. 93
 Trziszka, Tadeusz 162
 Tsanev, Roumen 28
 Tuszynski, Tadeusz 162
 Tyburcy, Andrzej 163

U

Uijtttenboogaart, Theo 124
 Ulberth, Franz 15
 Undeland, Ingrid 190
 Uygun, Umran 200

V

Vaessen, Hubert
 A.M.G. 124
 Vahteristo, Liisa 57
 Valentini, Giuseppa 108
 Valentova, Helena 40
 Valter, Vladimir 40
 Van Acker, Maria 124
 Van Aken, George A. 124
 Van Boekel, Martin 125
 Van Boekel, Tiny 125
 Van Dael, Peter 198
 Van Dam, Jozef 20
 Van De Vis, Johannes 125
 Van Den Berg, Henk 125
 Van Den Bosch, Gerrit 125
 Van Der Meer, Roelof 125-
 126
 Van Der Meulen,
 Arno 126
 Van Der Sluys, Wim
 K.C. 126
 Van Der Sprong, Jan 126
 Van Dokkum, Wim 126
 Van Eckert, Renate 15
 Van Peteghem, Carlos 20
 Van Renterghem,
 Roland 20
 Van Rhyn, Hans 126
 Van Rooy, Theo 127
 Van Ruiten, Dorien 127
 Van Veldhuizen, Kees 127
 Van Vyncht, Gery 20
 Vanluchene, Eric 20
 Varadi, Maria 92
 Varga, Janos 92
 Varsanyi, Ivan 92
 Veld, Jos M.C. 127
 Velisek, Jan 41
 Venetz, Pierre 199
 Vidal-Valverde,
 Concepcion 188
 Vihar, Maja 177
 Virtualaine, Tuomas 57
 Visser, Servaas 127
 Vodrazka, Zdenek 41
 Vokk, Raivo 48
 Voldrich, Michal 41
 Von Rymon Lipinski, Gert-
 Wolfhard 86
 Von Wachtendonk,
 Dettmar 86

Von Wietersheim,
Eugen 199
Voncina, Ernest 177
Voragen, Fons 127

W

Waldrow, Keith 216
Walerianczyk, Edmund
Wladyslaw 163
Wallin, Harriet 57
Walz, Veronika 15
Warchalewski, Jerzy
R. 163
Weder, Jürgen, K.P. 86
Weegels, Peter L. 128
Wenk, Peter 199
Wereszczynska-Cislo,
Barbara 163
Wernli, Manuela 199
West, Clive 128
Westfahl, Torben 47
Wiebe, Lars 47
Wiedner, Peter 15
Wiewiorowska,
Malgorzata 163

Wiggins, Edgar Hugh 216-
217
Wtdngaards, Gerrit 128
Wild, Dieter 86
Williams, Peter 217
Williamson, Gary 217
Wilplinger, Marlis 15
Wilska-Jeszka,
Jadwiga 164
Wilson, Reginald 217
Winkler, Johanna 15
Winterhalter, Peter 87
Witkowska, Danuta 164
Witkowska, Halina 164
Wlodarczyk, Magdalena
Maria 164
Woidich, Herbert 16
Wojtatowicz, Maria 165
Woloszyn, Janina 165
Wouters, Jan 128

Y

Yanishlieva-Maslarova,
Nedjalka 28-29

Z

Zabielski, Jan 165
Zagt, Robert 128
Zajac, Krzysztof
Boleslaw 165
Zajic, Jiri 41
Zakowska, Zofia 165
Zechalko-Czajkowska,
Alicja 166
Zegota, Henryk 166
Zemanovic, Jaroslav 173
Ziajka, Stefan 166
Zidaric, Metka 177
Ziino, Marisa 108
Zimmerli, Bernhard 199
Zoller, Otmar 200
Zoric, Andreja 177
Zorko, Darija 177
Zunin, Paola 108-109
Zupanc-Kos, Mira 177
Zuraw, Stefan 166
Zyla, Krzysztof 166

Additives

- | | | |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| Borstnar, Mija 173 | Kroyer, Gerhard Th. 12 | Stanoeva, Elena 27 |
| Domoki, Janos 87 | Krska, Rudolf 12 | Suhaj, Milan 173 |
| Eklund, Trygve 129 | Langendam, Johannes 118 | Van Renterghem,
Roland 20 |
| Eshuis, Dolf F. 114 | Salminen, Seppo
Jaakko 56 | Vokk, Raivo 48 |
| Ilmoja, Kalle 48 | Senten, Jozef 19 | Von Rymon Lipinski, Gert-
Wolfhard 86 |
| Jan, J.A. 117 | Silhar, Stanislav 172 | |
| Knowles, Michael
Ernest 18 | Stacchini, Angelo 108 | |

Adulteration

- | | |
|------------------|-----------------------|
| Luf, Wolfgang 13 | Van Eckert, Renate 15 |
|------------------|-----------------------|

Alkaloids

- | | | |
|--|--|---|
| Bratek-Wiewidrowska,
Maria Danuta 123 | Parr, Adrian James 213
Praznik, Werner 13 | Price, Keith Roger 214
Ruiz, Raquel Gema 215 |
|--|--|---|

Antioxidants

- | | | |
|--|---------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Amarowicz, Ryszard 131 | Hagg, Margareta 49 | Lölicher, J. 195 |
| Aruoma, Okezie I 201 | Haila, Katri 49 | Lugasi, Andrea 89 |
| Beddows, Clifford 202 | Heinonen, Marina 49 | Marinova-Tasheva,
Emma 24 |
| Bernardo-Gil,
Gabriela 167 | Hernandez, Teresa 183 | Milkova, Tsenka 24 |
| Biacs, Peter Akos 87 | Holmer, Gunhild 43 | Nielsen, Bo Rud 45 |
| Bruun-Jensen, Wone 43 | Hopia, Anu 50 | Piironen, Vieno 55 |
| Christoffersen,
Carsten 43 | Ingemansson,
Torbjorn 189 | Piskula, Mariusz 152 |
| Estrella, Isabel 181 | Jorgensen, Kevin 44 | Poppel, Geert A.F.C. 120 |
| Evangelisti, Filippo 99 | Koleva, Irina 32 | Popva-Ivanova,
Mariana 26 |
| Finglas, Paul Michael 205 | Kozłowska, Halina 144 | Rutgersson, Annika 190 |
| Gazzani, Gabriella 102 | Kumpulainen, Jorma
Tapani 52 | Templar, Jill 216 |
| Gomez-Cordoves De La
Vega, Carmen 182 | Lhuguenot, Jean-
Claude 62 | Undeland, Ingrid 190 |
| Gordon, Michael 206 | Lindberg Madsen,
Helle 44 | Williamson, Gary 217 |
| Guillen, M. D. 183 | | Zunin, Paola 108 |

Authenticity

- | | | |
|----------------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| Anklam, Elke 94 | Gilbert, John 206 | Wilson, Reginald 217 |
| Aylott, Ross Ian 201 | Martin, Gerard 62 | |

Beer

- | | | |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| Ahvenainen, Juha M. I. 48 | Basarova, Gabriela 29 | Cepicka, Jaroslav 30 |
| Angelino, Steven 109 | Buiatti, Stefano 95 | Galensa, Rudolf 70 |

Hamer, Rob J. 115
Hlavacek, Ivo 33
Home, Silja 50

Ilsbroux, Ingrid 18
Lenges, Joseph 18
Stevens, Roger 216

Templar, Jill 216

Beverages

Aylott, Ross Ian 201
Bauer-Christoph,
Claudia 66
Cabezudo, Maria
Dolores 179
Da Porto, Carla 98
Delgadillo, Ivonne 168
Dietrich, Helmut 68
Gonzales-Sanjose, Maria
Luisa 182
Jaime, Isabel 184
Knieling, Ralph 74

Knowles, Michael
Ernest 18
Lanzarini, Gaetano 103
Liddle, Peter 62
Liebich, Bernard W. 195
Maccarone, Emanuele 103
Melzoch, Karel 37
Neuhauser, Karl 78
Ooghe, Wilfried 19
Pogorzelski,
Eugeniusz 153
Reinhard, Christoph
Volkmar 80

Roel, Peter 120
Rojc-Bangiev, Jozica 176
Salvador, Amparo 187
Schur, Fritz 198
Steinhart, Hans 84
Terwel, Loes 123
Van Ruiten, Dorien 127
Van Veldhuizen, Kees 127
Von Wietersheim,
Eugen 199
Wiggins, Edgar Hugh 217

Biopolymers

Kralova, Blanka 36

Norton, Ian 212

Biotechnology

Ahvenainen, Juha M. I. 48
Biacs, Peter Akos 87
Blazewicz, Jozef 131
Bontenbal, Edwin 111
Botre, Francesco 95
Buchholz, Klaus 67
Cabezudo, Maria
Dolores 179
Cibis, Edmund 133
Czajkowska, Danuta 133
Czarnecka, Maria 134
Czarnecki, Zbigniew 134
Czuba, Jerzy 134
De Boer, Rudolf 111
De Koe, Willem 112
Demnerova, Katerina 31
Divies, Charles 59
Dziuba, Ewlina 135
Eerikainen, Tero 49
Galas, Edward 136
Garncarek, Barbara 137
Goma, Gerard 60
Grzymowski, Roman 138
Guiraud, Joseph Pierre 61
Haug, Martin 71

Havenaar, Robert 115
Hornecka, Danuta 138
Ilnicka-Olejniczak,
Olga 139
Ilsbroux, Ingrid 18
Jedrychowski, Lucjan 140
Kas, Jan 35
Kiersnowski, Jerzy 141
Klaushofer, Hans 11
Kok, Esther J. 118
Komorowska, Antonia 143
Kramarz, Marek 144
Kusewicz, Danuta 145
Kwapisz, Ewa 145
Lanzarini, Gaetano 103
Lesniak, Wladyslaw 146
Libudzisz, Zdzislaw 146
Liebich, Bernard W. 195
Lima Costa, Emilia 170
Linden, Guy 62
Long, Alan 210
Magnani, Linda 103
Melzoch, Karel 37
Miskiewicz, Tadeusz 148
Navarro, Jean-Marie 63

Nout, Robert 120
Nowak, Jacek 150
Paca, Jan 37
Piasecki, Michal 152
Piatkiewicz, Anna 152
Pietkiewicz, Jerzy Jan 152
Popken, Anne M. 79
Pyc, Rita 154
Raetz, Eric 197
Robak, Malgorzata 155
Rodziewicz, Anna 155
Rozema, Hendrik 121
Rychtera, Mojmir 39
Rymowicz, Waldemar 155
Salvador, Amparo 187
Sawicka-Zukowska,
Regina 156
Sielwanowicz,
Bogdan 156
Silhankova, Ludmila 40
Stecka, Krystyna 159
Stempiewicz, Regina 159
Stobinska, Melena 160
Subda, Hanna 160
Szoltysek, Katarzyna 161

Szopa, Jozef 161
Trojamowska,
Krystyna 162
Van De Vis, Johannes 125

Van Der Meulen,
Arno 126
Van Der Sluys, Wim
K.C. 126
Vokk, Raivo 48

Witkowska, Danuta 164
Wojtatowicz, Maria 165
Wouters, Jan 128
Zakowska, Zofia 165

Bread and Cereals

Acquistucci, Rita 93
Ahvenainen, Juha M I 48
Appelt, Gerhard 191
Barber, Salvador 178
Barber, Berta 179
Benedito, Carmen 179
Collar Esteve, Concha 180
Czarnecki, Zbgniew 134
Faure, Jacques 60
Fliedel, Genevieve 60
Frazier, Peter 206
Gil, Ana Maria Pissarra
C. 169
Grieco, Domenico 102

Haber, Tadeusz A. 138
Jaccard, Richard 194
Klockiewicz-Kaminska,
Ewa 142
Laukkanan, Tuula 53
Llacer, Dolores 184
Martinez Anaya, Antonia
M. 185
Molteberg, Eldrin
Lein 130
Mosleth Fergestad,
Ellen 130
Mossor, Grazyna
Malgorzata 149

Nersten, Bente 130
Ortola, Concepcion 185
Prihoda, Josef 38
Sahlstrom, Stefan 131
Schofield, David 215
Seibel, Wilfried 83
Subda, Hanna 160
Suutarinen, Marjaana 56
Tiefenbacher, Karl 14
Van Acker, Maria 124
Varga, Janos 92
Weegels, Peter L. 128
Wlodarczyk, Magdalena
Maria 164

Carbohydrates

Amado, Renato 191
Aman, Per B.J. 188
Aspland, Frank Philip 201
Balling Engelsen,
Soren 42
Buchholz, Klaus 67
Copikova, Jana 30
Corradini, Claudio 97
De Ruiter, Gerhard A. 112

Grases Santos Silva Rauter,
Amelia Pilar 169
Havenaar, Robert 115
Heredia, Antonia 183
Hodgson, Ian 208
Jones, Haydn
Frederick 208
Langendam, Johannes 118
May, Colin 210
Praznik, Werner 13

Saura-Calixto, Fulgencio
D. 188
Schols, Henk 122
Severin, Theodor 84
Silhankova, Ludmila 40
Thier, Hans-Peter 85
Tiefenbacher, Karl 14
Van De Vis, Johannes 125
Voragen, Fons 127

Chemometrics

Bro, Rasmus 42
Ducauze, Christian J. 59
Favretto, Luciano 100
Feinberg, Max 60
Gabrielli Favretto,
Luciana 101

Isaksson, Tomas 129
Kaufmann, Anton 194
Kirkhus, Kirke 129
Marengo, Emilio 104
Moret, Ivo 105

Mosleth Fergestad,
Ellen 130
Norgaard, Lars 45
Pudil, Frantisek 39
Rutledge, Douglas 64
Sorensen, Lambert K. 46

Coffee

Engelhardt, Ulrich H. 69
Lerici, Carlo Raffaele 103

Maier, Hans Gerhard 76
Nicoli, Maria Cristina 106

Rojc-Bangiev, Jozica 176
Spiro, Michael 215

Colours

- | | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| Ames, Jennifer 200 | Law, Barry 210 | Pfannhauser, Werner 13 |
| Ashurst, Philip Roy 201 | Loef, H.W. 119 | Stasiak, Anna 159 |
| Bosset, Jacques | Maccarone, Emanuele 103 | Zajac, Krzysztof |
| Olivier 192 | Nursten, Harry Erwin 212 | Boleslaw 165 |
| Danisova, Cecilia 171 | Penchev, Alexi | |
| Ekar, Igor 174 | Nikiphorov 25 | |

Contaminants

- | | | |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Alder, Lutz 65 | Hoehne, Dirk 72 | Orntoft, Inga 46 |
| Alexiev, Alexi 21 | Holmsberg Johansen, | Osterdahl, Bengt- |
| Andersen, Jan Rud 42 | Helle 44 | Goran 190 |
| Anklam, Elke 94 | Honikel, Karl Otto 72 | Otteneder, Herbert 79 |
| Aspland, Frank Philip 201 | Hoogenboom, Laurentius | Paca, Jan 37 |
| Baigrie, Brian 202 | A.P. 116 | Patel, Raj 213 |
| Barchet, Reinhold 65 | Horacek, Josef 34 | Pavelka, Jiri 38 |
| Bauer, Ulrich 66 | Hörtig, Wilmar 73 | Peneva, Vessela 26 |
| Bergner, Karl-Gustav 66 | Huopalahti, Rainer 50 | Petrov, Galin 26 |
| Betsche, Thomas 67 | Ilmoja, Kalle 48 | Pihlava, Juha-Matti 54 |
| Böhm, Josef 11 | Jagerstad, Margaretha 189 | Preuss, Axel 80 |
| Brandolini, Vincenzo 95 | Jan, J.A. 117 | Rauch, Pavel 39 |
| Bratchkova, Svetla 21 | Jones, Robin William 209 | Rimkus, Gerhard G. 80 |
| Breitinger, Maximilian 67 | Jorissen, Urban 73 | Ristow, Reinhard 81 |
| Brumen, Stanko 173 | Jungkunz, Gerhard 73 | Rizzio, Aldo 55 |
| Brunn, Hubertus 67 | Kalac, Pavel 34 | Ronnefahrt, Bernd 81 |
| Cieslik, Ewa 133 | Kann, Juri 48 | Ruiter, Adriaan 121 |
| Conte, Lanfranco 97 | Karanov, Emanuil 23 | Schmid, Erich R. 14 |
| Corvi, Claude Albert 192 | Kaufmann, Anton 194 | Schreiber, Wolfgang 82 |
| Culik, Jiri 31 | Kellner, Vladimir 35 | Schulte, Erhard 83 |
| De Brabander, Hubert 16 | Klein, Erich 73 | Schwacke, Wolfgang 83 |
| De Jong, Jacob 111 | Klossowska, Barbara 142 | Sek, Stanislav 176 |
| Del Carlo, Giuseppe 99 | Kmeciak, Stanislaw 142 | Siebers, Johannes 84 |
| Domoki, Janos 87 | Knowles, Michael | Sikora, Elzbietha 157 |
| Erjavec, Mojca 174 | Ernest 18 | Simon-Sarkadi, Livia 91 |
| Estevao, Dulce | Koch, Herbert 195 | Sontag, Gerhard 14 |
| Oliveira 168 | Kocourek, Vladimir 35 | Soos, Katalin 91 |
| Favaro, Gabriella 100 | Kombal, Ralph 74 | Specht, Wolfgang 84 |
| Fiorani, Mario 101 | Krska, Rudolf 12 | Steed, Elke 84 |
| Forti, Stefano 101 | Lach, Gunter 75 | Suett, David 216 |
| Fournier, Josette 60 | Langendam, Johannes 118 | Suhaj, Milan 173 |
| Gajdoskova, Vera 33 | Latus-Zietkiewicz, | Thielert, Gerhard 85 |
| Giltsbach, Willi 70 | Dorota 146 | Thier, Hans-Peter 85 |
| Glück, Bernfried 70 | Leibetseder, Josef 12 | Trojan, Marek 162 |
| Gramshaw, J.W. 207 | Leitner, Erich 12 | Uygun, Umran 200 |
| Haagsma, Nel 115 | Lockas, Bernd 76 | Vaessen, Hubert |
| Hahn, Harald 71 | Malisch, Rainer 76 | A.M.G. 124 |
| Hajslova, Jana 33 | Maslowska, Joanna 147 | Van Den Bosch, Gerrit 125 |
| Henrichs, Nikolaus 72 | Menziani, Emilia 105 | Van Peteghem, Carlos 20 |
| Herrmann, Andre 194 | Murkovic, Michael 13 | Van Renterghem, |
| Hietaniemi, Veli 50 | Nehring, Ulrich P. 78 | Roland 20 |
| Hirvi, Timo 50 | Niebergall, Heinz 78 | Van Vyncht, Gery 20 |

Voncina, Ernest 177
Westfahl, Torben 47

Wild, Dieter 86
Zidaric, Metka 177

Cosmetics

Ekar, Igor 174
Kroyer, Gerhard Th. 12

Lautenbacher, Lutz 75
Prehn, Hans-Jürgen 80

Rudt, Ulrich 81
Wernli, Manuela 199

Dairy

Albisu, Marta 178
Barron, Luis Javier
Rodriguez 179
Bastiaans, Ian 110
Berg, Iekje H.E. 110
Brezina, Pavel 30
Brule, Gerard 58
Calvo, Marta Maria 180
Chrzanowska, Jozefa 133
Corzo, Nieves 180
De Block, Jan 16
De Jong, Evert 112
De Ruyck, Hendrik 17
Dzwolak, Waldemar 135
Edwards, William 204
Ekstrand, Bo 188
Ellen, Geert 113
Evangelisti, Filippo 99
Forman, Ladislav 33
Gaucheron, Frederic 60
Gyosheva, Boyana 22
Herman, Lieve 17
Jaccard, Richard 194

Jan, J.A. 117
Juarez, Manuela 184
Juuriantse, Ad C. 117
Kisza, Jan 141
Korpela, Riitta A. 52
Krause, Wolfgang 774
Linden, Guy 62
Luf, Wolfgang 13
Maclean, Wim 119
Neeter, Roald 119
Northolt, Martin 119
Nurmela, Kari 54
Olano, Agustin 185
Olieman, Cornelis 120
Otte, Jeanette 46
Puhan, Zdenko 196
Rahali, Veronique 63
Ramos, Mercedes 186
Rantamaki, Pirjo 55
Rooyakkers, Milly
M.A. 121
Santa-Maria,
Guillermo 187

Schmolck, Werner 82
Schutte, Leonard 122
Siezen, Roland J. 132
Spangelo, Ase 131
Syvaaja, Eeva-Liisa 57
Tarodo De La Fuente,
Blas 64
Ulberth, Franz 15
Van Aken, George A.124
Van Boekel, Martin 125
Van Boekel, Tiny 125
Van Dael, Peter 198
Van Renterghem,
Roland 20
Visser, Servaas 127
Wiedner, Peter 15
Wouters, Jan 128
Ziajka, Stefan 166
Ziino, Marisa 108
Zunin, Paola 108
Zuraw, Stefan 166

Drugs

Büning-Pfaue, Hans 67
Cerkvenik, Vesna 174
Gilbert, John 206
Groothuis, Dirk G. 114
Haagsma, Nel 115
Hellenas, Karl-Erik 189
Hoogenboom, Laurentius
A.P. 116

Johnsson, Hakan 189
Kan, Kees 117
Kuiper, Harm Albert 118
Malisch, Rainer 76
Müller, Bernd 78
Patel, Raj 213
Petz, Michael 79
Primozic, Helena 175

Schilt, Robert 122
Schmidt, Heinz 82
Sinigoj-Gacnik,
Ksenija 176
Van Peteghem, Carlos 20
Van Rhyn, Hans 126
Van Vyncht, Gery 20
Wiedner, Peter 15

Eggs and Poultry

Brule, Gerard 58
Honikel, Karl Otto 72
Kan, Kees 117

Littmann-Nienstedt,
Sigrid 75
Mikova, Kamila 37
Smolinska, Teresa 159

Trziszka, Tadeusz 162
Uijttenboogaart, Theo 124
Van Den Bosch, Gerrit 125

Enzymology

- | | | |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Agusti, Flors 178 | Iori, Renato 102 | Rauch, Pavel 39 |
| Beddows, Clifford 202 | Jakubowski, Andrzej 139 | Rhodes, Michael J.C. 214 |
| Botre, Francesco 95 | Justino, Jorge 169 | Salgo, Andras 90 |
| Casanova, Ange 58 | Kas, Jan 35 | Schreier, Peter 83 |
| Chrapkowska, Krystyna | Kodicek, Milan 35 | Stasinska, Bozena 159 |
| Jozefa 132 | Kralova, Blanka 36 | Van De Vis, Johannes 125 |
| Chrzanowska, Jozefa 133 | Melchior Larsen, Lone 45 | Vodrazka, Zdenek 41 |
| Connerton, Ian 204 | Meunier, Jean-Claude 62 | Warchalewski, Jerzy |
| De Block, Jan 16 | Moreira Da Silva, Aida | R. 163 |
| De Ruiter, Gerhard A. 112 | Maria 170 | Williamson, Gary 217 |
| Galas, Edward 136 | Nedkov, Peter 24 | Zyla, Krzysztof 166 |
| Hajduk, Ewa 138 | Pitotti, Anna 107 | |

Ethanol

- | | | |
|----------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| Nicoli, Maria Cristina 106 | Piasecki, Michal 152 | Rychtera, Mojmir 39 |
|----------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|

Dietary Fibres

- | | | |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| Amado, Renato 191 | Korpela, Riitta A. 25 | Saura-Calixto, Fulgencio |
| Bjergegaard, Charlotte 42 | Plaami, Sirkka 55 | D. 188 |
| Deelstra, Hendrik 17 | Robertson, James 214 | Waldrow, Keith 216 |
| Horvath-Mosonyi, | Rooyackers, Milly | |
| Magda 88 | M.A. 121 | |

Filtration

- | | |
|-----------------------------|----------------------|
| Belleville, Marie-Pierre 58 | Tarodo De La Fuente, |
| | Blas 64 |

Fish and Fish Products

- | | | |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Aubourg, Santiago 178 | Littmann-Nienstedt, | Salmonowicz, Jerzey 156 |
| Braz, Nidia 167 | Sigrid 75 | Schreiber, Wolfgang 82 |
| Bykowski, Piotr Jan 132 | Maage, Amund 129 | Sikorski, Zdzislaw 157 |
| Christophersen, | Nortvedt, Ragnar 130 | Van De Vis, Johannes 125 |
| Carsten 43 | Pastoriza, Laura 186 | Ziino, Marisa 108 |
| Gallardo, Jose Manuel 182 | Perez-Martin, | |
| Karnicki, Zbigniew 102 | Ricardo 186 | |
| Lande Soerensen, | Rojc-Bangiev, Jozica 176 | |
| Sigrun 129 | Ruiter, Adriaan 121 | |

Food Analysis

- | | | |
|---------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Bontempelli, Gino 94 | Fenwick, Gruffoyd | Hajslova, Jana 33 |
| Brzezinski, Witold J. 132 | Roger 205 | Haug, Martin 71 |

Hood, D.E. 93
Jedrychowski, Lucjan 140
Kovistoinen, Pekka 52

Matissek, Reinhard 77
Nehring, Ulrich P. 78
Patel, Raj 213

Van Eckert, Renate 15
Williams, Peter 217

Food Composition

Feinberg, Max 60
Ireland-Ripert, Jayne 61
Kovistoinen, Pekka 52
Liddle, Peter 62

Mattila, Pirjo 53
Ollilainen, Velimatti 54
Peneva, Vessela 26
Ribarova, Fanny 27

Vahteristo, Liisa 57
West, Clive 128
Wilson, Reginald 217
Witkowska, Halina 164

Food Safety

Battaglia, Reto 191
Cornelese, Johan 111

Van Der Sluys, Wim K.C.
126

Food Technology

Alanen, Matti 48
Bares, Milan 29
Beentjes, Picler 110
Belleville, Marie-Pierre 58
Brezina, Pavel 30
Cepicka, Jaroslav 30
Cheftel, Jean-Claude 58
Cornelese, Johan 111
Czuba, Jerzy 134
De Ruyck, Hendrik 17
De Wit, Jacobus N. 113
Dumay, Eliane 59
Dziuba, Jerzy 135
Forman, Ladislav 33
Giddey, Claude 193
Goma, Gerard 60
Gwiazda, Stanislaw 138
Haber, Tadeusz A. 138

Haug, Martin 71
Hauser, Eugen J. B. 194
Huyghebaert, Andre 17
Iciek, Jan 138
Ilari, Jean-Luc 61
Imbs, Boguslaw 139
Jarvi-Kaarainen, Irma
Terhen 51
Kadlec, Pavel 34
Khyszewski, Jan 141
Kirkhus, Kirke 129
Klostermeyer, Henning 74
Kvasnicka, Frantisek 136
Lesniak, Wladyslaw 146
Marin, Michele 62
Ogorkiewicz,
Wieslawa 150
Pokorny, Jan 38

Prihoda, Josef 38
Roel, Peter 120
Rynja, Seje 122
Salminen, Marjatta 56
Schmidt, Heinz 82
Serenio, Alberto M.C. 170
Shackleton, Ronald 215
Spek, Paulus Jacob 123
Spiro, Michael 215
Steiner, Ingrid 14
Studer, Alfred 198
Wereszczynska-Cislo,
Barbara 163
Wernli, Manuela 199
Wiebe, Lars 47

Fruits and Vegetables

Adams, J. Brian 200
Ashurst, Philip Roy 201
Dalla Rosa, Marco 98
Eshuis, Dolf F. 114
Galensa, Rudolf 70
Golias, Jan 33
Gonzales-Sanjose, Maria
Luisa 182

Jaime, Isabel 184
Kollegger, Gerlinde M 12
Kopeck, Karel 36
Lampart-Szczapa,
Eleonora 145
Lerici, Carlo Raffaele 103
Melchior Larsen, Lone 45
Michalak, Kazimierz 148

Mitek, Marta
Katarzyna 148
Ooghe, Wilfried 19
Steinbuch, Erwin 123
Surdel, Maria 160
Szymanski, Leslaw 161
Walz, Veronika 15

Honey

- | | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Backx, Marianne 110 | Kerkvliet, Jacob 117 | Skrökki, Leila Anneli 56 |
| Bergner, Karl-Gustav 66 | Klein, Erich 73 | |
| Fernandez-Muino, Miguel | Martin, Peter Gerard 210 | |
| Angel 181 | Sachno, Maria Teresa 187 | |

Hormones

- | | | |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| Cerkvenik, Vesna 174 | Hirvi, Timo 50 | Rizzo, Aldo 55 |
| Hellenas, Karl-Erik 189 | Huopalahti, Rainer 50 | Vanluchene, Eric 20 |

Hygiene

- | | | |
|---------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|
| Backx, Marianne 110 | Salvadori, Claudio 107 | Smoczynski, Stefan S. 158 |
| Klein, Bernard 195 | Schmidt, Heinz 82 | Valentova, Helena 40 |
| Luf, Wolfgang 13 | Skibniewska, Krystyna | Zemanovic, Jaroslav 173 |
| Mikulik, Antonin 37 | A. 157 | |

Immunology

- | | | |
|----------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|
| Benda, Vladimir 29 | Kas, Jan 35 | Rauch, Pavel 39 |
| De Ruitter, Gerhard A. 112 | Morgan, Michael R. A. 211 | Sorensen, Susanne 47 |

Irradiation

- | | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|
| Bachman, Stefania 131 | Fiszer, Wlodzimierz 136 | Marx, Friedhelm 76 |
| Erning, Dieter 69 | Hitchcock, | Zabielski, Jan 165 |
| Farkas, Jozsef 88 | Christopher 208 | Zegota, Henryk 166 |

Legumes

- | | | |
|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| Dostalova, Jana 32 | Klepicka, Mirosława | Ruiz, Raquel Gema 215 |
| Frias, Juana 181 | Felicja 142 | Vidal-Valverde, |
| Jones, Alan 209 | Porucek, Helena Ewa 153 | Concepcion 188 |

Lipids and Fatty Acids

- | | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| Andersson, Kristina | Entressangles, | Ivanov, Kalintcho 22 |
| E. 188 | Bernard 60 | Johansson, Anu 51 |
| Aubourg, Santiago 178 | Gazzani, Gabriella 102 | Jones, Alan 209 |
| Barron, Luis Javier | Gladovic, Natasa 175 | Kallio, Heikki Paavo 51 |
| Rodriguez 179 | Gordon, Michael 206 | Laakso, Paivi 52 |
| Bezard, Jean A.L. 58 | Hermosin, Isidro 183 | Lercker, Giovanni A. 103 |
| Costes, Claude 59 | Holmer, Gunhild 43 | Linssen P.H., Jozef 118 |
| Damiani, Pietro 98 | Hoy, Carl-Erik 44 | Loef, H.W. 119 |
| | Huyghebaert, Andre 17 | Lölinger, J. 195 |

Molteberg, Eldrin
Lein 130
Nogala-Kalucka,
Malgorzata 150

Przyslawski, Juliusz 154
Rutgersson, Annika 190
Sorensen, Hilmer 47
Ulberth, Franz 15

Undeland, Ingrid 190
Ziino, Marisa 108

Maillard Reaction

Ames, Jennifer 200
Anese, Monica 94
Baltes, Werner 65
Cuzzoni, Maria Teresa 98
Dalla Rosa, Marco 98
Davidek, Tomas 31
Deyl, Zdenek 32
Dworschak, Erno 87
Eichner, Karl 69

Evangelisti, Filippo 99
Farmer, Linda 205
Finot, Paul-Andre 193
Hermosin, Isidro 183
Jägerstad, Margaretha 189
Lingnert, Hans 190
Mottram, Donald 212
Nicolì, Maria Cristina 106
Nursten, Harry Erwin 212

O'Brien, John 213
Obretenov, Tzvetan 25
Orsi, Ferenc 90
Schieberle, Peter 81
Velisek, Jan 41
Zegota, Henryk 166
Zunin, Paola 108

Management

Aalbersberg, Willem
Y. 109

Chylek, Eugeniusz 133
Szymanowski, Wacław 161

Meat

Andersen, Hendrik 42
Andersen, Jan Rud 42
Bauer, Friedrich 11
Beljaars, Paul 110
Bontenbal, Edwin 111
Dawihl, Gerd 68
Duda, Zbigniew 134
Fonseca E Castro, Matilde
Luz 169
Gorska, Irena 137
Groen, Will 114
Haagsma, Nel 115
Henning, Werner 71
Honikel, Karl Otto 72
Hood, D.E. 93
Ingr, Ivo 34

Jarmoluk, Andrzej 139
Jobling, Alan 208
Johnsson, Hakan 189
Karlsson, Anders H. 190
Kedzior, Wladyslaw 141
Klossowska, Barbara 142
Knieling, Ralph 74
Kolczak, Tadeusz 143
Krasnowska, Grazyna 144
Leibetseder, Josef 12
Littmann-Nienstedt,
Sigrid 75
Melchior Larsen, Lone 45
Mroczek, Jan 149
Murkovic, Michael 13
Olkiewicz, Michal 150

Palka, Krystyna 151
Pezacki, Wincenty 151
Pipek, Petr 38
Pisula, Andrzej
Burnon 153
Popek, Stanislaw 153
Radomyski, Tomasz 154
Repe, Jona 175
Sikora, Tadeusz 157
Skrökki, Leila Anneli 56
Steinhart, Hans 84
Troy, Declan J. 93
Tyburcy, Andrzej 163
Van Den Bosch, Gerrit 125
Witkowska, Halina 164

Microbiology

Albisu, Marta 178
Cibis, Edmund 133
De Ruiter, Gerhard A. 112
De Wit, Jacora C. 113
Decaris, Bernard 59
Demnerova, Katerina 31
Davies, Charles 59

Engels, Wim 114
Groen, Will 114
Guiraud, Joseph Pierre 61
Halasz, Anna 88
Hills, Brian 207
Hornecka, Danuta 138
Huis In Veld, Jos 117

Ilnicka-Olejniczak,
Olga 139
Kramarz, Marek 144
Kusewicz, Danuta 145
Kwapisz, Ewa 145
Latus-Zietkiewicz,
Dorota 146

- Libudzisz, Zdzisława 146
 Lossonczy Von Losoncz,
 Thoma 119
 Matt, Helmuth 109
 Navarro, Jean-Marie 63
 Piatkiewicz, Anna 152
 Pogorzelski,
 Eugeniusz 153
 Pyc, Rita 154
 Robak, Malgorzata 155
 Rodziewicz, Anna 155
 Rombouts, Frank 121
- Salminen, Seppo
 Jaakko 56
 Schuddeboom, L.J. 122
 Silhankova, Ludmila 40
 Sorensen, Lambert K. 66
 Stark, Jacques 123
 Stempiewicz, Regina 159
 Stobinska, Melena 160
 Szoltysek, Katarzyna 161
 Szopa, Jozef 161
 Trojamowska,
 Krystyna 162
- Van Der Sluys, Wim
 K.C. 126
 Vokk, Raivo 48
 Wiewiorowska,
 Malgorzata 163
 Witkowska, Danuta 164
 Wlodarczyk, Magdalena
 Maria 164
 Wojtatowicz, Maria 165
 Wouters, Jan 128
 Zakowska, Zofia 165

Minerals

- Berry Ottaway, Peter 203
- Fiedlerova, Vlasta 32
- Tahvonen, Raija 57

Mycotoxins

- Battaglia, Reto 191
 Beljaars, Paul 110
 Betsche, Thomas 67
 Doncheva, Ivanka 22
 Gilbert, John 206
 Gökmen, Vural 200
 Halasz, Anna 88
 Hoehne, Dirk 72
 Huopalahti, Rainer 50
- Jarvenpaa, Eila 51
 Jorgensen, Kevin 44
 Jorissen, Urban 73
 Kombal, Ralph 74
 Kraska, Rudolf 12
 Murkovic, Michael 13
 Otteneder, Herbert 79
 Pfannhauser, Werner 13
 Popken, Anne M. 79
- Rizzo, Aldo 55
 Steiner, Walter 198
 Thielert, Gerhard 85
 Van Veldhuizen, Kees 127
 Wenk, Peter 199
 Zimmerli, Bernhard 199
 Zoller, Otmar 200

Novel Food

- Kuiper, Harm Albert 118
- Lautenbacher, Lutz 75

Nutrition

- Barclay, Denis 110
 Benda, Vladimir 29
 Birlouez, Ines 58
 Blanc, Bernard-Henri 192
 Cornelese, Johan 111
 De Koe, Willem 112
 De Wit, Jacobus N. 113
 Del Barrio, Antonio S. 181
 Dokkum, Geert A.F.C. 113
 Duda, Grazyna 134
 Dumay, Eliane 59
 Dworschak, Erno 87
 Entressangles,
 Bernard 60
- Fenwick, Gruffoyd
 Roger 205
 Finot, Paul-Andre 193
 Gaudard-De Weck,
 Daniele 193
 Grenby, Trevor H. 207
 Haila, Katri 49
 Harkay-Vinkler,
 Margit 88
 Heinonen, Marina 49
 Hermus, Rudolph J.J. 115
 Herstel, Henk 116
 Huf, Fred 116
 Korpela, Riitta A. 52
- Long, Alan 210
 Lossonczy Von Losoncz,
 Thoma 119
 Marine-Font, Abel 185
 Mattila, Pirjo 53
 Miedzobrodzka, Anna 148
 Mikuschka, Gerhard 196
 Mills, Colin 211
 Moser, Ulrich 196
 Pearce, J.P. 213
 Perlin, Ctibor 38
 Plumas, Bernard 63
 Poppel, Geert A.F.C. 120
 Przyslawski, Juliusz 154

Ringdal, Ole 130
Salgo, Andras 90
Salminen, Seppo
 Jaakko 56
Schur, Fritz 198
Seibel, Wilfried 83
Skibniewska, Krystyna
 A. 157

Smoczynski, Stefan S. 158
Vaessen, Hubert
 A.M.G. 124
Vahteristo, Liisa 57
Van Dael, Peter 198
Van Den Berg, Henk 125
Van Der Meer, Roelof 125
Van Dokkum, Wim 126

Van Rooy, Theo 127
Woidich, Herbert 16
Zagt, Robert 128
Zechalko-Czajkowska,
 Alicja 166

Oil and Fat

Aizetmuller, Kurt 65
Bastiaans, Ian 110
Casini, Antonio 97
Conte, Lanfranco 97
Czedik-Eysenberg,
 Peter 11
Damiani, Pietro 98
Ekstrand, Bo 188
Favero, Gabriele 100
Franzke, Claus 69
Gertz, Christian 70
Gordon, Michael 206
Graille, Jean 61

Grieco, Domenico 102
Hoy, Carl-Erik 44
Jart, Aage 44
Langendam, Johannes 118
Le Botlan, Denis 61
Marx, Friedhelm 76
Milkova, Tsenka 24
Morton, Ian 212
Nikolova-Damyanova,
 Boryana 25
Nurmela, Kari 54
Perri, Enzo 106
Pokorny, Jan 38

Rutkowski, Antoni 155
Salmonowicz, Jerzey 156
Salvo, Francesco 107
Schmidt, Stefan 172
Schneller, Reinhard 197
Schwarz, Walter 40
Skrokki, Leila Anneli 56
Stefanov, Kamen 27
Taradjiinska,
 Roumyana 28
Tsanev, Roumen 28
Valentini, Giuseppa 108

Oxidation Reactions

Aro, Tarja 48
Bezard, Jean A.L. 58
Bratchkova, Svetla 21
Bruun-Jensen, Wone 43
Dalla Rosa, Marco 98
Dworschak, Erno 87
Haila, Katri 49
Heinonen, Marina 49
Hermosin, Isidro 183
Hoffmann Frolund
 Refsgard, Hanne 43

Holmer, Gunhild 43
Hopia, Anu 50
Ingemansson,
 Torbjorn 198
Lindberg Madsen,
 Helle 44
Lingnert, Hans 190
Makinen, Marjukka 53
Marinova-Tasheva,
 Emma 24
Mikkelsen, Anni 45

Piironen, Vieno 55
Radomyski, Tomasz 154
Rizzo, Aldo 55
Roozen, Jacques 121
Schieberle, Peter 81
Schulte, Erhard 83
Yanishlieva-Maslarova,
 Nedjalka 28

Packaging

Catala, Ramon 180
Dobias, Jaroslav 32
Galic, Kata 29
Gavara, Rafael 182
Golja, Viviana 175
Hood, D.E. 93
Jarvi-Kaarinainen, Irma
 Terhen 51
Johansson, Frederik 189

Leino, Merja 53
Lhuguenot, Jean-
 Claude 62
Linszen, Jozef P. H. 118
Mraz, Igor 172
Nehring, Ulrich P. 78
Palasinski, Jerzy 151
Steiner, Ingrid 14
Strackenbrock, Karl 198

Tiefenbacher, Karl 14
Van Renterghem,
 Roland 20
Varsanyi, Ivan 92
Von Wietersheim,
 Eugen 199
Zoric, Andreja 177

Potatoes

- Leszczynski, Wacław 146
Lindhauer, Meinolf G. 75
Lisinska, Grazyna 147
Peska, Anna 151
Piasecki, Michał 152

Preservation

- Bachman, Stefania 131
Bontenbal, Edwin 111
Borstnar, Mija 173
Czarnecka, Maria 134
Czarnecki, Zbigniew 134
Dobias, Jaroslav 32
Drdak, Milan 32
Farkas, József 88
Gökmen, Vural 200
Jaworska, Grazyna 140
Kijowski, Jacek 141
Kmieciak, Waldemar
Andrzej 142
Lerici, Carlo Raffaele 103
Lisiewska, Zofia
Barbara 147
Mikova, Kamila 37
Mikulik, Antonin 37
Przysieczna, Ewa 154
Rajniakova, Alicja 172
Roos, Yrjö 56
Rozema, Hendrik 121
Sikorski, Zdzisław 157
Skrabka-Blotnicka,
Teresa 158
Stark, Jacques 123
Steinbuch, Erwin 123
Voldrich, Michal 41
Woloszyn, Janina 165

Proteins

- Bauer, Friedrich 11
Braz, Nidia 167
Brule, Gerard 58
Brzezinski, Witold J. 132
Cheftel, Jean-Claude 58
Clark, David 203
Costes, Claude 59
Dalev, Pencho 21
Dawihl, Gerd 68
De Kruif, Kees C.G. 112
De Wit, Jacobus N. 113
Deyl, Zdenek 32
Dossena, Arnaldo 99
Ekstrand, Bo 188
Ferrara, Lydia 100
Fik, Mirosław 136
Gil, Ana Maria Pissarra
C. 169
Grozeva, Lydia 22
Gwiazda, Stanisław 138
Huyghebaert, Andre 17
Iliev, Iliyan 22
Jedrychowski, Lucjan 140
Kijowski, Jacek 141
Klostermeyer, Henning 74
Kodicek, Milan 35
Kostyra, Henryk 143
Krkoskova,
Bernadetta 171
Kucera, Jiri 36
Langendam, Johannes 118
Lapvetelainen, Anja 53
Lasztity, Radomir 89
Ludwig, Eberhard 76
Lugasi, Andrea 89
Marchelli, Rosangela 104
Marquie, Catherine 62
Nedkov, Peter 24
Otte, Jeanette 46
Pastoriza, Laura 186
Pickersgill, Richard 214
Pitotti, Anna 107
Porucek, Helena Ewa 153
Siezen, Roland J. 123
Sikorski, Zdzisław 157
Simunek, Zeno 40
Sorensen, Hilmer 47
Surowka, Krzysztof 160
Syvaaja, Eeva-Liisa 57
Tchorbanov, Bojidar 28
Timmermans, Eric 124
Tomoskozi, Sandor 91
Van Boeckel, Martin 125
Van Eckert, Renate 15
Weder, Jürgen, K.P. 86
Weegels, Peter L. 128
Wijngaards, Gerrit 128
Yanishlieva-Maslarova,
Nedjalka 28

Quality Assurance

- Amaro Pinto, Rui
Manuel 167
Backx, Marianne 110
Battaglia, Reto 191
Beernaert, Hedwig 16
Bemelmans, Jo 110
Blanc, Bernard-Henri 192
Böhm, Josef 11
De Vries, Peter H.U. 112
De Vries, Joep N. 113
Dennis, John 204
Dostalova, Jana 32
Enders, Peter W. 69
Fliedel, Genevieve 60
Galluser, Anita 193
Gasque, Francisco 182
Geyer, Jorn 70
Groen, Will 114
Harkay-Vinkler,
Margit 88

- Herraiz Tomico,
Tomas 184
Herstel, Henk 116
Hey, Hanke 72
Hoffmann, Manfred 72
Janson-Mundel,
Ortrun 73
Kan, Kees C.A. 117
Karnicki, Zbigniew 102
Kerojoki, Outi 51
Kolesarova, Eva 171
Lagaisse, Frank 18
Land, Derek Gordon 209
Lande Soerensen,
Sigrun 129
Lasjota, Wanda 146
Lauwaars, Margreet 118
Leibetseder, Josef 12
Leino, Merja 53
Lenges, Joseph 18
Maclean, Wim 119
Mannino, Saverio 104
Mikulik, Antonin 37
Molnar, Pal 89
Molnar-Perl, Ibolya 90
Murkovic, Michael 13
Neuhauser, Karl 78
Nieminen, Ari 54
Nohle, Ulrich 79
Northolt, Martin 119
Nossen, Svein S. 130
Ostman, Carola 54
Palla, Gerardo 106
Pham, Thinh 120
Popken, Anne M. 79
Preuss, Axel 80
Prugar, Jaroslav 39
Pyysalo, Heikki 55
Rizov, Nicolay 27
Rozier, Jacques 64
Salvadori, Claudio 107
Schilt, Robert 122
Schmitt, Rudolf 197
Schmolck, Werner 82
Schwarz, Walter 40
Sorensen, Hilmer 47
Specht, Wolfgang 84
Spek, Paulus Jacob 123
Steeg, Elke 84
Temmerman, Guy 19
Thomas, Bernd 86
Troy, Declan J. 93
Valentova, Helena 40
Van Der Sprong, Jan 126
Varsanyi, Ivan 92
Venetz, Pierre 199
Von Wietersheim,
Eugen 199
Voragen, Fons 127
Wallin, Harriet 57
Zidaric, Metka 177
Zupanc-Kos, Mira 177

Regulative Issues

- Berg, Horst. W. 66
Bianchi, Enzo 94
Eshuis, Dolf F. 114
Glück, Bernfried 70
Groen, Will 114
Harris, Stephen 207
Henning, Werner 71
Herstel, Henk 116
Holmsberg Johansen,
Helle 44
Mikuschka, Gerhard 196
Molnar, Pal 89
Müller, Urs 196
Nohle, Ulrich 79
Preuss, Axel 80
Schuddeboom, L.J. 122
Sinkova, Terezia 173
Sterk, Brigitte 14
Temmerman, Guy 19
Thomas, Bernd 86
Van Der Sluys, Wim
K.C. 126
Van Veldhuizen, Kees 127
Zupanc-Kos, Mira 177

Rheology

- Calvo, Carlos 180
Dumay, Eliane 59
Duran, Luis 181
Horne, David S. 208
Jobling, Alan 208
Lasztity, Radomir 89
Matuszek, Tadeusz 148
Milas, Michel 63
Olkiewicz, Michal 150
Parker, Alan 63
Rinaudo, Marguerite 64
Sebok, Andras 91
Sousa, Isabel 170

Starch

- Ahvenainen, Juha M I 48
Betsche, Thomas 67
Czarnecki, Zbigniew 134
Gambus, Halina 136
Gibinski, Marek 137
Golachwski, Antoni 137
Kosicki, Zenon 143
Leszczynski, Wacław 146
Lindhauer, Meinolf G. 75
Nebesny, Ewa 150
Nowotna, Anna 150
Palasinski, Mieczyslaw 151
Praznik, Werner 13
Remiszewski, Marian 154
Slominska, Lucyna 158
Sroczyński, Adam 159
Stute, Rolf 85
Tomasiak, Piotr 162
Weegels, Peter L. 128

Storage

- | | | |
|----------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|
| Blazewicz, Jozef 131 | Mokrosinska, Katarzyna 149 | Surowka, Krzysztof 160 |
| Krala, Lucjan 144 | Piasecki, Michal 152 | Waldrow, Keith 216 |
| Loliger, J. 195 | | |

Sugar

- | | | |
|---------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|
| Accorsi, Carla Alberta 93 | Kadlec, Pavel 34 | San Miguel Bento, Luis 170 |
| Birch, Gordon 203 | Krol, Boguslaw 145 | Valter, Vladimir 40 |
| Birlouez, Ines 58 | Moilanen, Raija 54 | Walerianczyk, Edmund Wladyslaw 163 |
| Bubnik, Zdenek 30 | Ryngajllo, Lech 156 | |
| Hakkinen, Ulla 49 | | |

Sweeteners

- | | |
|-------------------|--------------------|
| Birch, Gordon 203 | Merlini, Lucio 105 |
|-------------------|--------------------|

Toxicology

- | | | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Amaro Pinto, Rui Manuel 167 | Fonseca E Castro, Matilde Luz 169 | Luthy, Jurg 196 |
| Baars, Aalbert Jan 109 | Hermus, Rudolph J.J. 115 | Marine-Font, Abel 185 |
| Bauer, Ulrich 66 | Kann, Juri 48 | Metzler, Manfred 77 |
| Bragt, Peter C. 111 | Knieling, Ralph 74 | Noteborn, Hubert 119 |
| Daivdek, Jiri 31 | Kok, Esther J. 118 | Pokorny, Jan 38 |
| Enders, Peter W. 69 | Kuiper, Harm Albert 118 | Rizzo, Aldo 55 |
| Engelhardt, Ulrich H. 69 | Lhuguenot, Jean-Claude 62 | Schlatter, Christian 197 |
| Engelhardt, Ulrich H. 69 | Lossonczy Von Losoncz, Thoma 119 | Sikora, Elzbietha 157 |
| Fenwick, Gruffoyd Roger 205 | | Van Dam, Jozef 20 |
| | | Velisek, Jan 41 |

Trace Elements

- | | | |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Beddows, Clifford 202 | Kalac, Pavel 34 | Peneva, Vessela 26 |
| Bergner, Karl-Gustav 66 | Kellner, Vladimir 35 | Pertoldi Marletta, Giuliana 106 |
| Böhm, Josef 11 | Kieffer, Felix 194 | Pfannhauser, Werner 13 |
| Brandolini, Vincenzo 95 | Krelowka-Kulas, Maria 144 | Popov, Dimitre 26 |
| Bratchkova, Svetla 21 | Kumpulainen, Jorma Tapani 52 | Rotter, Ester 176 |
| Corvi, Claude Albert 192 | Lapajne, Slavko 175 | Ruick, Gunther 81 |
| Deelstra, Hendrik 17 | Maage, Amund 129 | Sarudi, Imre 90 |
| Dermelj, Marjan 174 | Matt, Helmuth 109 | Schlegel-Zawadzka, Malgorzata 156 |
| Doganoc, Darinka Zdenka 174 | Matter, Lothar 77 | Senten, Jozef 19 |
| Ellen, Geert 113 | Menziani, Emilia 105 | Sherlock, John C. 215 |
| Fidelis, Irena 135 | Mills, Colin 211 | Stelz, Alice 85 |
| Gilbert, John 206 | Nabrzyski, Michal 149 | Tahvonon, Raija 57 |
| Ivanov, Kalintcho 22 | | |

Thompson, Kenneth 216
Van Dael, Peter 198
Wenk, Peter 199

Wiedner, Peter 15
Wilplinger, Marlis 15

Zechalko-Czajkowska,
Alicja 166
Zimmerli, Bernhard 199

Vitamins

Aspland, Frank Philip 201
Berry Ottaway, Peter 203
Birlouez, Ines 58
Blanc, Bernard -
Henri 192
Bruun-Jensen, Wone 43
Danisova, Cecilia 171
Duda, Grazyna 134
Fiedlerova, Vlasta 32
Finglas, Paul Michael 205
Fournier, Josette 60
Gogolewski, Marek 137
Gökmen, Vural 200
Hagg, Margareta 49
Hoehne, Dirk 72

Holasova, Marie 34
Jägerstad, Margaretha 189
Jan, J.A. 117
Jaszewski, Bogdan 140
Karpainen, Sirpa 51
Kovatcheva-Apostolova,
Elena 24
Kralova, Blanka 36
Maskova, Eva 36
Mattila, Pirjo 53
Moser, Ulrich 196
Murkovic, Michael 13
Nogala-Kalucka,
Malgorzata 150
Ollilainen, Velimatti 54

Piironen, Vieno 55
Ribarova, Fanny 27
Silhankova, Ludmila 40
Stasiak, Anna 159
Vaessen, Hubert
A.M.G. 124
Vahteristo, Liisa 57
Van Den Berg, Henk 125
Vanluchene, Eric 20
West, Clive 128
Wilska-Jeszka,
Jadwiga 164

Water

Amaro Pinto, Rui
Manuel 167
Erning, Dieter 69
Fonseca E Castro, Matilde
Luz 169
Jaeggli, Mario 194
Johnsson, Hakan 189

Lagaisse, Frank 18
Le Botlan, Denis 61
Prehn, Hans-Jürgen 80
Schlett, Claus 82
Senften, Hans 198
Senten, Jozef 19
Skrokki, Leila Anneli 56

Stelz, Alice 85
Serk, Brigitte 14
Tiusanen, Sirkka 57
Vihar, Maja 177
Wiggins, Edgar Hugh 216

Wine

Bakker, Johanna 202
Barros, Paulo 167
Bergner, Karl-Gustav 66
Buiatti, Stefano 95
Cepicka, Jaroslav 30
Clutton, David 204
Dietrich, Helmut 68

Larcheveque, Corine 61
Lenges, Joseph 18
Liddle, Peter 62
Moret, Ivo 105
Ooghe, Wilfried 19
Otteneder, Herbert 79
Plumas, Bernard 63

Popov, Dimitre 26
Rapp, Adolf 80
Reinhard, Christoph
Volkmar 80
Ristow, Reinhard 81